ISSN 0021-9673

SHED
LY

VOL. 214 NO. 2 SEPTEMBER 25, 1981

NAL OF

HROMATOGRAPHY

RNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

ELSEVIER SCIENTIFIC PUBLISHING COMPANY
AMSTERDAM

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profiling procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with other physicochemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews*, reviews on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Reviews are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and will appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications*. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applications* section can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications, Chromatographic Reviews* and *Cumulative Author and Subject Indexes, Vols. 201–210* and *211–220*) has 24 volumes in 1981. The subscription prices for 1981 are:

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 203–226):
Dfl. 3240.00 plus Dfl. 432.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1708.00)

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes*) only (Vols. 203–220):
Dfl, 2556.00 plus Dfl. 324.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 1339.50).

Biomed. Appl. only (Vols. 221–226):
Dfl. 852.00 plus Dfl. 108.00 (postage) (total *ca.* US$ 446.50).

Journals are automatically sent by air mail to the U.S.A. and Canada at no extra costs, and to Japan, Australia and New Zealand with a small additional postal charge. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 202) are available at Dfl. 156.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be made within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge. For customers in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing additional bibliographic information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Elsevier/North-Holland Inc., Journal Information Centre, 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, NY 10164. Tel: (212) 867-9040.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Index Medicus, and Science Citation Index.

See page 3 of cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors, and information on the News Section and Advertisements.

Printed in The Netherlands

CONTENTS

(Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Index Medicus, and Science Citation Index)

(Continued overleaf)

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 161–170
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,998

EVALUATION OF LIQUID CRYSTAL SMECTIC MESOPHASES FOR GAS–LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHIC SEPARATIONS

JEROME E. HAKY* and GARY M. MUSCHIK
Chemical Carcinogenesis Program, Frederick Cancer Research Center, Frederick, MD 21701 (U.S.A.)
(Received April 27th, 1981)

SUMMARY

The gas chromatographic properties of the smectic and nematic mesophases of four well-characterized liquid crystals are reported. Selectivity and resolution of anthracene and phenanthrene is greater at column temperatures corresponding to these liquid crystals' smectic A and smectic C phases than at those corresponding to their nematic phases. Peak broadening does not occur in the smectic A or smectic C phases, but is seen in the smectic B phase. Separations of six polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and four polychlorinated biphenyls on the liquid crystal columns are compared. The results indicate a continuity of the mechanism of solute separation in the smectic A, smectic C and nematic phases, and demonstrate that these phases are useful in gas chromatographic analyses.

INTRODUCTION

The use of liquid crystalline compounds as stationary phases in gas–liquid chromatography (GLC) is rapidly gaining in popularity[1,2]. They have been successfully used in the GLC analyses of a variety of compounds, including polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)[3–7], steroid epimers[5,8] polychlorinated biphenyls[10] and methylnaphthalenes[11]. In most cases, liquid crystalline stationary phases have been effectively utilized only in their nematic mesophases. Only a few smectic stationary phases have been studied[4,12–17], and these have produced mixed results. Generally, when compounds having both nematic and smectic mesophases have been studied, it has been found that chromatographic selectivity is significantly worse in the compound's smectic mesophase than in its nematic, despite the lower column oven temperatures that correspond to the smectic structure of these phases. In spite of this, there have been a few successful GLC applications of the smectic mesophase, *e.g.* as GLC phases for the separation and analysis of substituted benzene isomers[12], PAHs[13], insect pheremones[14] and more recently, isomeric olefins[15].

The smectic mesophase exists in several types (identified by letter A, B, C etc.) which correspond to different degrees of order and molecular alignment. The successful application of some smectic liquid crystals in GLC separations suggests that at least some of these smectic types may have potential for use in GC. We have

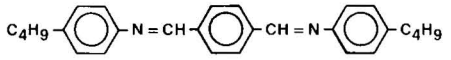
0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

evaluated the GC properties of specific smectic phases of four well-characterized liquid crystals, and compared them with those of corresponding nematic phases.

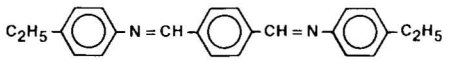
EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

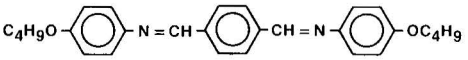
The liquid crystalline compounds were synthesized using published methods[18–21] and purified to give constant transition temperatures (Table I) which matched those previously reported[18 22]. Their structures are given below:



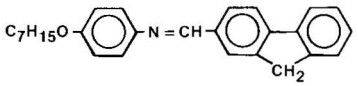
N,N′ terephthalylidene-bis-(4-*n*-butylaniline) (TBBA)[18,21]



N,N′ terephthalylidene-bis-(4-ethylaniline) (TBEA)[18]



N,N′ terephthalylidene-bis(4-*n*-butoxyaniline) (TBBOA)[20]



2(4-*n*-heptyloxybenzylideneamino)fluorene (HBAF)[19,22]

The PAHs were obtained from the International Hydrocarbon Bank (Ottawa, Canada) and the polychlorinated biphenyls from Analabs (North Haven, CT, U.S.A.).

Apparatus and procedure

Mesophase transition temperatures, enthalpies and entropies (Table I) were determined by differential scanning calorimetry with a Perkin-Elmer Model DSC-2 unit.

GC analyses were performed on a Hewlett-Packard Model 7610 gas chromatograph equipped with a flame-ionization detector. Columns packed with the TBBA, TBEA and TBBOA liquid crystals had the dimensions of 6 ft. × 2 mm I.D., while the column containing HBAF was 1 1/2 ft. × 2 mm I.D. Glass columns were used exclusively. The column packing was 2.5 wt. % of the liquid crystal on 100–120 mesh Chromosorb W HP. Chromatograms were on a 1-mV f.s. strip chart recorder using an electrometer setting of 16×10^2. Carrier gas flow (helium, 20 ml/min) was monitored by a calibrated Brooks 5840 Dual GC mass flow controller, while hydrogen and air flow-rates (40 and 500 ml/min, respectively) were measured by a soap bubble flow meter. Sample injection volumes were usually 1–2 μl using a Hamilton 701 N 10-μl syringe.

TABLE I

THERMODYNAMIC CONSTANTS OF THE COMPOUNDS STUDIED

T = transition temperature in °C; ΔH = enthalpy in kcal/mol; ΔS = entropy in cal/mol/°K. C → S_X = crystal to smectic mesophase; S_X → S_Y = smectic phase to next smectic phase; S_Y → N = smectic mesophase to nematic mesophase; N → I = nematic mesophase to isotropic liquid.

Compounds	*Transition*	*T*	*ΔH*	*ΔS*
TBBA	C → S_B	112 (113.0)*	4.4	11.4
	S_B → S_C	144 (144.1)*	0.81	1.9
	S_C → S_A	172 (172.5)*	**	
	S_A → N	198 (199.6)*	0.12	0.25
	N → I	235 (236.5)*	0.18	0.35
TBEA	C → S_B	126 (126)***	3.9	9.8
	S_B → N	149 (149.7)***	2.6	6.2
	N → I	248 (248)***	0.06	0.11
TBBOA	C → S_C	191 (190.6)§	7.0	15.1
	S_C → N	221 (221.2)§	**	
	N → I	295 (295.5)§	0.50	0.88
HBAF	C → S_A	121 (121.5)§§	4.1	10.4
	S_A → N	159 (159)§§	0.19	0.44
	N → I	191 (191)§§	0.29	0.62

* Ref. 21.
** Transition heat is small and diffuse.
*** Ref. 18.
§ Ref. 20.
§§ Ref. 22.

Calculations

Retention times for all solutes are corrected using benzene as the unretained solute. Partial molar enthalpies of solution (ΔH_S) were calculated from the slopes of the linear portions of the graphs of the logarithm of the retention time *vs.* the reciprocal absolute temperature according to the equation of Littlewood *et al.*[23] (slope $= \Delta H_S/R$). The separation factor, α, was determined by the ratio of corrected retention times ($\alpha = t'_{R2}/t'_{R1}$). Resolution was determined by the ratio of the distance between peak maxima and their average peak width at base, as $R = (t'_{R2} - t'_{R1})/0.5\ (W_2 - W_1)$.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The four liquid crystalline compounds used in this study were carefully chosen so that proper evaluation of the GC properties of specific smectic phases could be made. Each of these compounds has at least one well-characterized smectic thermotropic region in addition to a nematic region, so that the GC properties of the smectic and nematic mesophases of each compound could be determined and compared.

Two three-ring PAHs, anthracene and phenanthrene, were used as solutes for the initial evaluation of the columns. Fig. 1 shows the behavior of the corrected retention time as a function of temperature for these two PAHs on the TBBA column. The discontinuity in the curves near the smectic B–smectic C transition temperature (144°C) is typical of the retention behavior of solutes near mesophase transition

temperatures of liquid crystalline GLC phases[1,2,4]. However, no discontinuity in the curves occurs at the smectic C–smectic A or smectic A–nematic transition temperatures (172 and 198°C, respectively); points on the curves through the smectic C, smectic A and nematic temperature ranges fit straight lines with correlation coefficients greater than 0.99. The linearity of these curves in both the nematic and the two least-ordered smectic phases suggests a similarity in the solution properties of these thermotropic regions in GC analyses.

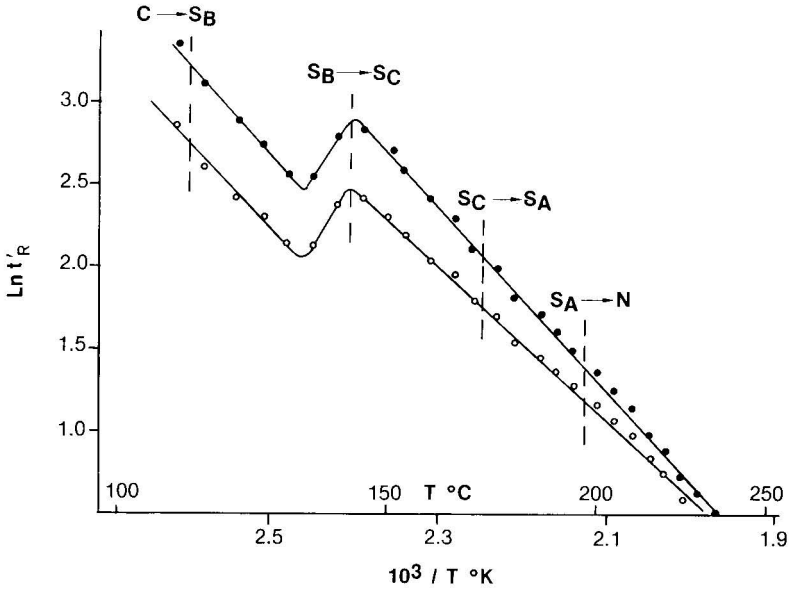


Fig. 1. Retention behavior of anthracene (upper curve) and phenanthrene (lower curve) on the TBBA column in the temperature range 110–240°C. Dashed lines indicate phase transition temperatures.

Partial molar enthalpies of solution (ΔH_1, ΔH_2) of the two PAHs for the various thermotropic regions of each column are listed in Table II. These enthalpies remain constant throughout the smectic C, smectic A, and nematic regions of TBBA, which indicates that the solution properties are constant. In contrast, the ΔH values vary somewhat between the smectic and nematic regions of the TBBOA and HBAF columns. In these two cases however, the difference in the enthalpies of solution for the two PAHs ($\Delta H_1 - \Delta H_2$) does not significantly change between the smectic and nematic mesophases, indicating similar enthalpic selectivity in these modifications. This similarity is reflected in the behavior of the separation factor, α, of the anthracene–phenanthrene system with temperature (Fig. 2). For each of these liquid crystal columns α continues to increase as the column temperature is lowered throughout the nematic, smectic A and smectic C thermotropic regions. Even higher values of α are obtained in the smectic B thermotropic regions of the TBBA and TBEA columns, (Fig. 2a) but these are accompanied by extensive peak broadening, causing substantial drops in resolution at temperatures corresponding to this modification (Fig. 3a). In the other two columns, which do not have a smectic B phase, such peak broadening is not observed until the crystalline state is reached (Figs. 3b, c).

TABLE II

PARTIAL MOLAR ENTHALPIES OF SOLUTION OF ANTHRACENE AND PHENANTHRENE

ΔH_1 = partial molar enthalpy of solution of phenanthracene in kcal/mole; ΔH_2 = partial molar enthalpy of solution of anthracene in kcal/mole.

Column	*Temp. range, °C (mesophase)**	ΔH_1	ΔH_2	$\Delta H_1 - \Delta H_2$
TBBA	145–225 (S_A, S_C, N)	− 9.4	−10.9	1.5
TBEA	145–230 (N)	−13.4	−14.1	0.7
TBBOA	195–220 (S_C)	− 6.5	− 7.5	1.0
	235–265 (N)	−10.2	−11.0	0.8
HBAF	125–145 (S_A)	−12.2	−13.2	1.0
	165–185 (N)	−11.3	−12.3	1.0

* Temperatures where the log retention time *vs.* reciprocal temperature curves are not linear have been omitted.

The transition temperature data in Table I indicates that there is a wide temperature range in which the smectic A and C phases of TBBA overlap the nematic phase of TBEA. Since these two compounds are homologs, and should have similar polarities and molecular alignment characteristics, this allows a direct comparison of the GC properties of smectic and nematic phases in this temperature range. Comparison of the separation factors (Fig. 2a) and resolution (Fig. 3a) of anthracene and phenanthrene in these columns clearly shows the superiority of the smectic A and smectic C phases of TBBA over the nematic mesophase of TBEA. Superiority of the TBBA over the TBEA column in this separation is also indicated by the partial molar enthalpies of solution of the two PAHs for the two columns (Table II). The difference in the ΔH_S values for anthracene and phenanthrene is significantly higher for the TBBA column (1.5 kcal/mole *vs.* 0.7 kcal/mole), indicating higher enthalpic selectivity.

Further comparison of the chromatographic behavior of the TBBA and TBEA columns was made by evaluating the degree of separation of a set of three-ring PAHs at 170°C for each of the two columns. Fig. 4 shows the separation, clearly demonstrating the superiority of the smectic TBBA column. Significantly, while the TBBA column separated all of the components of this mixture, the TBEA column did not resolve 9-methylanthracene and 2-methylanthracene. Relative retention times for a set of polychlorinated biphenyls are shown for the two columns in Table III. Both columns gave similar separation of these compounds, indicating equivalent selectivity of the nematic and smectic modifications in this case.

Relative retention times for the four polychlorinated biphenyls and six PAHs on all of the liquid crystal columns are shown in Tables III and IV, respectively. With column temperatures corresponding to either the smectic C or smectic A phases, and analysis time kept to less than 20 min, adequate separations of these compounds were obtained on all the liquid crystal columns, with the possible exception of the polychlorinated biphenyls on the TBBOA column. Under the conditions used, it appears that the TBBA column is the most versatile. It is significant, however, that good separations were obtained on the short (1 1/2 ft.) HBAF column in its smectic A phase.

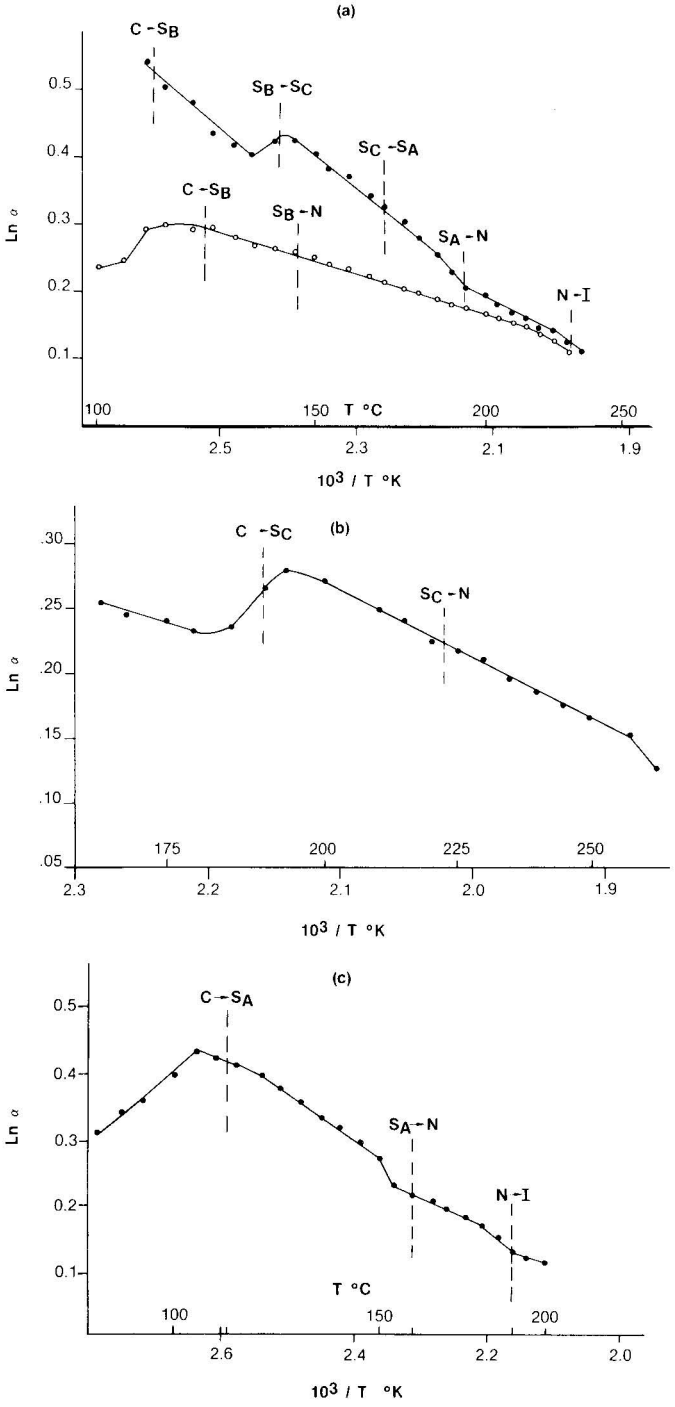


Fig. 2. Dependence of the separation factor (α) of anthracene-phenanthrene on column temperature. (a) TBBA (upper curve) and TBEA (lower curve) columns; (b) TBBOA column; (c) HBAF column.

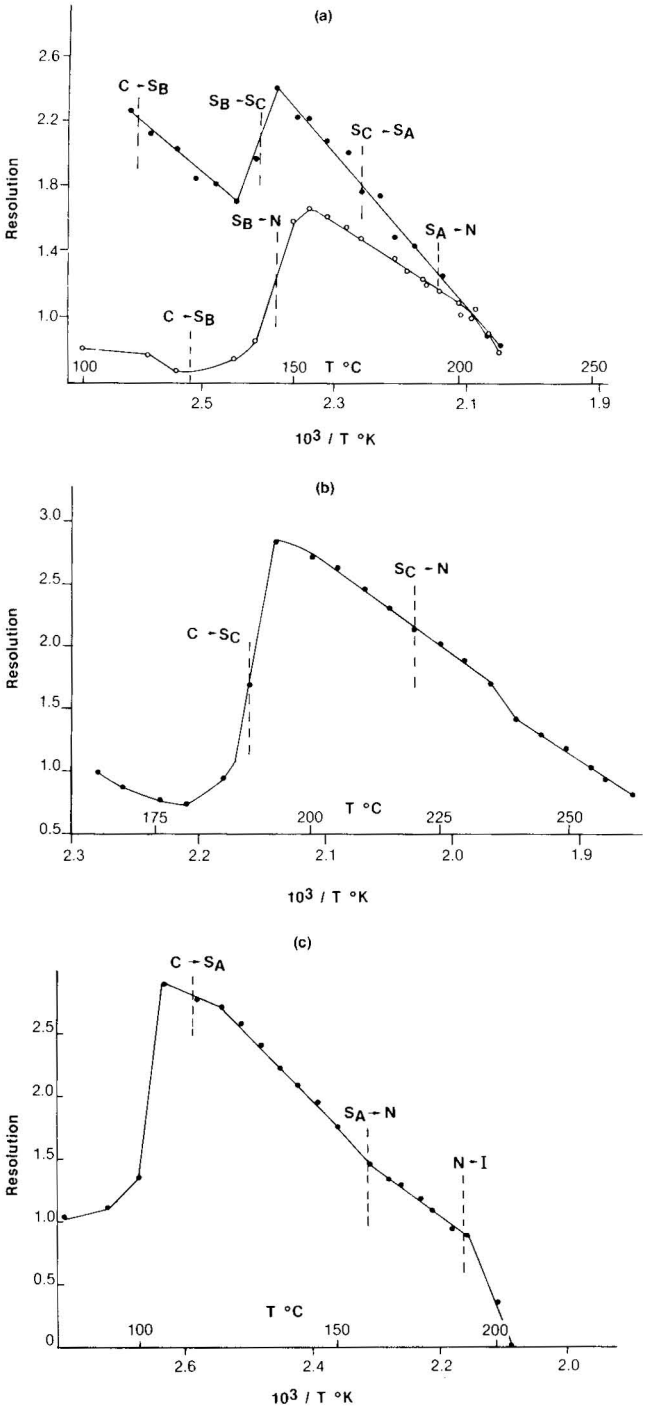


Fig. 3. Dependence of resolution of anthracene and phenanthrene on column temperature. (a) TBBA (upper curve) and TBEA (lower curve) columns; (b) TBBOA column; (c) HBAF column.

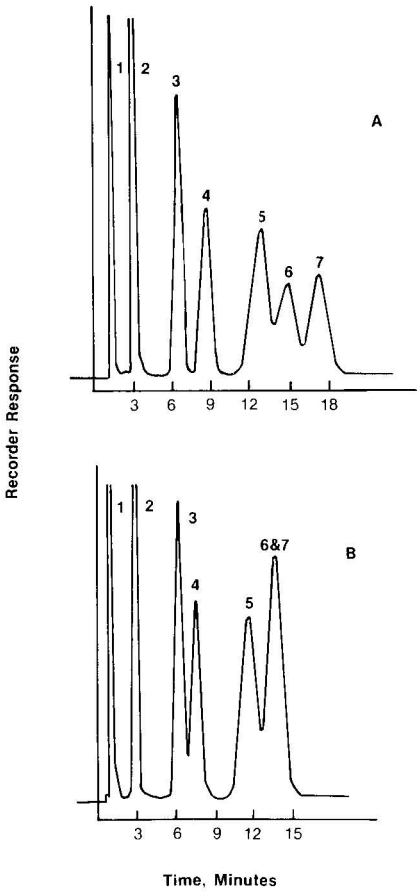


Fig. 4. Separation of three-ring PAHs on the TBBA (A) and TBEA (B) columns at 170°C. Peaks: 1 = solvent; 2 = fluorene; 3 = phenanthrene; 4 = anthracene; 5 = 1-methylphenanthrene; 6 = 9-methylanthracene; 7 = 2-methylanthracene.

TABLE III

RELATIVE RETENTION DATA OF FOUR POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS ON DIFFERENT LIQUID CRYSTAL COLUMNS

TCB = tetrachlorobiphenyl.

Compound	*Relative retention*			
	TBBA at 190°C	*TBEA at 190°C*	*TBBOA at 200°C*	*HBAF at 130°C*
2,5,2′,5′-TCB	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
2,4,2′,4′-TCB	1.48	1.55	1.32	1.45
2,3,2′,3′-TCB	1.69	1.70	1.33	1.75
2,3,4,5-TCB	2.13	2.08	1.88	2.41

TABLE IV

RELATIVE RETENTION DATA OF SIX POLYAROMATIC HYDROCARBONS ON DIFFERENT LIQUID CRYSTAL COLUMNS

Compound	*Relative retention*			
	TBBA at 170°C	*TBEA at 170°C*	*TBBOA at 200°C*	*HBAF at 130°C*
Fluorene	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
Phenanthrene	2.79	2.92	2.41	1.72
Anthracene	3.83	3.71	3.14	2.49
1-Methylphenanthrene	5.87	6.05	4.50	4.28
9-Methylanthracene	6.85	7.43	5.10	5.22
2-Methylanthracene	8.05	7.43	5.74	5.88

As a result of the problems associated with the use of uncharacterized smectic mesophases in GC analyses in the past, it has been postulated that smectic mesophases offer greater resistance to solute penetration, resulting in inherently lower selectivity in GLC applications[4,17,24]. That this postulate is too sweeping is now indicated by our demonstration of the value of the smectic A and smectic C phases in such analyses, and their superiority over corresponding nematic modifications in certain cases. Moreover, the chromatographic superiority of the TBBA column over that of its ethyl homolog is inconsistent with the widely-held theory that in a homologous series, liquid crystals having the greater nematic temperature range and higher nematic–isotropic transition temperature will have higher chromatographic selectivity[4,25,26].

The enthalpies and entropies of transition (Table I) for the smectic A–nematic, smectic C–nematic and smectic C–smectic A transitions of the liquid crystals used in this study are considerably lower than corresponding values for the smectic B–smectic C, smectic B–nematic and crystal–smectic transitions. In the past, this type of thermodynamic data has been related to liquid crystal mesophase structure[27]. It now appears that such data can be related to GC properties as well. The lower thermodynamic values associated with transitions to smectic A, smectic C and nematic phases indicate a similarity in the structures of the liquid crystalline matrix for these modifications. The chromatographic data presented here indicate an analogous similarity in solution properties, allowing the smectic A and C modifications to be used as GLC phases with equal or greater selectivity than corresponding nematic mesophases.

A major problem still associated with liquid crystal GLC columns is their limited working temperature range, which results directly from the limited nematic temperature range of most liquid crystals. The GC value of the smectic A and C phases of liquid crystals demonstrated in this study indicates that lower column operating temperatures, and hence wider operating temperature ranges, may be achieved with no loss in selectivity through the careful selection and use of liquid crystals having these modifications.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work was supported by Contract No. N01-C0-75380, with the National Cancer Institute, NIH, Bethesda, MD, U.S.A.

REFERENCES

1 H. Kelker, in G. H. Brown (Editor), *Advances in Liquid Crystals*, Vol. 3, Academic Press, New York, 1973, p. 237.
2 G. M. Janini, *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 17 (1979) 231.
3 G. M. Janini, K. H. Johnston and W. L. Zielinski, Jr., *Anal. Chem.*, 47 (1975) 670.
4 G. M. Janini, G. M. Muschik and W. L. Zielinski, Jr., *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 809.
5 G. M. Muschik, T. Kelly and W. B. Manning, *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 75.
6 G. M. Janini, R. I. Sato and G. M. Muschik, *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2417.
7 R. J. Laub, W. L. Roberts and C. A. Smith, *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 355.
8 G. M. Janini, W. B. Manning, W. L. Zielinski, Jr. and G. M. Muschik, *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 444.
9 W. L. Zielinski, Jr., K. Johnston and G. M. Muschik, *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 907.
10 H. Lamparczyk, A. Radecki and J. Falandysz, *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 301.
11 S. Wasik and S. Chesler, *J. Chromatogr.*, 122 (1976) 451.
12 M. J. S. Dewar, J. P. Schroeder and D. C. Schroeder, *J. Org. Chem.*, 32 (1967) 1692.
13 G. M. Janini, G. M. Muschik, J. A. Schroer and W. L. Zielinski, Jr., *Anal. Chem.*, 48 (1976) 1897.
14 R. Lester, *J. Chromatogr.*, 156 (1978) 55.
15 L. Soják, G. Kraus, I. Ostrovský, E. Královičová and J. Krupčík, *J. Chromatogr.*, 206 (1981) 475.
16 M. J. S. Dewar and J. P. Schroeder, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 86 (1964) 5235.
17 M. J. S. Dewar and J. P. Schroeder, *J. Org. Chem.*, 30 (1965) 3485.
18 M. E. Neubert and L. J. Maurer, *Mol. Cryst. Liquid Cryst.*, 43 (1977) 313.
19 G. W. Gray, J. B. Hartley, A. Ibbotson and B. Jones, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1955) 4359.
20 S. L. Arora and J. L. Fergason, *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Div. Symp.*, No. 5 (1971) 97.
21 T. R. Taylor, S. L. Arora and J. L. Fergason, *Physical Review Lett.*, 25 (1970) 722.
22 D. Demus, *Flüssige Kristalle in Tabellen*, VEB Deutscher Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie, Leipzig, 1974, p. 245.
23 A. B. Littlewood, C. S. G. Phillips and D. T. Price, *J. Chem. Soc.*, (1955) 1480.
24 J. P. Schroeder, in G. W. Gray and P. A. Winsor (Editors), *Liquid Crystals and Plastic Crystals*, Vol. 1, Ellis Horwood, Chichester, 1974, p. 356.
25 G. M. Janini, G. M. Muschik and C. M. Hanlon, *Mol. Cryst. Liquid Cryst.*, 53 (1979) 15.
26 H. Keler and E. von Schivizhoffen, *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 6 (1968) 247.
27 D. Marzotko and D. Demus, *Pramana*, Suppl. 1 (1975) 189.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 171–176
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,983

CONVERSIONS IN CATALYTIC DEAMINATION CALCULATED BY STOPPED-FLOW GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

DIMITRIS VATTIS, NICHOLAS A. KATSANOS*, GEORGE KARAISKAKIS, ALEXIS LYCOURGHIOTIS and MICHAEL KOTINOPOULOS
Physical Chemistry Laboratory, University of Patras, Patras (Greece)
(Received April 14th, 1981)

SUMMARY

By calculating absolute values for the intercepts of the rate equation that describes the deamination of aminocyclohexane on aluminium oxide, the components of a weighted mean rate constant can be found. From these the conversion of the reactant amine to product(s) can be computed, and this is in good agreement with the conversion determined directly by separate experiments. This is an indication of the internal consistency of the theoretical rate equation, derived on the basis of a particular reaction model with many kinds of active sites. The conversions are much less than 100%, showing that a considerable fraction of the reactant is adsorbed on sites which transform it to irreversibly adsorbed products. The conversion to gaseous cyclohexene increases with increasing flow-rate of the carrier gas. Finally, it was found that the effective duration of the stops is very different from the real duration.

INTRODUCTION

In a previous paper[1], the detailed kinetics for the deamination of various amines on aluminium oxide and on porous glass, yielding unsaturated hydrocarbons, were reported. The stopped-flow gas chromatographic technique[2,3] was employed, and the results were consistent with the following reaction scheme:

$$A + S^{(i)} \underset{\text{fast}}{\overset{k_A^{(i)}}{\rightleftharpoons}} \underbrace{A\text{–}S^{(i)} \overset{k_1^{(i)}}{\rightarrow} B\text{–}S^{(i)} \overset{k_2^{(i)}}{\dashrightarrow} D\text{–}S^{(i)}}_{\text{adsorbed species}} \underset{\text{fast}}{\overset{k_D^{(i)}}{\rightleftharpoons}} D + S^{(i)} \qquad (1)$$

according to which the reacting gaseous amine A is rapidly adsorbed on the ith kind of surface active sites with a partition ratio $k_A^{(i)}$, and then gives the adsorbed intermediate B–$S^{(i)}$ with a rate constant $k_1^{(i)}$. The intermediate decomposes, with a rate constant $k_2^{(i)}$, to the adsorbed unsaturated hydrocarbon D–$S^{(i)}$, which is in equilibrium with the gaseous product D, $k_D^{(i)}$ being its partition ratio.

Based on mechanism 1, a theoretical equation was derived, giving the reaction rate, R, as a function of the contact time, t:

0021-9673/81/0000 0000/$02.50

$$R = am\left\{\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{k_2^{(i)}k_1^{(i)}g^{(i)}}{\bar{k}_1 - k_2^{(i)}} \cdot \exp\left[-k_2^{(i)}t\right] - \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n} \frac{k_2^{(i)}k_1^{(i)}g^{(i)}}{\bar{k}_1 - k_2^{(i)}}\right]\exp\left(-\bar{k}_1 t\right)\right\} \tag{2}$$

where α is a proportionality constant and m the mass of reactant injected, and $g^{(i)}$ and $\bar{k}_1$ are given by the equations

$$g^{(i)} = \frac{k_A^{(i)}}{1 + \sum_{i=1}^{n} k_A^{(i)}} \tag{3}$$

and

$$\bar{k}_1 = \sum_{i=1}^{n} k_1^{(i)}g^{(i)} \tag{4}$$

The experimental findings on both surfaces studied[1] require that the first summation in eqn. 2 has only two terms. This can happen in three ways: (a) all $k_2^{(i)}$ with $i \geqslant 3$ tend to infinity or, in physical terms, the rate-determining step on these sites is the formation of the intermediate B–S$^{(i)}$; (b) all $k_1^{(i)}g^{(i)}$ for $i \geqslant 3$ are zero, *i.e.*, the amine adsorbs and reacts only on sites 1 and 2; on all other kinds of sites either it adsorbs reversibly [$g^{(i)} \neq 0$] but it does not react [$k_1^{(i)} = 0$], or it does not adsorb at all [$g^{(i)} = 0$]; (c) for $i \geqslant 3$ $k_1^{(i)}g^{(i)} \neq 0$ but $k_2^{(i)} = 0$, *i.e.*, the amine adsorbs and transforms irreversibly to B–S$^{(i)}$, but this does not yield gaseous products.

In all studies published so far in which the stopped-flow technique was employed, the various rate constants k were accurately determined from the slopes of plots of ln R against t; however, for the pre-exponential factors of eqn. 2:

$$a^{(i)} = \frac{k_2^{(i)}k_1^{(i)}g^{(i)}}{\bar{k}_1 - k_2^{(i)}} \tag{5}$$

only *relative* values were determined. These relative values permit us to decide whether possibility (a) above is substantiated or not, but they do not allow us to distinguish between possibilities (b) and (c), because in both instances the pre-exponential factor of the negative term in eqn. 2 is equal to the sum of the values of the other two pre-exponential factors, and this was found to hold for deaminations on aluminium oxide[1]. In contrast, in case (a) the second summation of eqn. 2 contains terms $-k_1^{(i)}g^{(i)}$ with $i \geqslant 3$, which make the summation smaller (absolutely) than the sum of the $a^{(i)}$s of the other two terms. This happens in deaminations on porous glass[1].

The distinction between possibilities (b) and (c) is important, as it affects not the rate constants of the reactions but the extent of *conversion* of amine into the desired product. This can be seen by integrating with respect to t the expression in braces { } on the right-hand side of eqn. 2, between the limits 0 and ∞, obtaining unity in case (b), *i.e.*, 100% conversion, whereas in case (c) the result is

$$\text{conversion} = \frac{k_1^{(1)}g^{(1)} + k_1^{(2)}g^{(2)}}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} k_1^{(i)}g^{(i)}} < 1 \tag{6}$$

i.e., less than 100%. Experimentally, this can be done either by calculating the conversion directly from the chromatogram, or by finding the *absolute* values of the pre-exponential factors $a^{(i)}$, calculating from them $k_1^{(i)}g^{(i)}$ by eqn. 5, and then computing the conversion by means of eqn. 6. The denominator of eqn. 6 is $\bar{k}_1$, according to eqn. 4. The latter method, *i.e.*, through the absolute $a^{(i)}$ values, will demonstrate the internal consistency of the theory underlying eqn. 2, and also its potential for calculating not only rate constants but also conversions through the rate constants.

It is the object of this paper to demonstrate these further potentialities of the stopped-flow technique, by applying the above considerations to a specific case, namely the deamination of aminocyclohexane on aluminium oxide, where the experimental data bear out possibilities (b) or (c) mentioned above.

EXPERIMENTAL

Active aluminium oxide of Brockmann activity II was obtained from BDH (Poole, Great Britain) and sieved to 100–150 mesh. Aminocyclohexane and cyclohexene were purchased from Fluka (Buchs, Switzerland) and were of Purum grade. Nitrogen (99.999% purity) from Linde (Athens, Greece) was used as the carrier gas, after drying it by passage through a tube of 4A molecular sieve.

The apparatus has been described elsewhere[1]. The catalytic column (glass, 1 m × 4.2 mm I.D., filled with aluminium oxide) was conditioned by heating it *in situ* at 543 or 673°K for 24 h under a flow of carrier gas.

Numerical integrations and other calculations were performed on a Hewlett-Packard 9825A desk-top computer connected with a 9872B plotter.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

All runs were conducted at 543.2°K. The main product was cyclohexene with a trace amount of benzene. All rate constants reported here refer to the formation of cyclohexene. If h denotes the height of the stop-peaks in centimetres which is proportional to the reaction rate R, the ln (h/cm) *versus* time curves, after a small initial rise, fall off as a sum of two exponential functions. From this behaviour, two rate constants are extracted, as described in detail elsewhere[1]. This corresponds to the first summation in eqn. 2, and the last negative term is responsible for the initial rise.

The effect of the activation temperature of aluminium oxide on the rate constants, as well as the effect of the number of amine injections, were examined first. The catalyst was heated *in situ* for 24 h under a flow of carrier gas, first at 543°K, then at 673°K, and then again at 673°K. Between two successive activations several kinetic experiments were conducted, always at 543.2°K. A t-test of significance was performed on the mean values of the rate constants $k_2^{(1)}$ and $k_2^{(2)}$, calculated from six, seven or nine kinetic runs, for each activation temperature, and this showed that the differences in the $k_2^{(1)}$ values (calculated from the tail of the curves) are not statistically significant at the 10% probability level, whereas the differences in the $k_2^{(2)}$ values are not significant at the 5% or 2% level. This indicates that the effect of the activation temperature on the rate constants is small. The number of injections of the reactant amine on to the catalyst also has a small effect, as judged by the unbiased estimate of the standard deviation of the rate constants for each activation temperature. This was

found to be 8.1–23.4% of the respective mean value. Thus, self-poisoning effects of the catalyst by the reacting amine or the ammonia produced by the reaction are negligible. This conclusion was further confirmed by injecting gaseous ammonia (1 and 5 cm^3 at atmospheric pressure) on to the catalytic column and after 24 h conducting kinetic runs with aminocyclohexane. No significant change in the rate constants was observed.

After these preliminary experiments, the absolute values of the pre-exponential factors $a^{(i)}$ given by eqn. 5 were determined using the equation

$$a^{(i)}_{abs}/sec^{-1} = [a^{(i)}_{rel}/cm] \cdot \frac{(w_{\frac{1}{2}}/sec)\ 1.064}{(m/mol)\ (t_s/sec)\ (S/cm\ sec\ mol^{-1})} \tag{7}$$

$a^{(i)}_{rel}$ are the relative values of the pre-exponential factors in eqn. 2, as determined from the intercepts of ln (h/cm) against time plots, $w_{\frac{1}{2}}$ is the half-width of the stop-peaks, 1.064 is a factor for finding the area under the stop-peaks from their height and their half-width, m the mass of the reactant injected, t_s the duration of each stop and S the response of the flame-ionization detector.

The effective value of t_s does not necessarily coincide with the real time during which the valves supplying the carrier gas are closed, as measured by a watch, and it can be calculated as follows. After injecting 0.5 mm^3 of amine and performing several stops of the carrier gas until the chromatographic signal decays to a negligible height, the total amount of products is given by the integral

$$A = \int_0^{t'} R\,dt = \int_0^{t'} \frac{1.064\ h w_{\frac{1}{2}}}{t_s} \cdot dt = \frac{1.064\ w_{\frac{1}{2}}}{t_s} \int_0^{t'} h\,dt \tag{8}$$

where R is the rate of the reaction, t the time of carrier gas stop and the other symbols have the meanings explained previously. The value of A is found from the total area under the elution curve, which can be measured by a disc integrator. The integral on the far right of eqn. 8 can be found by numerical integration with respect to time of the stop-peak height h above the continuous elution curve. As $w_{\frac{1}{2}}$ is known from the chromatogram, t_s can be calculated, taking care to change A/counts to A/cm sec, *i.e.* to the same units as $\int_0^{t'} h dt$.

Finally, the response S in eqn. 7 was found by injecting known amounts of the pure product into an empty column and integrating the resulting elution curve. This was done for various flow-rate ratios of hydrogen and carrier gas. As expected, the maximum response was found for equal flow-rates of the two gases.

After the above, $a^{(i)}_{abs}$ was found for two carrier gas flow-rates. The results, together with the various physical quantities used in the calculations and the respective rate constants, are given in Table I. An accurate value for the weighted mean rate constant $\bar{k}_1$ could not be determined from the ascending initial part of the experimental curves. The value given in Table I was found using the same experimental conditions but a different method, the so-called reversed-flow gas chromatography[4]. The other two rate constants, $k_2^{(1)}$ and $k_2^{(2)}$, determined by the latter method have about the same values as those found by the stopped-flow technique.

The next two steps were to calculate $k_1^{(i)} g^{(i)}$ from $a^{(i)}_{abs}$ using eqn. 5, and then the conversion by means of eqn. 6. Their values are also given in Table I.

TABLE I

PHYSICAL QUANTITIES CALCULATED FOR THE DEAMINATION OF AMINOCYCLOHEXANE ($4.13 \cdot 10^{-6}$ mol) TO CYCLOHEXENE, AT 543.2 K, ON ALUMINIUM OXIDE ACTIVATED AT 673 K FOR 24 h

Two corrected volume flow-rates of the carrier gas were used, and the stop durations (real) were 60 sec.

Parameter	*Flow-rate, $\dot{V}$ ($cm^3\ sec^{-1}$)*	
	0.191	*0.975*
$10^4\ k_2^{(1)}$ (sec^{-1}), rate constant	1.69 ± 0.05	1.55 ± 0.01
$10^4\ k_2^{(2)}$ (sec^{-1}), rate constant	5.8 ± 0.1	5.8 ± 0.3
$10^3 \bar{k}_1$ (sec^{-1}), weighed mean rate constant*	2.65	
t_s (sec), effective stop duration	15.4	21.8
$w_{\frac{1}{2}}$ (sec), stop-peak half-width	36	9
S (cm sec mol^{-1}), detector response	$5.36 \cdot 10^{13}$	$3.53 \cdot 10^{13}$
$a_{rel}^{(1)}$ (cm), relative intercept	924.7	9657.7
$a_{rel}^{(2)}$ (cm), relative intercept	6612.2	33323.2
$10^5\ a_{abs}^{(1)}$ (sec^{-1}), absolute intercept	1.039	2.910
$10^5\ a_{abs}^{(2)}$ (sec^{-1}), absolute intercept	7.429	10.04
$10^4\ k_1^{(1)}\ g^{(1)}$ (sec^{-1}), calculated from eqn. 5	1.53	4.68
$10^4\ k_1^{(2)}\ g^{(2)}$ (sec^{-1}), calculated from eqn. 5	2.65	3.58
Conversion (%) calculated from eqn. 6	15.8	31.2
Conversion (%) found experimentally	18.9	32.3

* This was found from a separate experiment using the reversed-flow technique (see text).

Finally, the conversion for both flow-rates was determined in separate experiments directly by performing deaminations without stops, finding the area under the product elution curve with a disc integrator and comparing it with the elution curve area of a known amount of pure cyclohexene injected directly on to the same catalytic column. Experiments with pure cyclohexene injected into an empty column showed that the amount of cyclohexene adsorbed irreversibly on the aluminium oxide surface was only 3–5%.

From the results in Table I the following conclusions can be drawn. The reaction model described by eqn. 1 leads to a theoretical rate equation (eqn. 2) which is internally consistent in that it not only explains the time dependence of the rate for the deamination reactions permitting the calculation of rate constants, but it also, through its pre-exponential factors, correlates these rate constants with the total conversion of the reactant to products. This is accomplished by finding the absolute values of the intercepts of eqn. 2 by means of eqn. 7. The calculated conversions are in good agreement with those found experimentally.

From the conversions found or calculated, details of the mechanism emerge, *viz.*, that deamination takes place on two kinds of active sites of aluminium oxide, but a considerable fraction of the reacting amine adsorbs on other kinds of sites and transforms irreversibly to other adsorbed products [case (c) mentioned in the Introduction].

With the help of $a_{abs}^{(i)}$, using eqn. 5, two components $k_1^{(i)}\ g^{(i)}$ can be extracted from the weighted mean rate constant $\bar{k}_1$, and these increase with increasing flow-rate, leading to increased conversions. As pure rate constants, such as $k_2^{(i)}$, do not

seem to change appreciably with the flow-rate, an explanation of why $k_1^{(i)}\, g^{(i)}$ changes is that $g^{(i)}$ increases with increasing flow-rate. This can be due to changes in the apparent values of the partition ratios, $k_A^{(i)}$, because of changes in the column performance with rate.

A final comment concerning the stopped-flow technique is that the effective duration of stops, t_s, is very different from the real duration.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The kind help of Mrs. Margaret Barkoula is acknowledged.

REFERENCES

1 A. Lycourghiotis, N. A. Katsanos and D. Vattis, *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans. I*, 75 (1979) 2481.
2 N. A. Katsanos and A. Lycourghiotis, *Chim. Chronika (New Ser.)*, 5 (1976) 137.
3 N. A. Katsanos, *J. Chromatogr.*, 152 (1978) 301.
4 N. A. Katsanos and I. Georgiadou, *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, (1980) 242.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 177–184
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,967

TRIMETHYLSILYLATION REACTION OF PROSTAGLANDIN-E METHYL ESTER WITH VARIOUS TRIMETHYLSILYLATING REAGENTS

KENICHI UOBE*, RYOICHI TAKEDA, MASAHIRO WATO, TETSUNARI NISHIKAWA, SHOZO YAMAGUCHI, TADAYOSHI KOSHIMURA, YOSHIO KAWAGUCHI and MASAHIRO TSUTSUI
Department of Oral Pathology, Osaka Dental University, 1-47, Kyobashi, Higashi-ku, Osaka (Japan)
(Received May 7th, 1981)

SUMMARY

Gas chromatographic investigation of the time course of the trimethylsilylation reaction of prostaglandin-E methyl ester (PGE-Me) with trimethylsilylimidazole–piperidine (PIP), N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide-PIP and other silylating reagents revealed that these reagents do not always give a single product. The reaction products were characterized by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry as the trimethylsilyl derivatives of PGA-Me, PGB-Me, PGE-Me, 9-enol-PGE-Me and 11-piperidyl-PGA-Me.

INTRODUCTION

As part of histochemical studies on marginal periodontal disease, we have examined the situation and extent of localization of prostaglandins (PGs) in human inflammed gingiva with periodontal disease and also the application of gas chromatography (GC) and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS) in this field[1].

Trimethylsilyl (TMS) ethers are widely used in GC and GC–MS analyses of PGs. Recent studies have demonstrated that the reaction of prostaglandin-E (PGE) and its methyl ester (PGE-Me) with certain silylating reagents gave rise to a single peak in the gas chromatogram[2–4].

Nicosia and Galli[2] described a method for the simultaneous dehydration and silylation of PGE-Me to TMS-PGB-Me with a mixture of trimethylsilylimidazole (TMSI) and piperidine (PIP) (1:1). Roselló and co-workers[3,4] also reported a method for the simultaneous one-step derivatization of PGE to TMS-9-enol-PGE with a mixture of N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide (BSTFA) and PIP (1:1). (Fig. 1). We found that these two methods do not always give a single peak in the gas chromatogram. We therefore re-examined the reaction of PGE-Me with TMSI–PIP, BSTFA–PIP and various other silylating reagents and identified the reaction products by GC–MS.

0021-9673/81/0000 0000/$02.50

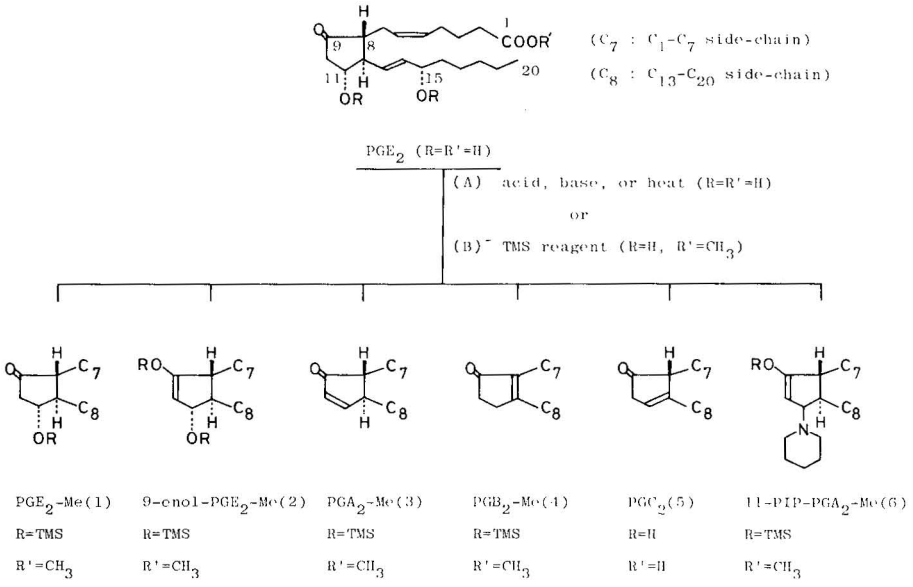


Fig. 1. Derivatization of PGE_2-Me.

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents

BSTFA (Pierce, Rockford, IL, U.S.A.), TMSI, N,O-bis(trimethylsilyl)acetamide (BSA) (Gasukuro Kogyo, Osaka, Japan), pyridine, PIP, hexamethyldisilazane (HMDS), trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS), acetonitrile (Tokyo Kasei Kogyo, Tokyo, Japan), diethyl ether, methanol, *p*-toluenesulphonyl-N-methyl-N-nitrosoamide (Ishizu Junyaku, Osaka, Japan), PGA_1, PGA_2, PGB_1 and PGB_2 (Sigma, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) were commercially available and of standard grade. PGE_1, PGE_2, PGF_1 and PGF_2 were generously donated by Ono Pharmaceutical Co. (Osaka, Japan).

General procedure for the trimethylsilylation of PGA-Me, PGB-Me, PGE-Me and PGF-Me

The prostaglandins (100 μg) were dissolved in methanol (10 μl) and subjected to reaction with ethereal diazomethane (400 μl) prepared from *p*-toluenesulphonyl-N-methyl-N-nitrosoamide (2.14 g) and diethyl ether (30 ml). After evaporation *in vacuo*, the methyl ester was treated with the trimethylsilylating reagent (200 μl). An aliquot of the solution (1–2 μl) was injected into the gas chromatograph with a 5-μl Hamilton microsyringe.

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry

A Shimadzu GCMS-7000 gas chromatograph–mass spectrometer equipped with a High-Speed MID-PM 9060S multi-ion detector was used under the following conditions: column, glass, 1 m × 3 mm I.D.; packing, 1.0% OV-17 on 60–80-mesh Chromosorb W AW, DMCS (Nishio Kogyo, Osaka, Japan) and 1.5% OV-210 on

80–100-mesh Shimalite W AW, DMCS (Shimadzu Seisakusho, Kyoto, Japan); carrier gas, helium at 30 ml/min; column temperature, 220°C for the OV-17 and 215°C for the OV-210 column; injection port temperature, 260°C; separator temperature, 270°C; ion source temperature, 290°C; ionizing voltage, 20 eV; trap current, 70 μA; accelerating voltage, 3 kV; recorder range, 2 mV; chart speed, 1 cm/min.

Mass spectrometry

Mass spectra were obtained with a Shimadzu GCMS-7000 gas chromatograph–mass spectrometer at 70 eV. The Visigraph was run at 10 cm/min (*ca. m/e* 700).

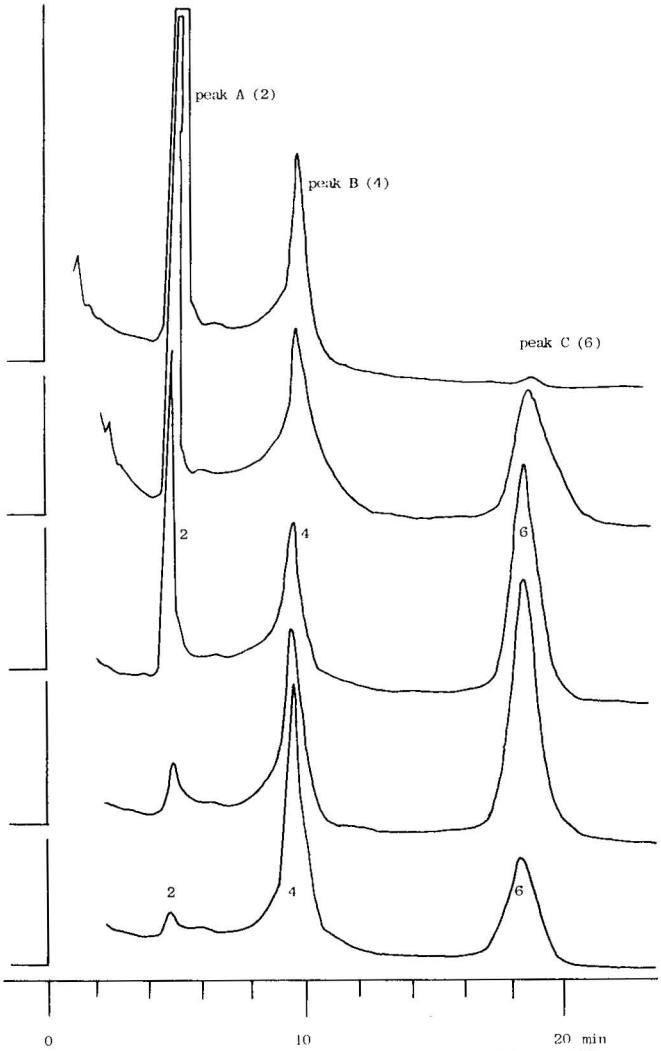


Fig. 2. Time course of the reaction of PGE_2-Me with PIP–TMSI reagent on an OV-17 column (1 min, 20 min, 50 min, 2 h and 5 days, reading downwards).

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

It is well known that PGE, having an unstable β-hydroxy ketone ring structure, is readily dehydrated to the corresponding PGA, PGB and PGC (R = R′ = H in Fig. 1) by acid, base or heat. The problem arose, especially with seminal fluids, of whether PGA, PGB, 19-hydroxy-PGA and 19-hydroxy-PGB are natural compounds or artefacts[5–7]. Thermal degradation of PGE might be expected under much more severe GC conditions. In general, the ketone function of PGE is protected by the heat-stable alkyloxime formation and a variety of PG oximes have been reported. However, the formation of two geometric isomers of the *syn/anti* type is not desirable from an analytical point of view.

Nicosia *et al.* and Roselló and co-workers reported that the one-step reaction

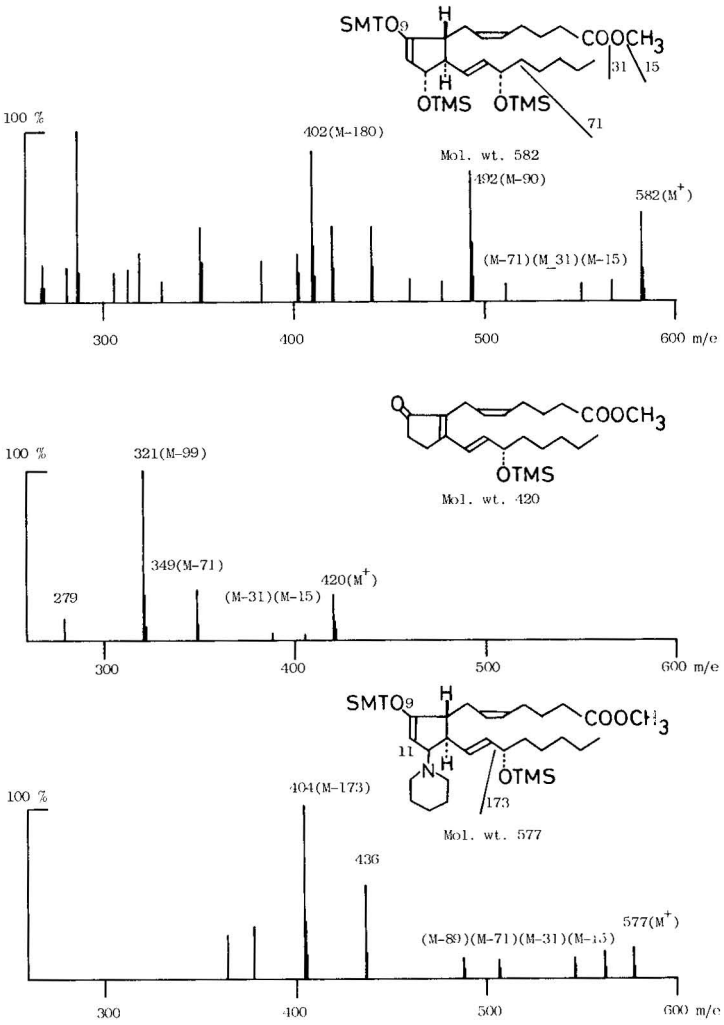


Fig. 3. Mass spectra of peak A (top), peak B (middle) and peak C (bottom) at 70 eV obtained by GC–MS.

of PGE and PGE-Me with TMSI–PIP (1:1) and BSTFA–PIP (1:1) could give a single peak in the gas chromatogram.

We first examined the reaction of PGE_2-Me with TMSI–PIP (1:1) according to the method of Nicosia *et al.* GC–MS analysis of the reaction mixture showed two additional peaks, in addition to TMS-PGB_2-Me (4) described by Nicosia *et al.*

The time course of the reaction is shown in Fig. 2. After 1 min at room temperature, three peaks (A, B and C) with a peak-height ratio of 75:21:1 were observed in the chromatogram. This ratio shifted to 40:15:10 after 20 min, 12:6:8 after 50 min, 2:6:9 after 2 h and 2:20:7 after 5 days. On the other hand, after 5 min at 85°C, the ratio was 2:20:7.

These peaks were finally identified as TMS-9-enol-PGE_2-Me (2), TMS-PGB_2-Me (4) and TMS-11-piperidyl-PGA_2-Me (TMS-11-PIP-PGA_2-Me) (6) by comparison with authentic samples and data from the literature (Fig. 3). This is the first case in which PGE_2-Me has been converted into a PGA_2-Me derivative(TMS-11-PIP-PGA_2-Me) (6) by TMSI–PIP reagent, although PGA has been converted into TMS-11-PIP-PGA by BSTFA–PIP reagent[5].

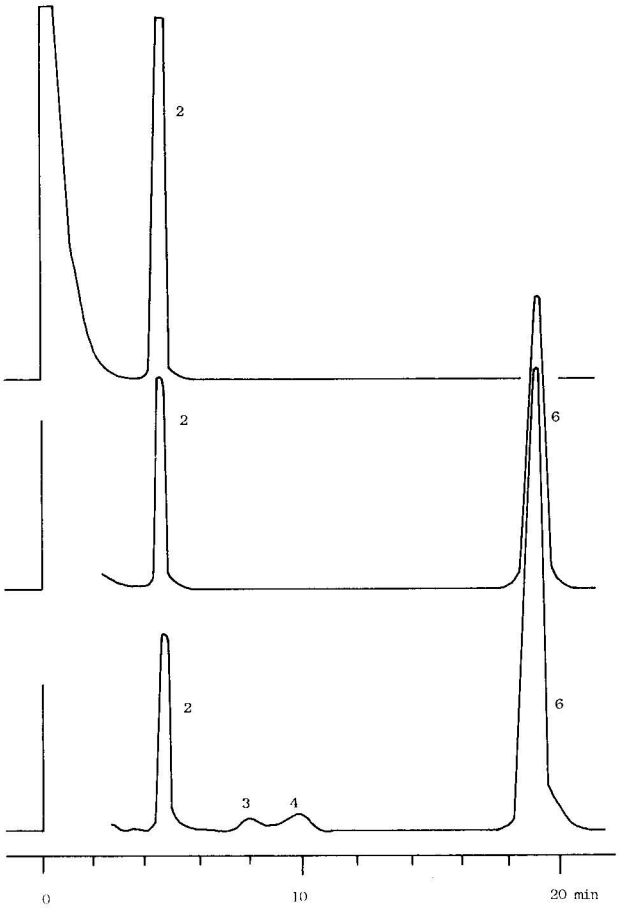


Fig. 4. Time course of the reaction of PGE_2-Me with PIP–BSTFA reagent on an OV-17 column (2 h, 2 weeks and 1 month, reading downwards).

Next, we examined the reaction of PGE_2-Me with BSTFA–PIP (1:1) according to the method of Roselló and co-workers.

The time course of the reaction is shown in Fig. 4. A single peak of TMS-9-enol-PGE_2-Me (2) was observed and reaction product was stable for at least 48 h, as described by Roselló and co-workers. However, an additional peak, which was identified as TMS-11-PIP-PGA_2-Me (6) by GC–MS, appeared after 2–3 weeks. Moreover, two other peaks, identified as TMS-PGA_2-Me (3) and TMS-PGB_2-Me (4), appeared in small amounts after 1 month. The same phenomena were observed with PGE_1-Me derivatives.

Lastly, the reaction of PGE_2-Me with various trimethylsilylating reagents was examined by GC–MS using an OV-210 column.

The results are shown in Table I and Fig. 5. The gas chromatogram of TMS-PGF_1-Me and TMS-PGF_2-Me is also shown in Fig. 5 in order to compare their retention times with those of TMS-PGE_2-Me derivatives. All of the reaction products were identified by comparing their retention times and mass spectra with those of authentic samples and data from the literature.

TABLE I

REACTION PRODUCTS OF PGE_2-Me WITH TMS REAGENTS

Reagent	*Composition*	*Conditions*	*Products**
1	Pyridine–HMDS-TMCS (10:2:1)	1 h at room temp.	1, 2, 3, u
2	Pyridine–BSA (1:1)	1 h at room temp.	1, 2, 3, 4, u
3	Pyridine–acetonitrile–BSA (100:25:75)	1 h at room temp.	1, 2, 3, 4, u
4	Pyridine–BSTFA (1:1)	1 h at room temp.	1, 2, 3, 4, u
5	Pyridine–TMSI (1:1)	1 h at room temp.	1, 2, 3, 4, u
6	PIP–TMSI (1:1)	2 months at room temp.	2, 3, 4, 6
7	PIP–BSTFA (1:1)	2 months at room temp.	2, 3, 4, 6

* u = unknown.

Reagent 1 (pyridine–HMDS–TMCS, 10:2:1), the mildest reagent used, gave TMS-9-enol-PGE_2-Me (2), TMS-PGA_2-Me (3), TMS-PGE_2-Me (1) and an unknown peak (u) with a peak-height ratio of 8:3:4:2.5 (structures are shown in Fig. 1). Reagent 2 (pyridine–BSA, 1:1), reagent 3 (pyridine–acetonitrile–BSA, 100:25:75) and reagent 4 (pyridine–BSTFA, 1:1) showed almost the same peak pattern, consisting of 2, 3, 1, 4 and u with a peak-height ratio of 1:8:3:1:2.5. Reagent 5 (pyridine-TMSI, 1:1) gave a large amount of 2 and several small peaks. The peak-height ratio of 2, 3, 1, 4 and u was 9:3:1:1.2:1. In the reaction using piperidine as the catalyst, as described above, TMSI–PIP (reagent 6) gave small amounts of 2 and 3 and large amounts of 6 and 4, with a peak-height ratio of 0.2:0.2:1.4:2.2. Reagent 7 (BSTFA–PIP) gave overwhelmingly peaks of 6 and 2, with peaks of 3 and 4 as minor components, the peak-height ratio being 50:20:2:2.

These results suggest that the method of Roselló and co-workers is to be preferred for the determination of PGE by GC–MS as it gives a single peak of TMS-9-enol-PGE-Me. However, it is necessary to make it stable for about at least 2 weeks in order to analyse many samples, or to discriminate between the 9-enol peak and the PGF peak in the gas chromatogram.

Further studies are in progress.

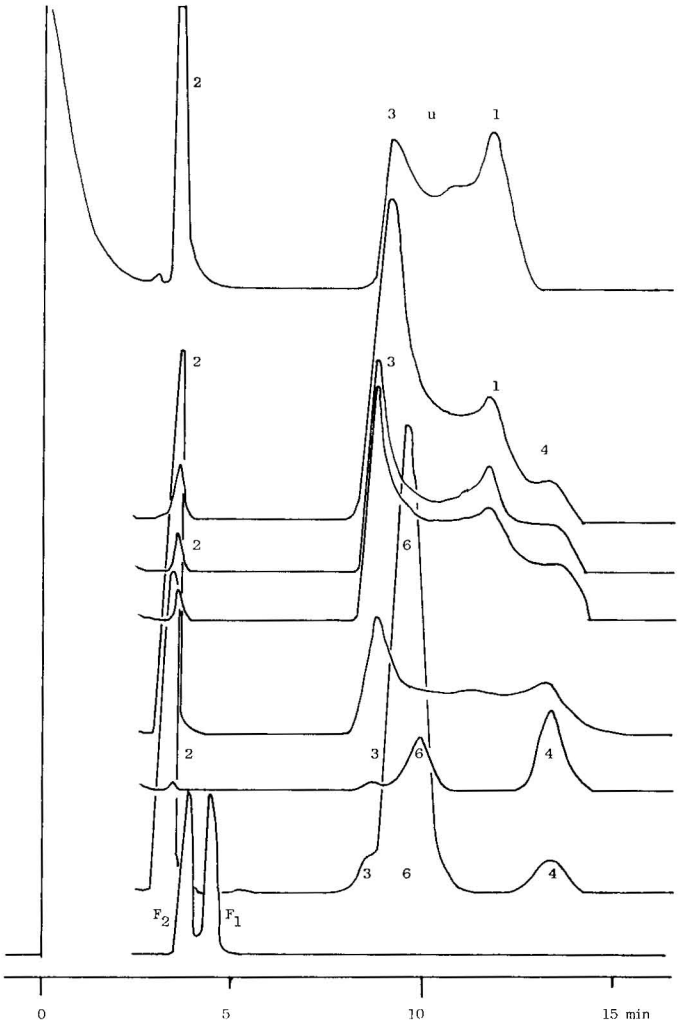


Fig. 5. Gas chromatograms of the reaction products of PGE_2-Me with various trimethylsilylating reagents on an OV-210 column (reagents 1–7, reading downwards).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Dr. S. Ueda of the Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Kyoto University, for helpful discussions and Dr. F. Hirata of Ono Pharmaceutical Co., Osaka, Japan for the generous donation of PGE and PGF. This investigation was supported, in part, by research grant No. 577711 from the Ministry of Education, Science and Culture, Japan, 1980.

REFERENCES

1 K. Uobe, K. Okamura, A. Tanaka, T. Nishikawa, K. Kobayashi, A. Kakehi, K. Nishida and M. Tsutsui, *Jap. J. Oral Biol.*, 21 (1979) 222.

2 S. Nicosia and G. Galli, *Anal. Biochem.*, 21 (1974) 192.
3 J. Roselló, J. M. Tusell and E. Gelpi, *J. Chromatogr.*, 130 (1977) 65.
4 J. Roselló, C. Sunol, J. M. Tusell and E. Gelpi, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 4 (1977) 237.
5 J. Roselló and E. Gelpi, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 531.
6 H. T. Jonsson, B. S. Middleditch, M. A. Schexnayder and D. M. Desiderio, *J. Lipid Res.*, 17 (1976) 1.
7 P. L. Taylor and R. W. Kelly, *Nature (London)*, 250 (1974) 665.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 185–196
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,968

SEPARATION OF THE TRYPTIC PEPTIDES FROM REDUCED, ALKYLATED HEN EGG WHITE LYSOZYME BY HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAPHY

L. HAEFFNER-GORMLEY, N. H. POLUDNIAK and D. B. WETLAUFER*
Department of Chemistry, University of Delaware, Newark, DE 19711 (U.S.A.)
(Received April 9th, 1981)

SUMMARY

We describe high-performance liquid chromatographic systems for the separation of the tryptic peptides of reduced, alkylated hen eggwhite lysozyme. The resolved peptides which contained 3–23 amino acid residues were identified by determination of amino acid composition. Gradients of acetonitrile with aqueous ammonium acetate or ammonium chloride were employed to elute from a reversed-phase C_{18} column, monitoring absorbance at 205 nm, 212 nm or 280 nm. Peptides containing S-carboxymethyl-cysteine eluted more rapidly than the corresponding S-ethylsuccinimido peptides.

INTRODUCTION

As part of a series of investigations to determine the folding pathway of reduced lysozyme, an analytical method for tryptic peptides of that protein was required. The proposed application involves separating, estimating, and identifying cysteine-containing peptides in the series of intermediates that arise in the oxidation of the reduced protein. We wanted a method that was rapid, reliable, and sensitive, with high resolving power. For further examination of peptide fractions, it is also desirable to desalt the fractions by sublimation.

At the time these studies were begun, relatively few high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) separations of tryptic peptide mixtures had been achieved[1–3,4]. After unsuccessfully attempting to adapt various published systems to our objective, we began to get encouraging results with a reversed-phase C_{18} column packing and gradient elution with ammonium salt and acetonitrile. Development of the systems was assisted by pilot reversed-phase thin-layer chromatographic (TLC) experiments. Hen egg white lysozyme (HEWL) has 129 amino acids and should theoretically yield 14 tryptic peptides as well as free lysine, arginine and leucine. In this paper we describe HPLC gradient systems which resolve most of the tryptic peptides of reduced alkylated lysozyme. The identities of the peptides have been established by amino acid analysis. While several recent publications have demonstrated the ability of reversed-phase systems to separate tryptic peptides[1,3–8] only a

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

few studies have determined the amino acid composition of tryptic peptides collected from HPLC[2,3,8–13]. We believe that our experience in developing successful systems will be useful to other investigators.

MATERIALS AND METHODS

General methods

Sephadex G-25 medium and SP-Sephadex C-25-120 were obtained from Pharmacia (Uppsala, Sweden). Amberlite AG 1-X2, 200–400 mesh, was from Bio Rad Labs. (Richmond, CA, U.S.A.).

Effluents from Sephadex and ion-exchange columns were monitored for absorbance at 230 nm on a Cecil Model CE 272 ultraviolet spectrophotometer (Cecil, Cambridge, Great Britain). Subsequently the fractions were read manually at 280 nm on a Zeiss Model MAQ III spectrophotometer (Oberkochen, Württenberg, G.F.R.).

Column fractions were collected on an LKB 7000 Ultrarac fraction collector (LKB, Stockholm, Sweden).

For amino acid analysis degassed samples were hydrolyzed at 110°C with either 6 *M* hydrochloric acid or 4 *M* methanesulfonic acid (Pierce, Rockford, IL, U.S.A.) for 24–72 h. A Beckman Model 119C amino acid analyzer (Beckman, Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.) equipped with a single column of Beckman Type AA-20 resin was employed.

HPLC separations were performed on a Varian Model 5000 liquid chromatograph (Varian, Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.) equipped with a Vari-chrom variable-wavelength detector and a Fischer Recordall Series 5000 dual-pen recorder (Fisher Scientific, Pittsburgh, PA, U.S.A.). A Varian reversed-phase Micropak MCH-10 column (30 cm × 4 mm I.D.) was employed with a guard column of Vydac RP resin. The reagents were analytical grade and the ammonium salt buffers were prefiltered through a Millipore Type HA 0.45-μm filter. Water was purified on a Milli-Q system containing the following cartridges: one activated carbon, two mixed-bed deionization, and one 0.22-μm membrane filter (Millipore, Bedford, MA, U.S.A.). HPLC-grade acetonitrile was obtained from Burdick & Jackson Labs. (Muskegon, MI, U.S.A.).

Preparation of tryptic digests of reduced, S-alkylated HEWL

The four disulfides of HEWL (Miles Labs., South Africa) were reduced with dithiothreitol at pH 8.6 in the presence of urea and EDTA as previously described[14]. The reduced lysozyme was S-alkylated with either N-ethylmaleimide[15] or iodoacetic acid[16] to form respectively S-ethylsuccinimido lysozyme (ES_8LZM) and S-carboxymethyl lysozyme (CM_8LZM). Complete S-alkylation was confirmed by amino acid analysis and by a negative reaction with 5,5′-dithiobis-2-nitrobenzoic acid (Ellman's reagent).

Tryptic digestion of the S-alkylated lysozyme preparations was performed essentially by the method of Canfield[17]. Samples of 10–100 mg were dissolved at final concentrations of 0.05–1.0% in 0.10 *M* acetic acid, 10^{-3} *M* in calcium chloride. The pH was adjusted to 7 with dilute ammonium hydroxide. Diphenylcarbamyl chloride (DPCC)-treated trypsin (Sigma, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) was dissolved in 0.10 *M* acetic acid to a concentration of 1 mg/ml. Two separate additions of trypsin were

made to total 2–3 % of the weight of the substrate. The pH was maintained and the digestion carried out for 18–24 h. The digestion was stopped by lyophilization.

Preliminary fractionation of the CM_8LZM and ES_8LZM tryptic peptides on a Sephadex G-25 medium column

The lyophilized tryptic digests from 10–24 mg of CM_8LZM or ES_8LZM were dissolved in approximately 3 ml of 0.10 *M* acetic acid and applied to a Sephadex G-25 medium column (110 × 2.5 cm I.D.). The peptides were eluted with 0.10 *M* acetic acid. Fractions (2 min) containing 5–6 ml were collected. Fractions were pooled, lyophilized and reconstituted in 3–6 ml of 0.10 *M* acetic acid for HPLC chromatography.

Preliminary anion-exchange chromatography of the CM_8LZM and ES_8LZM tryptic peptides

The lyophilized tryptic digests from 50 mg of CM_8LZM or ES_8LZM were dissolved in 5–10 ml of 0.10 *M* acetic acid and applied to a SP-Sephadex (NH_4^+) column (46 × 1.5 cm). The peptides were eluted first with a three-chamber gradient of 500 ml each 0.040 *M* ammonium acetate (pH 3.80), 0.060 *M* ammonium acetate (pH 4.10) and 0.080 *M* ammonium acetate (pH 4.50) and then with a two-chamber gradient of 500 ml each 0.080 *M* ammonium acetate (pH 4.50) and 0.15 *M* ammonium acetate (pH 5.50). The column was washed finally with a 0.15 *M* ammonium acetate buffer made 4 *M* in urea and 0.10 *M* in sodium chloride. Fractions (7 min) of approximately 8.5 ml were collected. UV-Absorbing fractions (10 μl) were examined by HPLC. Those giving no peak on HPLC or a single HPLC peak were hydrolyzed (1 ml) and analyzed for amino acid composition. HPLC chromatography itself was used to resolve multipeak fractions.

Preliminary cation-exchange chromatography of the CM_8LZM and ES_8LZM tryptic peptides

The lyophilized tryptic peptides from 50 mg CM_8LZM or ES_8LZM were dissolved in 3–5 ml of 0.01 *M* ammonium acetate and applied to an Amberlite AG 1-X2 (CH_3COO^-) column (46 × 1.5 cm I.D.). The peptides were eluted with a three-chamber gradient of 500 ml each; 0.050 *M* acetic acid, 0.50 *M* acetic acid and 2.00 *M* acetic acid. The column was washed finally with an additional 500 ml of 2 *M* acetic acid. Fractions (3 min) of approximately 4.2 ml were collected. UV-Absorbing fractions (10 μl) were examined directly by HPLC and those showing no peak or a single 205 nm absorbance peak were hydrolyzed (1 ml) and analyzed for amino acid composition. Multipeak fractions were resolved by HPLC chromatography.

HPLC gradient systems for mapping tryptic peptides

Separation of the tryptic peptides on HPLC was first achieved using either 0.10 *M* ammonium acetate or 0.10 *M* ammonium chloride, pH 4.1 (reservoir A) and acetonitrile (reservoir B) in the following gradient program: 0–10 min, 5–22 % B; 10–12 min, 22–24 % B; 12–14 min, 24 % B; 14–19 min, 24–28 % B; 19–25 min, 28–36 % B (system I). The conditions were: flow-rate, 1.5 ml/min; chart speed, 1 cm/min; UV detection, 280 nm for the ammonium acetate system and 205 nm for the ammonium chloride system; range, 0.05 a.u.f.s. for ammonium acetate and 0.10 units for ammonium chloride.

A modified system used 0.010 *M* ammonium chloride or 0.010 *M* ammonium acetate, pH 4.2 (reservoir A) and acetonitrile (reservoir B) in the following program: 0–20 min, 5–25% B; 20–30 min, 25–40% B (system II). Other conditions were the same as for system I, except that for ammonium acetate 212 nm detection could be used with a full scale range of 0.2 absorbance unit.

When HPLC fractions were collected, ammonium acetate buffers were used. For System I, peptides which did not absorb at 280 nm were collected by time based on their elution profile in the chloride system. For collection the back-pressure restrictor and exit line from the Vari-chrom detector were replaced with tubing having a total volume of 400 μl. Injections of the different peptide preparations were made and the peaks collected manually. For the Sephadex G-25 column pool samples, peaks from six to ten 10 μl injections were combined, lyophilized, hydrolyzed and the entire sample applied to the amino acid analyzer (0–5 nmol scale). For fractions from the ion-exchange columns, peaks from a single injection of 2–10 μl were collected for amino acid analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The preliminary fractionation of a tryptic digest of ES_8LZM using Sephadex G-25 is shown in Fig. 1. The fractions were pooled as shown, following Anderson and Wetlaufer[18]. Tryptic digests of CM_8LZM gave similar elution profiles to those of ES_8LZM on Sephadex G-25. Pool D had an elution volume equal to the total column volume, suggesting a hydrophobic composition. Both pools C and D have higher 280 nm absorbance than pools A and B.

The HPLC gradient system using acetonitrile and 0.10 *M* ammonium chloride was developed to resolve the peptides in these four pools. Fig. 2 shows the elution profiles of these pools and Tables I and II give the amino acid analyses of the collected

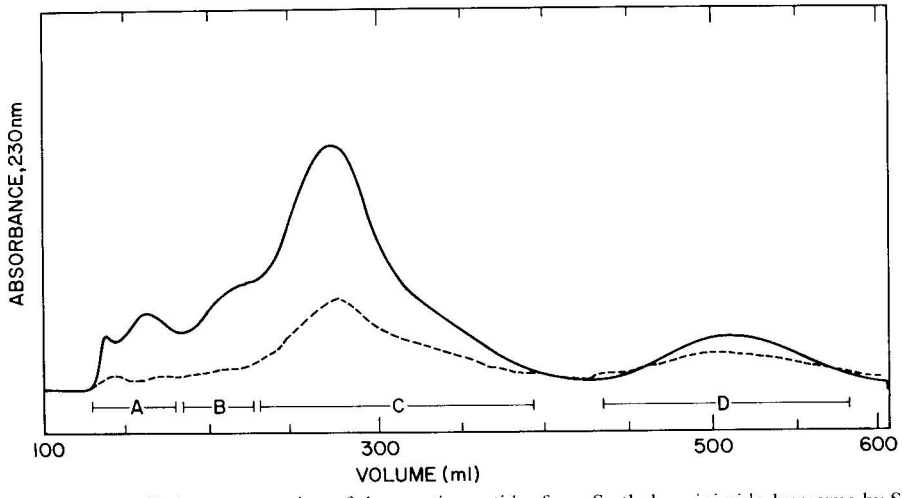


Fig. 1. The preliminary separation of the tryptic peptides from S-ethylsuccinimido lysozyme by Sephadex G-25 chromatography. The column was eluted with 0.10 *M* acetic acid and four peptide pools A, B, C and D were made by combining fractions as indicated. ——, Absorbance at 230 nm; - - -, absorbance at 280 nm.

peaks. Peptide assignments were made considering the known sequence of HEWL[17]. The three major peaks from pool B of the ES_8LZM digest (Fig. 2A) were identified as peptides Phe^{34}–Arg^{45} and a doublet of ES-Cys^{6}–Lys^{13} and Asn^{46}–Arg^{61}. The following peptides were found in pool C: Thr^{69}–Arg^{73}, His^{15}–Arg^{21}, Gly^{117}–Arg^{125}, Ile^{98}–Arg^{112} and Gly^{22}–Lys^{33}. The latter two peptides elute as one peak with ammonium chloride, but separate well with ammonium acetate (Fig. 2B). Pool D contained essentially pure Trp^{62}–Arg^{68} (Fig. 2C). The order of elution of the tryptic peptides from the Sephadex G-25 column is consistent with conventional expectations. The pool B peptides have eight, twelve and sixteen amino acid residues, and contain no tryptophan. The three large peptides found in pool C have nine, twelve, and fifteen amino acid residues, including one or two tryptophans. Trp^{62}–Arg^{68} has seven amino acids, two of which are tryptophan, making plausible its retention on Sephadex G-25.

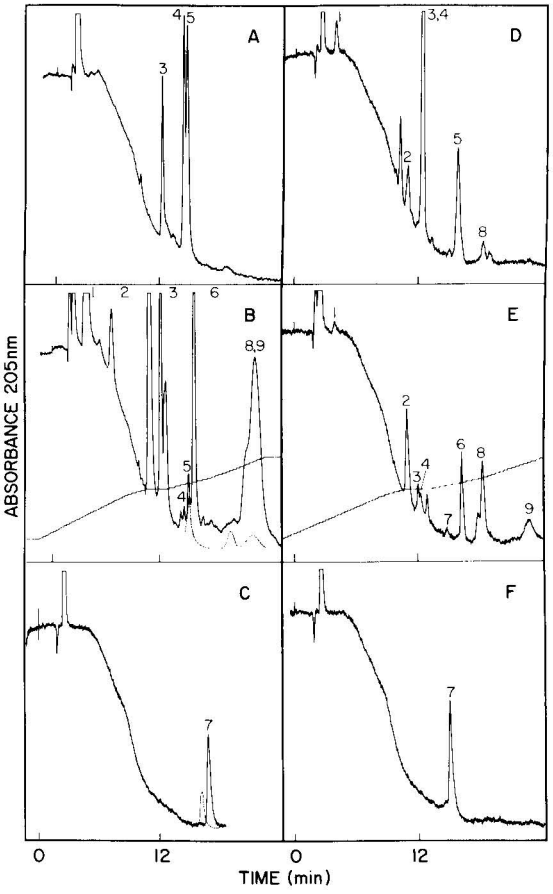


Fig. 2. HPLC separation of the lysozyme tryptic peptide pools collected from Sephadex G-25 medium chromatography. HPLC gradient system I with ammonium chloride was used as described in the text. (A), Pool B from ES_8LZM digest; (B), pool C from ES_8LZM digest; (C), pool D from ES_8LZM digest; (D), pool B from CM_8LZM digest; (E), pool C from CM_8LZM digest and (F), pool D from CM_8LZM digest. The numbers above the peaks refer to the peptides identified in the tables. The gradient pen is offset 1.5 min to the left of the actual elution time. The dashed curves show the tryptophan peptides with ammonium acetate in the eluent.

TABLE I

THE AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF TRYPTIC PEPTIDES OF N-ETHYLMALEIMIDE BLOCKED HEN EGG WHITE LYSOZYME SEPARATED BY HPLC

The data are given in residues/mole. The numbers in parentheses refer to the number of residues expected from the known sequence of lysozyme. Residue numbers are given after hydrolysis in 4 *M* methane sulfonic acid.

Amino acids	*HPLC peak No. (Fig. 2)*								
	1	*2*	*3*	*4 and 5*	*6*	*7*	*8*	*9*	*Between 2 and 3 10*
	Peptide(s) identified								
	Thr^{69}–Arg^{73}	*His^{15}–Arg^{21}*	*Phe^{34}–Arg^{45}*	*Cys^{6}–Lys^{13} and Asn^{46}–Arg^{61}*	*Gly^{117}–Arg^{125}*	*Trp^{62}–Arg^{68}*	*Gly^{22}–Lys^{33}*	*$Ileu^{98}$–Arg^{112}*	*Lys^{1}–Arg^{5}*
S-Ethyl-succinimido cysteine				0.4 (1)		1.4 (1)	0.6 (1)	1.6	
Aspartic acid		2.2 (2)	3.3 (3)	3.6 (4)	1.3 (1)	2.3 (2)	1.3 (1)	3.2 (3)	0.2
Threonine	0.9 (1)		1.9 (2)	2.1 (2)	1.1 (1)				
Serine	0.9 (1)	0.2	1.1 (1)	2.0 (2)			0.7 (1)	1.3 (1)	
Glutamic acid			2.5 (2)	2.4 (2)	1.2 (1)		0.1	0.4	0.3
Proline	1.0 (1)								
Glycine	1.2 (1)	1.3 (1)	1.0	2.5 (2)	1.4 (1)	1.3 (1)	2.7 (2)	2.8 (2)	0.7 (1)
Alanine			1.9 (1)	2.8 (3)	1.2 (1)		2.5 (2)	2.3 (2)	
Valine					0.8 (1)		1.5 (1)	2.0 (2)	0.5 (1)
Methionine				0.8 (1)				0.4 (1)	
Isoleucine				1.7 (2)	0.9 (1)		0.4	0.6 (1)	
Leucine		1.1 (1)		2.1 (2)			1.1 (1)		0.2
Tyrosine		0.7 (1)		0.8 (1)			0.7 (1)		0.4
Phenylalanine			2.5 (2)						0.7 (1)
Histidine		1.0 (1)	0.2						
Lysine			0.2	0.9 (1)			1.0 (1)		0.6 (1)
Arginine	1.1 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	0.2	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)
*Tryptophan					0.9 (1)	1.6 (2)	+ (1)	+ (2)	

* Tryptophan is indicated present after 6 *M* HCl hydrolysis by +.

TABLE II

THE AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF TRYPTIC PEPTIDES OF IODOACETIC ACID BLOCKED HEN EGG WHITE LYSOZYME SEPARATED BY HPLC

The data are given in residues/mole. The numbers in parentheses refer to the number of residues expected from the known sequence of lysozyme.

Amino acids	*HPLC peak No. (Fig. 2)*							
	1	*2*	*3 and 4*	*7*	*5*	*6*	*8*	*9*
	Peptide(s) identified							
	Thr^{69}–Arg^{73}	*His^{15}–Arg^{21}*	*Cys^{6}–Lys^{13} and Phe^{34}–Arg^{45}*	*Try^{62}–Arg^{68}*	*Asn^{46}–Arg^{64}*	*Gly^{117}–Arg^{125}*	*Gly^{22}–Lys^{33}*	*$Ileu^{98}$–Arg^{112}*
Carboxymethylcysteine			0.8 (1)	1.3 (1)			1.1 (1)	
Aspartic		2.0 (2)	2.5 (3)	2.4 (2)	4.0 (4)	1.5 (1)	2.1 (1)	2.6 (3)
Threonine	1.1 (1)		1.9 (2)		2.0 (2)	1.2 (1)		
Serine	1.1 (1)	0.8	1.0 (1)	0.1	2.0 (2)	1.4	1.5 (1)	1.1 (1)
Glutamic acid		0.8	2.8 (3)		1.6 (1)	1.6 (1)		0.6
Proline	1.1 (1)						0.3	
Glycine	1.2 (1)	2.1 (1)	0.6	1.0 (1)	2.7 (2)	2.4 (1)	2.5 (2)	2.6 (2)
Alanine		0.5	4.5 (4)		0.9	1.5 (1)	2.1 (2)	2.0 (2)
Valine						1.1 (1)	1.3 (1)	1.9 (2)
Methionine			0.9 (1)					1.5 (1)
Isoleucine					3.0 (2)	1.0 (1)		1.7 (1)
Leucine		1.2 (1)	1.6 (1)		2.2 (1)	0.2	1.1 (1)	
Tyrosine		1.0 (1)			1.9 (1)		1.0 (1)	
Phenylalanine			1.4 (2)					
Histidine		0.9 (1)						
Lysine	0.1		1.2 (1)				1.0 (1)	
Arginine	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)		0.7 (1)
Tryptophan				1.5 (2)		0.7 (1)	1.1 (1)	1.3 (2)

All the tryptophan-containing peptides elute late in the HPLC gradient, consistent with their relatively higher hydrophobicity. In some chromatograms of the pool C peptides a peak is seen between His^{15}–Arg^{21} and Phe^{34}-Arg^{45}; this has been identified as Lys^{1}–Arg^{5}, showing that trypsin did not completely cleave the Lys^{1}–Val^{2} bond. This peptide has been found previously in tryptic digests of lysozymes[17,19].

For comparison, the HPLC maps of the corresponding pools from a CM_8LZM digest are shown in Fig. 2D–F. Pool B contains Asn^{46}–Arg^{61} and a single peak of both Phe^{34}–Arg^{45} and CM-Cys^{6}–Lys^{13}. Pool C had the same peptide content as the corresponding ES_8LZM pool; likewise pool D was Trp^{62}–Arg^{68} (Table II). The three S-carboxymethylated cysteinyl peptides (Cys^{6}–Lys^{13}, Gly^{22}-Lys^{33} and Try^{62}–Arg^{68}) elute more quickly than the corresponding S-ethylsuccinimido cysteinyl peptides. The amino acid analyses of the pool B peptides (Tables I and II) show the CM-Cys^{6}–Lys^{13} peptide eluting with Phe^{34}–Arg^{45}, the ES-Cys^{6}–Lys^{13} peptide elutes later, very close to Asn^{46}–Arg^{61}. The second half of this doublet (peaks 4 and 5) elutes in

TABLE III

THE AMINO ACID COMPOSITION OF OTHER TRYPTIC PEPTIDES OF HEN EGG WHITE LYSOZYME SEPARATED BY ION-EXCHANGE CHROMATOGRAPHY

The data are given in residues/mole. The numbers in parentheses refer to the number of residues expected from the known sequence of lysozyme.

Amino acids	*HPLC peak No. (Figs. 2 and 3)*					
	11	*11*	*12*	*13*	*10*	*3*
	Peptide identified					
	Gly^{126} Arg^{128} (CM)	*Gly^{126} Arg^{128} (ES)*	*Gly^{126} Leu^{129} (CM)*	*Val^{2} - Arg^{5}*	*Lys^{1} Arg^{5}*	*Phe^{34} - Arg^{45}*
S-Carboxymethyl-cysteine	0.9 (1)		0.7 (1)			
S-Ethylsuccinimido-cysteine		0.6 (1)				
Aspartic acid	0.2	0.2				2.7 (3)
Threonine						1.9 (2)
Serine						1.3 (1)
Glutamic acid	0.1					2.0 (2)
Proline						
Glycine	1.0 (1)	1.2 (1)	1.2 (1)	1.2 (1)	0.9 (1)	0.5
Alanine		0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.4 (1)
Valine				0.7 (1)	1.3 (1)	
Methionine						
Isoleucine						
Leucine	0.1	0.2	1.1 (1)		1.0 (1)	
Tyrosine						
Phenylalanine				0.7 (1)	0.8 (1)	1.6 (2)
Histidine						
Lysine		0.2				
Arginine	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	0.9 (1)	1.0 (1)
Tryptophan						

the same position as Asn^{46}–Arg^{61} in the carboxymethylated pool, allowing the identity and positions of the three peptides to be deduced. In pool C the carboxymethylated form of Gly^{22}–Lys^{33} is readily separated from Ile^{98}–Arg^{112} in either chloride or acetate buffer, unlike the S-ethylsuccinimido peptide (Fig. 2B and E). The S-ethylsuccinimido derivative of Trp^{62}–Arg^{68} is well separated from the other peptides while the carboxymethylated form elutes close to Asn^{46}–Arg^{61} and Gly^{117}–Arg^{125} (Fig. 2C–F). Fortunately, this overlap can be avoided by preliminary fractionation on Sephadex G-25.Therefore, by suitable choice of alkylating agent, improved separation and isolation of peptides is achieved. The longer retention times of the ES peptides suggests that the S-ethylsuccinimido group is less polar than the carboxymethyl group.

Preliminary fractionation of HEWL tryptic peptides by ion-exchange chromatography provided independent confirmation of the peak assignments made in Tables I and II. The identification of the doublet peaks 4 and 5 of ES_8LZM digest pool B (Fig. 2A) as ES-Cys^6–Lys^{13} and Asn^{46}–Arg^{61} (Table I) was confirmed by the injec-

4	*14*	*14*	*15*	*15*	*16*	*17*
CM-Cys^6–Lys^{13}	*CM-Cys^6–Arg^{14}*	*ES-Cys^6–Arg^{14}*	*Asn^{74}–Lys^{96} (CM_3)*	*Asn^{74}–Lys^{96} (ES_3)*	*Val^{109}–Arg^{112}*	*Gly^{117}–Trp^{123}*
1.1 (1)	0.9 (1)		3.1 (3)			
		0.7 (1)		1.5 (3)		
	0.3	0.3	3.6 (4)	4.2 (4)	0.2	1.3 (1)
		0.1	1.0 (1)	1.3 (1)		0.9 (1)
		0.2	3.9 (4)	4.4 (4)		0.4
1.1 (1)	1.2 (1)	1.2 (1)				0.9 (1)
			1.0 (1)	1.2 (1)		
	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	1.3 (1)
3.0 (3)	3.4 (3)	2.7 (3)	3.1 (3)	3.4 (3)	1.1 (1)	1.4 (1)
			0.9 (1)	1.3 (1)	0.8 (1)	1.0 (1)
1.0 (1)	0.8 (1)	1.0 (1)				
			1.9 (2)	1.8 (2)		
1.1 (1)	0.7 (1)	1.1 (1)	2.8 (3)	2.6 (3)		
0.5						
1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)	0.8 (1)	1.0 (1)	1.0 (1)		
	1.0 (1)	0.9 (1)			1.0 (1)	
					0.9 (1)	1.0 (1)

tions of SP-Sephadex pool 139–154 (ES-Cys^{6}–Lys^{13}) and pool 42–46 (Asn^{46}–Arg^{61}) which gave peaks 4 and 5 respectively. Similarly, the identification of a peak of CM_8LZM digest pool B (Fig. 2D) as containing both CM-Cys^{6}–Lys^{13} and Phe^{34}–Arg^{45} was verified by both amino acid analyses of Amberlite AG 1-X2 fractions 21–40 and 99–106 (Table III) and co-chromatography in HPLC System I.

The preliminary fractionation of HEWL tryptic peptides by ion-exchange chromatography also provided additional HPLC peak assignments (Table III). Some of these are peptides resulting from incomplete trypsin cleavage where there are adjacent cleavage sites. These peptides have been reported previously in the literature[17,19,20]. Two peptides Gly^{117}–Trp^{123} and Val^{109}–Arg^{112} require cleavages of Trp–Val and Ile–Trp, bonds not expected to be cleaved by DPCC-treated trypsin.

The elution profiles found for HEWL tryptic peptides from the ion-exchange columns were similar to those found for cation-exchange chromatography by Canfield[17] and Jolles *et al.*[19] and for anion-exchange chromatography by Anderson and Wetlaufer[18] and Fujio *et al.*[21]. The omission of pyridine from the buffer systems somewhat altered the order of elution but did not appreciably affect the yields of peptides. The absence of pyridine did allow the direct monitoring of peptide elution by absorbance at 230 nm; peptides of three or more residues were easily detected.

While HPLC System I has been useful in separating the peptides containing 5–16 amino acid residues, it suffers two limitations. First, the peptide Asn^{74}–Lys^{96}, known to be in pool A, is not eluted. Although it contains three cysteinyl residues neither alkylated form could be consistently eluted. Second, the free amino acids and smaller peptides were not separated. An experiment was performed using the material eluting early from the HPLC run of CM-pool C to demonstrate their presence as a group. Sequentially timed collections were made between 1.5 and 3.5 min and amino acid analyses on each obtained. In this way the presence of Cys^{115}–Lys^{116}, free arginine, free lysine, free leucine, Asp^{113}–Arg^{114}, Gly^{126}–Cys^{127}–Arg^{128} and Val^{2}–Phe^{3}–Gly^{4}–Arg^{5} was demonstrated. Thus the remainder of the set of theoretical tryptic peptides from HEWL were accounted for.

The Amberlite AG 1-X2 chromatography gave better resolution for the CM_8LZM digest and the SP-Sephadex chromatography was more effective for the ES_8LZM digest. CM-cysteine is more acidic than ES-cysteine; therefore, the CM_8LZM digest has more neutral and acidic peptides while the ES_8LZM digest has more basic peptides. Peptides separated by ion exchange are often examined and further purified by paper chromatography or TLC and/or electrophoresis prior to amino acid analysis. HPLC chromatography proved to be an excellent alternative for this purpose.

HPLC Gradient system II proved to give an excellent overall resolution of the tryptic peptides of reduced, alkylated HEWL. The results of injection of unfractionated tryptic digests are shown in Fig. 3. The identification of the peaks (see Tables I, II and III) was deduced by injections of Sephadex G-25 pools and ion-exchange column fractions, and by comparison of the absorbances at 280 nm and 205 nm to further verify the tryptophan-containing peptides. The Phe^{34}–Arg^{45} and CM-Cys^{6}–Lys^{13} peaks, which eluted together in system I, were well-resolved in system II. Peptides Trp^{62}–Arg^{68} (CM), Asn^{46}–Arg^{61}, and Gly^{117}–Arg^{125} which clustered in the first system were now well separated. Ile^{98}–Arg^{112} and Gly^{22}–Arg^{33} (ES) separate in either chloride or acetate, using system II. The largest lysozyme peptide Asn^{74}–Lys^{96},

blocked with either alkylating agent, did elute in system II, although the tricarboxymethylated derivative coelutes with Gly^{22}–Lys^{33} (CM). The two tetrapeptides (Val^{2}–Arg^{5} and Gly^{126}–Leu^{129}) and the tripeptide (Gly^{126}–Arg^{128}) were resolved and identified by amino acid analysis (Table III). Work to locate and identify the dipeptides is still in process. Collection and identification of these small peptides should proceed easily since direct detection at 212 nm is possible with the low acetate concentration of system II.

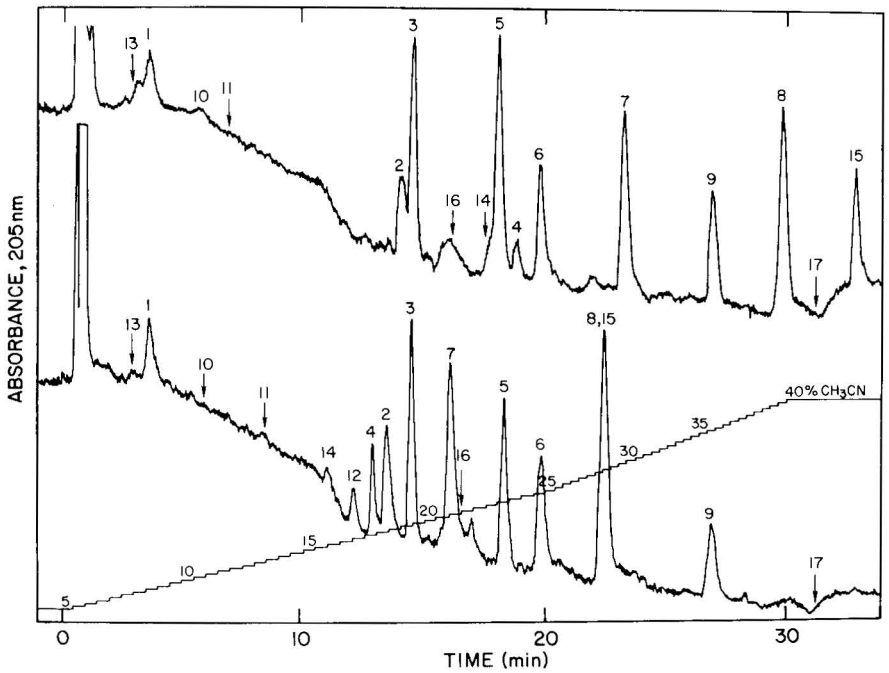


Fig. 3. HPLC separation of the unfractioned tryptic peptides of HEWL, using HPLC gradient system II with ammonium chloride as described in the text. The top tracing is the separation of ES_8LZM digest and the bottom that of CM_8LZM digest. In each case a digest of 1.3 μg or 90 pmol lysozyme was injected. The numbers above the peaks refer to the peptides identified in the tables. The gradient pen is 1.5 min to the right of the actual elution time.

A general comment as to the stability of the Varian MCH-10 column, packed with uncapped C_{18} material, seems warranted. Our column has been in constant use for 2 years. It has been used with other salts and with methanol as an alternative organic solvent. The column is stored in 100% acetonitrile after thoroughly washing the salt out of the system. The Sephadex column pool C peptides have been used as an internal standard. Their elution pattern has been constant once the column has been re-equilibrated. We have found that as much as four hours is necessary for aqueous acetonitrile equilibration after methanol use. The guard column resin is changed every 6 to 8 weeks.

The purposes of this investigation were twofold. First to develop a system(s) suitable for the separation of a group of tryptic peptides from lysozyme which might be useful for other protein digests. Second to modify cysteine residues within these

peptides with two different kinds of alkylating agents to determine which derivative was more suitable for resolution on a reversed-phase column. The use of ammonium salts and an acetonitrile gradient has resulted in the separation of a large number of peptides containing 3–23 amino acid residues. While our system was being developed Coy[9] published a figure showing the separation of the tryptic peptides of β_h-endorphin on LiChrosorb RP-18 with a linear gradient of 10–50% isopropanol–ammonium acetate, pH 4. The author states that substitution of acetonitrile for isopropanol improved resolution. This system, which is similar to ours, was used to separate only five peptides, while in the present study as many as seventeen peptides are separated. Two HPLC separations on μBondapak C_{18} of tryptic peptides from hemoglobin variants[11,12] have recently been published. They also employ ammonium acetate (pH 6.07 and pH 5.7) and acetonitrile gradients. Our substitution of ammonium chloride for ammonium acetate in order to detect peaks at 205 nm showed the two salts to be comparable eluants. We conclude therefore that ammonium salt (pH 4–6 range)–acetonitrile systems are generally effective for peptide mapping. The sensitivity found here for peptide detection by 205 nm absorbance appears to be about the same as that reported by Rubinstein and co-workers[2,8] employing fluorescence detection. Our studies also show that S-ethylsuccinimido- and S-carboxymethyl-cysteinyl peptides are equally well resolved on reversed-phase columns but their different retention times can be useful in improving the overall separation of a group of peptides. It seems likely that our systems will be applicable to other peptide mixtures.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work was supported by USPHS Grant No. GM-23713.

REFERENCES

1 I. Molnar and Cs. Horváth, *Pept. Proc. Amer. Pep Symp., 5th*, (1977) 48.
2 M. Rubinstein, S. Stein and S. Udenfriend, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 74 (1977) 4969.
3 C. Schwabe and J. K. McDonald, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 74 (1977) 1501.
4 W. S. Hancock, C. A. Bishop, R. L. Prestidge and M. T. W. Hearn, *Anal. Biochem.*, 89 (1978) 203.
5 M. T. W. Hearn and W. S. Hancock, *Trends Biochem. Sci.*, 4 (1979) N58.
6 W. L. Hollaway, A. S. Bhown, J. E. Mole and J. C. Bennett, in G. L. Hawk (Editor), *Biological/Biomedical Applications of Liquid Chromatography*, Marcel Dekker, New York, Basel, 1979, p. 163.
7 G. J. Hughes, K. H. Winterhalter and K. J. Wilson, *FEBS Letters*, 108 (1979) 81.
8 M. Rubinstein, S. Cheng-Kiang, S. Stein and S. Udenfriend, *Anal. Biochem.*, 95 (1979) 117.
9 D. H. Coy, in G. L. Hawk (Editor), *Biological/Biomedical Applications of Liquid Chromatography, II*, Marcel Dekker, New York, Basel, 1979, p. 283.
10 C. S. Fullmer and R. H. Wasserman, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 7208.
11 W. A. Schroeder, J. B. Shelton, J. R. Shelton and D. Powars, *J. Chromatogr.*, 174 (1979) 385.
12 J. B. Wilson, H. Lam, P. Pravatmuang and T. H. J. Huisman, *J. Chromatogr.*, 179 (1979) 271.
13 I. M. Chaiken and C. J. Hough, *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 11.
14 S. S. Ristow and D. B. Wetlaufer, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 50 (1973) 544.
15 E. R. Johnson, W. L. Anderson, D. B. Wetlaufer, C. Lee and M. Z. Atassi, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 253 (1978) 3408.
16 T. E. Creighton, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 129 (1979) 411.
17 R. E. Canfield, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 238 (1963) 2691.
18 W. L. Anderson and D. B. Wetlaufer, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 251 (1976) 3147.
19 J. Jolles, E. VanLeemputten, A. Mouton and P. Jolles, *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 257(1972) 497.
20 T. V. Chentsova and N. A. Kravchenko, *Biokhimiya*, 43 (1978) 1977.
21 H. Fujio, R. E. Martin, Y. Ha, N. Sakato and T. Amano, *Biken J.*, 17 (1974) 73.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 197–201
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,120

Note

Direct desorption of traps for capillary column gas chromatography

H. YOUNG
Division of Horticulture and Processing, DSIR, Private Bag, Auckland (New Zealand)
(Received May 19th, 1981)

A simple and inexpensive attachment has been described by Peterson *et al.*[1] for the direct sampling of sorption traps used to collect volatile organic compounds. However, I found that their thermal focussing technique of lowering the column temperature below ambient, caused drastic loss of resolution with Carbowax 20M support-coated open tubular (SCOT) columns. This note describes modifications which enable the attachment to be used with any type of column and allow conventional syringe injection without detaching the column and removing the injector insert.

EXPERIMENTAL

Construction

The dimensions given in Fig. 1 are based on a Varian 2700 gas chromatograph fitted with 6.3-mm injectors. The equilibration tube was made from cold-drawn 6.3 mm O.D. stairless-steel tubing. The coupling (N) to the inlet of the injector and the O-ring seal assembly (K) were machined from 12.7-mm brass rod. Both fittings were silver soldered on to the stainless-steel tube. Alternatively the O-ring seal assembly may be made from a 1/8-in. Gould Eastman–Imperial compression fitting. (Needs to be partially drilled out with a 6.3-mm drill so that the O-ring is retained.) The seal (O) between the coupling N and the injection port was made from a low-bleed septum bored out with a cork borer of appropriate size.

The transfer line (I) consisting of 1.6 mm O.D. glass-lined stainless-steel tubing (Scientific Glass Engineering, Ringwood, Australia) was attached to the length of 6.3 mm O.D. stainless-steel tubing (G) by crimping the larger tubing and silver soldering. The PTFE seal (F) makes a tight fit with the 6.3 mm O.D. tubing (G) and the transfer line. The internal diameter of the seat (D) is such that the stainless-steel trap could slide into it without undue force. The transfer line (I) was terminated 3 mm from the seat (D). The syringe injection liner, when it is used, fits into this recess (E).

The traps (J) were made from 85 mm of cold-drawn 3.3 mm O.D. × 2.5 mm I.D. stainless-steel tubing (Fig. 1). One end was tapped so that the plunger (P) could be screwed into it. A carrier gas inlet hole (1.0 mm) was drilled at 10 mm from the threaded end. The other end was rounded over so that it could slide into the seat (D) without damaging it.

A 16-mm hole was drilled through the lid of the column oven. This hole was

0021-9673/81/0000 0000/$02.50

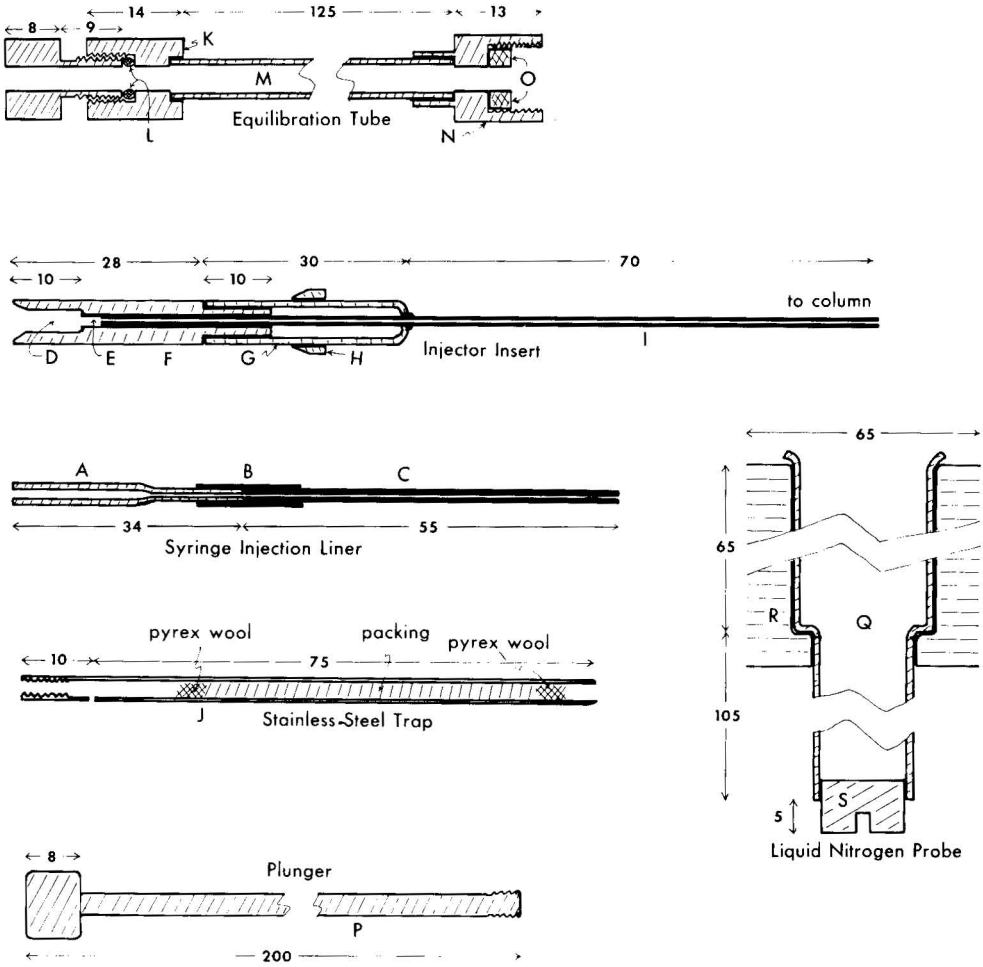


Fig. 1. Direct desorption attachment. All dimensions are in mm. A = 3 mm O.D. Pyrex tubing drawn out as shown; B = heat shrink PTFE tubing; C = 1.6 mm O.D. glass-lined stainless-steel tubing (GLT); D = trap seat (makes sliding seal with trap); E = syringe injection liner seat 3 mm long (makes sliding seal with C); F = PTFE adapter, machined from 6.3 mm rod – makes tight fit with G and I; G = 6.3 mm O.D. stainless-steel tubing; H = Vespel ferrule (Swagelok nut is not shown); I = 1.6 mm O.D. GLT transfer line silver soldered to G (note that it extends up to the seat E); J = trap made from 3.2 mm O.D. cold-drawn stainless-steel tubing threaded (3 mm × 0.5) and drilled (1 mm) through side as shown; K = O-ring seal assembly machined from 12.7-mm brass rod, the I.D. is 3.5 mm; L = 6.3 mm O.D. × 1.6 mm section silicone rubber O-ring; M = 6.3 mm O.D. stainless-steel tubing; N = coupling machined from 12.7-mm brass rod and threaded to match that of the injection port; O = bored-out low-bleed silicone rubber septum; P = plunger made from 3.1-mm stainless-steel rod threaded to take J; Q = liquid nitrogen reservoir made from lengths of 15 mm O.D. and 21 mm O.D. copper tubing silver soldered together; R = expanded polystyrene insulation; S = 12.7 mm copper rod silver soldered to Q. The slot, 3.5 mm deep × 1.8 mm wide, fits over the transfer line I.

positioned so that the liquid nitrogen-cooled probe (Fig. 1) or the heated probe could be quickly applied near the mid-point of the transfer line (I) extending beyond the injector. The heated probe (not shown) consists of 90 mm of 15.9-mm copper rod

terminated at one end with a slot as in S. At the other end 100 mm of 6.3 mm O.D. stainless-steel tubing was silver soldered on for a handle.

Assembly and operation

A short length of 6 mm O.D. × 4 mm I.D. Pyrex tubing was placed inside the injector between the injection port and the injector insert to guide the trap into the PTFE seat (D) during trap insertion. The injector insert was introduced into the injector from the outlet end and secured with a 1/4-in. Swagelok nut. The position of the ferrule (H) was adjusted so that the end of A was approximately 2 mm from the septum when the syringe injection liner is properly seated in E. The liner could be easily removed by withdrawing it through the injection port with the aid of a short length of stiff wire slightly bent at one end, so that it lightly gripped the inside wall of A. I used the plunger from a 10-μl syringe. The column was attached to the end of the transfer line (I) using a zero dead volume union. Next the equilibration tube assembly was attached in place of the septum and septum nut via the coupling N.

The procedure for using the attachment is now described. The test sample was a mixture containing 1 μl of each of ethyl acetate, ethyl butanoate, pentan-3-ol, and pent-1-en-3-ol, in 50 ml of water.

The stainless-steel trap was packed with 100 mg of Chromosorb 105[2] and was conditioned initially at 190°C with nitrogen at 20 ml/min for 48 h. Immediately before use the trap was conditioned for a further 1 h. The non-threaded end of the trap was attached, using a Swagelok reducing union, to 120 mm of 6 mm O.D. Pyrex tubing. A low wattage thermostated tube heater was placed around the Pyrex tubing. A 50-μl aliquot of the aqueous test mixture was deposited into the Pyrex tubing, and flushing into the trap with nitrogen (15 ml/min) over a 20-min period. During this period the temperature of the Pyrex tube was slowly increased to 100°C. The trap containing the sample was flushed with more nitrogen (20 ml/min) at 40°C for 30 min to remove adsorbed water. The plunger was screwed into the trap and the assembly partially inserted through K into the equilibration tube so that the 1 mm hole in the trap was still visible. After 5 min (to allow air to be flushed out of the trap) the assembly was pushed in until the trap was inside the equilibration tube. It was held in this position until the column flow (head pressure) had re-established. The cold probe was lowered through the oven lid so that the transfer line was in the slot of the probe tip (S). Liquid nitrogen was poured into the probe reservoir. The trap was then pushed in until it was seated in the PTFE seat (D). Liquid nitrogen was maintained in the reservoir during the 7-min desorption period. The trap was then withdrawn from the seat but not out of the injector. The cold probe was then quickly exchanged for the heated probe (200°) in order to "inject" the sample.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 2 shows a chromatogram of the test mixture introduced with the direct desorption attachment in conjunction with a trap packed with Chromosorb 105. The peaks are sharp and symmetrical.

When direct sampling of sorption traps is used with capillary columns some method of sample concentration is essential during the desorption period. I have found the thermal focussing technique in which the column temperature is lowered to ambient or below difficult to control with the Varian 2700 gas chromatograph. It also

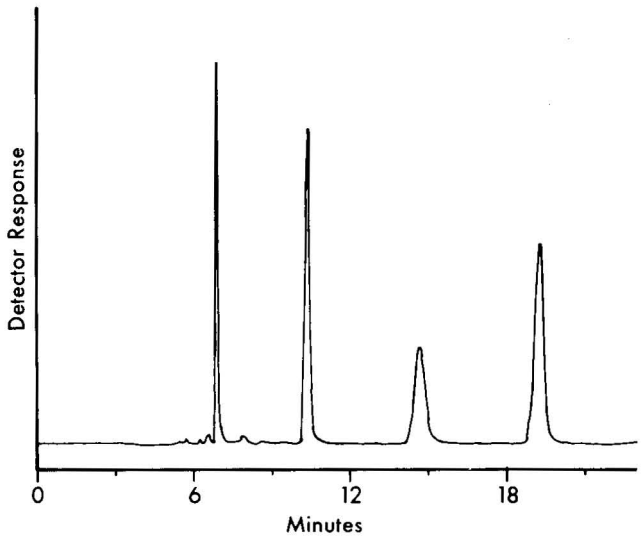


Fig. 2. Typical gas chromatogram obtained with direct desorption attachment. Trap packing: Chromosorb 105. Column: 60 m × 0.5 mm I.D. SCOT coated with Carbowax 20M. Carrier gas: nitrogen at 18 cm/sec. Temperature program: isothermal for 15 min at 50°C then 1°C/min. Temperatures: injector 175°C, detector 150°C. Sample: ethyl acetate, ethyl butanoate, pentan-3-ol, pent-1-en-3-ol (in increasing retention time).

resulted in poor resolution when a Carbowax 20M SCOT column was installed. This is probably due to solidification of the stationary phase. Our cold probe method which is similar to that described by Murray *et al.*[2] overcame these problems.

In over 12 months of intensive use of the direct desorption attachment I have not encountered any problems with accelerated degradation of column performance attributable to the entry of air or water on to the column. However, care has always been taken to lower the column temperature before venting the injector to the atmosphere. Excessive sample or water loading of the trap could cause a blockage of the transfer line during the desorption process but with sample sizes compatible with capillary columns this should not occur. The system has been used at desorption temperatures as high as 230°C without problems. Higher desorption temperatures were avoided by a suitable choice of packing for the trap (*e.g.*, we have used 10% OV-101 on silanised Pyrex wool for farnesol).

This direct sampling accessory makes it very easy to check for homogenity of gas chromatography (GC) peaks by trapping and analysing on liquid phases of different polarity. Samples eluting from the gas chromatograph could be collected directly into a suitably packed trap with little or no cooling in essentially quantitative yields. In cases where a stationary phase unsuitable for GC–mass spectrometry (MS) is necessary to obtain adequate separation, this trapping and re-chromatographing procedure makes it possible for the actual GC–MS analysis to be carried out on a column more compatible with GC–MS with little increase in the amount of sample required.

Syringe injection of samples could be readily accomplished without disconnecting the column to replace the injector insert. Instead the equilibration tube assembly

is removed, the syringe injection liner (Fig. 1) inserted into the seat E, and the injection port sealed with the septum and septum holder in the conventional manner. The ease of changing between direct desorption of traps and syringe injections has proved to be very convenient for checking column performance and for introducing standards, especially for GC–MS analyses.

In the design of the simple and inexpensive desorption device described above, I have given high priority to the ease of using it on an unmodified injector and to the use of dimensions that are compatible with flow-rates associated with capillary columns. I have found the accessory to be invaluable in the GC and GC–MS analyses of a wide range of compounds present at low levels in biological systems.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to thank Mrs. Vivienne Paterson for her technical help and Mr. Peter Weldon for help in constructing the attachment.

REFERENCES

1 H. Peterson, G. A. Eiseman, L. R. Field and R. E. Sievers, *Anal. Chem.*, 50 (1978) 2152.
2 K. E. Murray, J. Shipton and F. B. Whitfield, *Aust. J. Chem.*, 25 (1972) 1921.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 202–208
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,995

Note

Influence of the liquid chromatographic mobile phase on the phase transitions of alkyl-bonded silicas studied by gas chromatography

D. MOREL and J. SERPINET*
Laboratoire de Chimie Analytique III, Université Lyon I, E.R.A. 474 du CNRS, 69622 Villeurbanne Cedex (France)
(Received April 14th, 1981)

Using gas chromatography of a test solute, we previously demonstrated a phase transition for a densely grafted C_{18} silica in the usual temperature range of separations by reversed-phase liquid chromatography[1]. More recently, Kessaissia *et al.* found a similar transition at cryogenic temperatures for alcohols chemisorbed at the surface of silica by the same method[2].

In the previous paper, we suggested that the hydrophobic pressure of the solvent could increase the transition temperature and that such a phenomenon would complicate the often discussed problem of retention by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. This paper supports this hypothesis by means of "inverse" gas chromatographic experiments in which the bonded material is covered with different stationary phases.

In addition, the use of a C_{22} alkyl chain in place of a C_{18} chain leads to more abrupt transitions and sheds some light on the critical influence of the chain length in the chromatographic applications of these materials.

EXPERIMENTAL

The preparation of densely covered alkyl-silicas by means of alkyldimethyl(dimethylamino)silanes according to Kováts' technique[3] has already been described[1]. The intermediate reagent docosyldimethylchlorosilane is distilled at 185°C and $5 \cdot 10^{-3}$ Torr. Docosyldimethyl(dimethylamino)silane is distilled at 185°C and $3 \cdot 10^{-3}$ Torr. The so-called "inverse" gas chromatographic technique using an auxiliary solute and a suitable chromatograph has also been described in earlier papers[1,4].

The stationary phases were commercial products: ethylene glycol (purissimum grade) and *n*-henicosane (purum grade) from Fluka (Buchs, Switzerland), and glycerine (doubly distilled), triethylene glycol (for synthesis grade) and squalane (for gas chromatography grade) from Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.).

The silica substrate was Spherosil XOB 015 beads (100–200 μm diameter) from Rhône-Poulenc (Paris, France), with a specific surface area of 27.7 m^2/g (ref. 1). The percentage of bonded carbon was determined by the Service d'Analyse du CNRS (Solaise, France) and corresponded to the coverage of the surface by 4.35 $\mu mol/m^2$ of $C_{22}H_{45}$ radicals.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

C_{22} bonded uncoated silica column

Fig. 1a shows the logarithm of the absolute retention volume of heptane per unit mass of substrate (V_s) as a function of the reciprocal of the temperature ($1/T$) for the C_{22} bonded Spherosil. As for the C_{18}-bonded Spherosil (ref. 1 and Fig. 1b), the line deviates from the linearity usual in both gas–solid and gas–liquid chromatography, except when a stationary phase transformation modifies either the number or the nature of the retention sites.

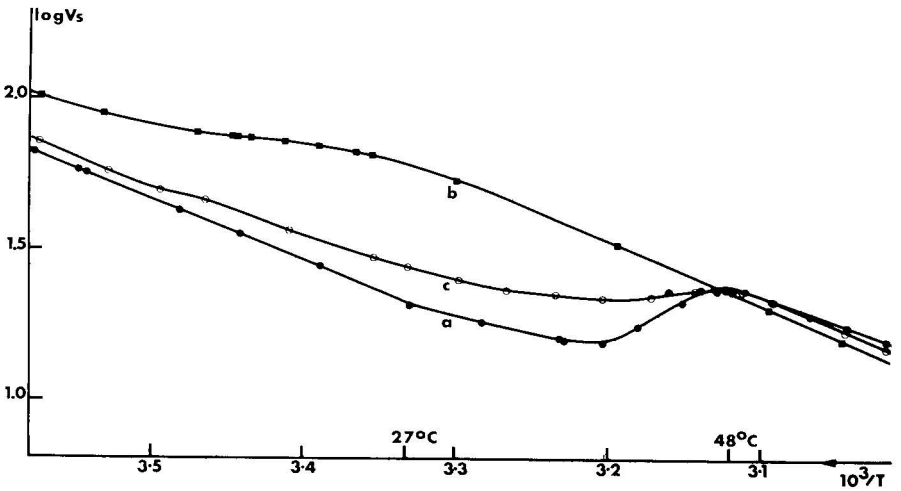


Fig. 1. Variation of log V_s with $1/T$ for *n*-heptane as solute: (a) on C_{22}-bonded (4.32 μmol/m^2) Spherosil XOB 015, (b) on C_{18}-bonded Spherosil XOB 015 (1) and (c) on a less densely (4.18 μmol/m^2) C_{22}-bonded Spherosil XOB 015.

However, for C_{22}-bonded silica the phenomenon is characterized by an overall increase in the retention volume in a limited range of temperature between 40 and 48°C, instead of the limited broad inflection of the curve between 7 and 27°C observed for the C_{18}-bonded material. Thus, better than the results with the C_{18} silica, the new experiments suggest an analogy of this transformation with the condensed phase–expanded phase monolayer transitions of fatty compounds physisorbed at the surface of polar substrates[4–6]. In both instances the increase in retention with increasing temperature is a consequence of a change which gives the solute access to the inner part of the alkyl layer.

These results substantiate the observations of Little *et al.*[7] of the different chromatographic properties of C_{18} and C_{22} alkyl-bonded materials. These differences may result from the physical state of the chains.

However, the marked character of the transition depends critically on the bonding density. If this density is reduced from 4.32 to 4.18 μmol/m^2, the amplitude of the gas chromatographic transition becomes much more limited (Fig. 1c).

Columns of C_{22} bonded silica covered with various liquids

Glycol stationary phases. As Fig. 2a shows for glycerine, the most striking

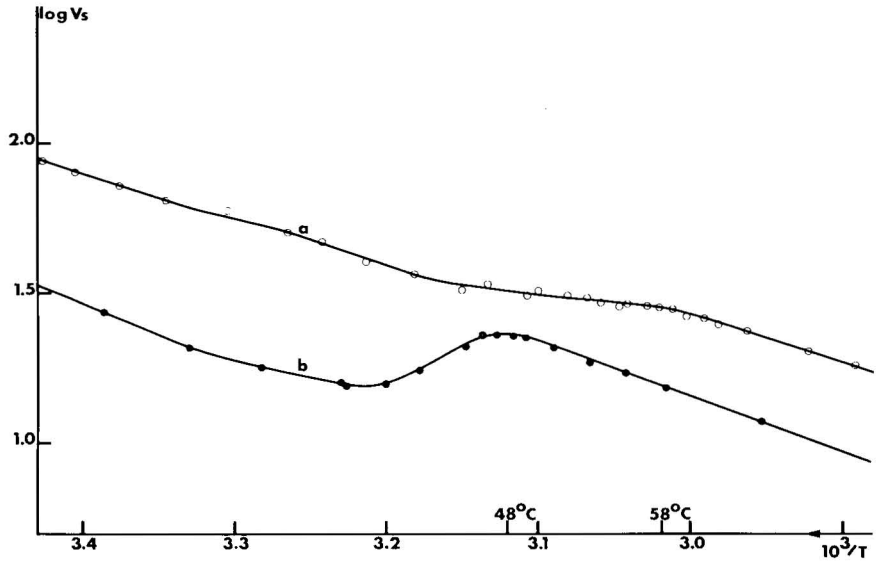


Fig. 2. Variation of log V_s with 1/T for *n*-heptane as solute and (a) 8.9% of glycerol on C_{22}-bonded Spherosil XOB 015 and (b) for uncoated C_{22}-bonded Spherosil XOB 015.

feature with these coated bonded phases is the marked increase in the end-temperature of the transition. In addition, this shift is only large for strongly associated stationary phases (end temperature of the transition: 58°C for glycerine, 57 C for ethylene glycol, 49°C for triethylene glycol). Changes in the ordinate of the curves could easily be ascribed to the retention by the coating stationary phases themselves.

Replacement of glycerine with a glycerine–water mixture does not result in an

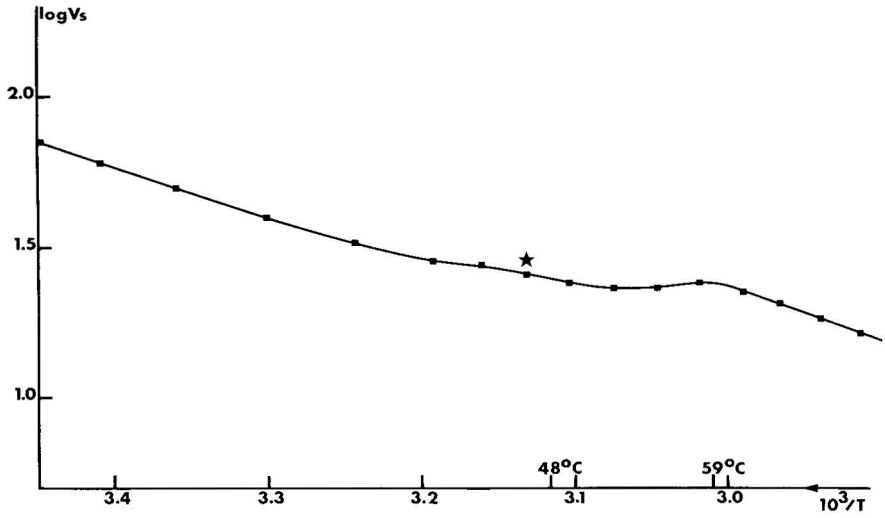


Fig. 3. Variation of log V_s with $1/T$ for *n*-heptane as solute on C_{22}-bonded Spherosil XOB 015 coated with 8.9% of glycerol and 9% of water.

additional shift of the end-temperature of the transition* (Fig. 3). However, a particularly sharp increase in V_s appears about 10 °C above the transition temperature observed for the uncoated bonded silica.

It is worth noting the similarity of the experimental device in two kinds of experiments: first the previous experiments involving mixtures of water and strongly hydrophobic associated compounds and those inside a column in reversed-phase chromatography with water–methanol as the mobile phase. Therefore, it is logical to think that in this sort of chromatography the retention properties of the bonded silica may depend strongly on changes in a very narrow range of temperatures and that this range depends strongly on the composition of the mobile phase.

The only difference lies in the incomplete filling of the pores in the above-described experiments (Fig. 4). Part of the surface is not submitted to the effect of the hydrophilic solvent. This situation explains the appearance of a low secondary transition at the temperature marked by an asterisk in Fig. 3, which is the transition temperature in the absence of a coating stationary phase.

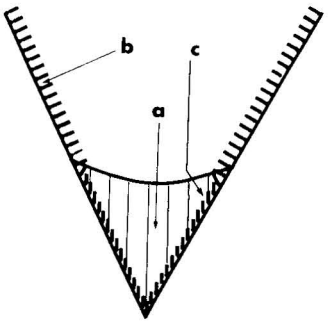


Fig. 4. Model of pore: (a) capillary condensate of liquid stationary phase; (b) bonded phase at the gas–solid interface; (c) bonded phase immersed in the liquid stationary phase.

These results on the influence of strongly hydrophilic liquids substantiate the recent comment of Scott and Simpson[8], after isothermal measurements of reversed-phase retention volumes with water as the mobile phase, that under the influence of water the hydrocarbon chains dispersively interact with themselves and that this interaction results in anomalously low retention volumes.

When polar test solutes are used in place of alkane (Figs. 5 and 6). the transitions are less abrupt, particularly with a coated substrate. However, it is worth noting that an inversion of the solute order may occur across the transition, as shown in Fig. 5 for methyl propyl ketone and dioxane on uncovered bonded silica.

Apolar stationary phases. Although it is unusual to use an non-polar mobile phase with bonded silica in liquid chromatography, replacing hydrophilic liquids with squalane is instructive (Fig. 7). The amplitude of the transition is reduced, but the end temperature of this transition is noticeably lowered (from 48 to 42 °C) at the same time. It is as if there were a solution of squalane in the alkyl layer. In opposition to

* With some reservations owing to the limited efficiency of the water-coated Chromosorb P column used as a saturator, when the temperature rises above 60 °C.

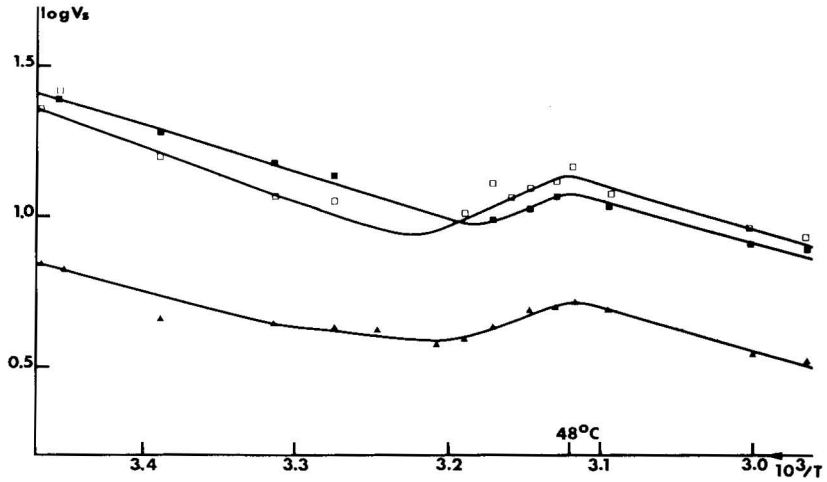


Fig. 5. Variation of log V_s with $1/T$ for uncovered C_{22}-bonded Spherosil XOB 015. Solutes: ■ = dioxane; □ = methyl propyl ketone; ▲ = chloroform.

hydrophilic liquids, squalane reduces the cohesion of the bonded chains and lowers their transition temperature as a result of a cryoscopic-like effect.

Coating the bonded silica with a long-chain *n*-alkane results in a very intriguing material, although it is of no practical use in liquid chromatography at present. At low temperature (in this instance under 60° C), the alkane chains have been inserted into the grafted alkyls to give a very compact mixed monolayer, physisorbed and chemisorbed at the same time. Riedo *et al.*[9] demonstrated such layers by contact angle measurements. We have previously published a study of these phases by inverse gas chromatography for C_{18}-bonded silica and heptadecane[1]. In the most compact

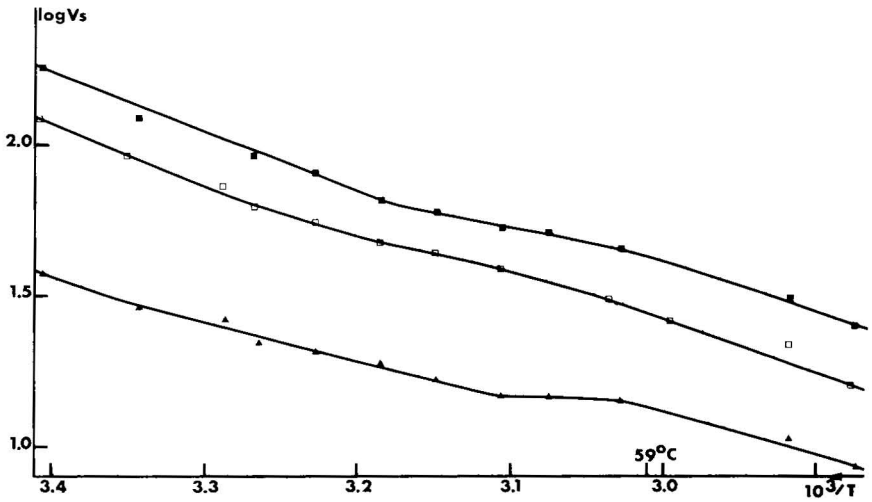


Fig. 6. Variation of log V_s with $1/T$ for 8.9% of glycerol on a C_{22}-bonded Spherosil XOB 015. Solutes: ■ = dioxane; □ = methyl propyl ketone; ▲ = chloroform.

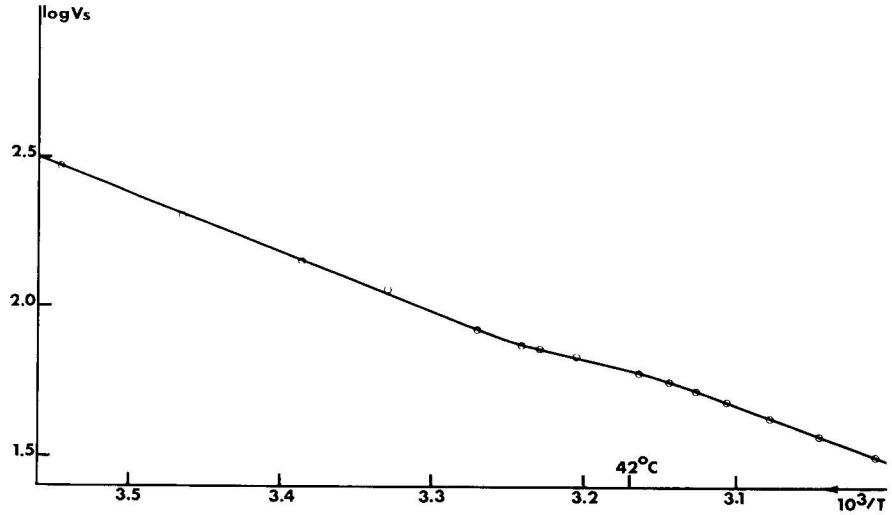


Fig. 7. Variation of log V_s with $1/T$ for *n*-heptane as solute on C_{22}-bonded Spherosil XOB 015 coated with 6.1% of squalane.

layers, the area of substrate occupied for each chain is 0.21 nm^2, as in the classical condensed phases of polar fatty compounds at the surface of water. Such a two-dimensional phase undergoes a melting-like transition at 51°C.

Coating the C_{22} silica with *n*-heneicosane gives rise to very similar phenomena. As Fig. 8 shows, a transition may be observed between about 60 and 68°C, rather sharper at the end. However, it is worth noting that the phenomenon occurs at a much higher temperature than both the transition of the pure bonded silica (51°C) and the melting of heneicosane (40°C; the melting transition of an excess of bulk heneicosane can be seen in Fig. 8 at this temperature). In addition, such layers are not the exclusive property of alkanes and alkyl groups of exactly the same length, as we shall show in a future paper.

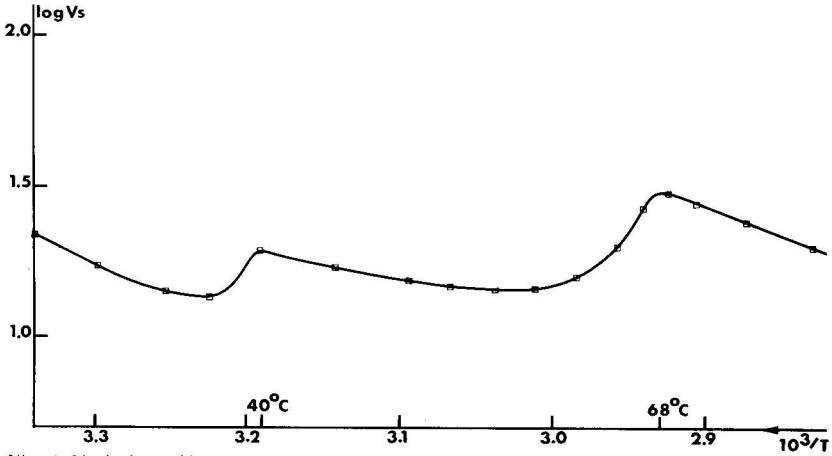


Fig. 8. Variation of log V_s with $1/T$ for *n*-octane as solute on C_{22}-bonded Spherosil XOB 015 coated with 3.1% of *n*-heneicosane.

CONCLUSION

If long-chain alkyl-bonded silicas are immersed in various liquids, the physical state and the chromatographic properties of the bonded material depend very strongly on the temperature. This dependence is all the more critical if the alkyl chain is long ($>C_{18}$) and if the chain coverage is dense (>4 μmol/m^2). However, the temperature range of the transition is raised by a hydrophilic and lowered by a hydrophobic medium (inserted alkane phase excluded).

As the normal transition range of a C_{18}-bonded silica is near room temperature (7–27° C, ref. 1), it is obvious that the retention properties and selectivities of these materials may depend on the temperature and density of bonding in a very complex way. This situation could explain both the irreproducibility of analytical data[10,11] and many controversial points of view in the field of reversed-phase liquid chromatography.

Consequently, we suggest that the choice of C_{18} for economic and practical reasons has not been very good, and slightly shorter or longer chains could have given better results. In addition, it is not at all certain that densely covered silicas would give better analytical results.

REFERENCES

1 D. Morel and J. Serpinet, *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 95.
2 Z. Kessaissia, E. Papirer and J. B. Donnet, *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 79 (1981) 257.
3 E. sz. Kováts, *Ger. Pat.*, DE 29 30 516 A1 (1979).
4 J. Serpinet, *Chromatographia*, 8 (1975) 18.
5 G. Untz and J. Serpinet, *J. Chim. Phys.*, 73 (1976) 912.
6 C. Daneyrolle, J. Serpinet, M. Troccaz and C. Eyraud, *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, 276 (1973) 129.
7 C. J. Little, A. D. Dale and M. B. Evans, *J. Chromatogr.*, 153 (1978) 543.
8 R. P. W. Scott and C. F. Simpson, *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 11.
9 F. Riedo, M. Czencz, O. Liardon and E. Sz. Kováts, *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 61 (1978) 1912.
10 K. Ogan and E. Katz, *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 115.
11 E. C. Nice and M. J. O'Hare, *J. Chromatogr.*, 166 (1978) 263.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 209–216
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,955

Note

Comparison of C_n bonded silica gel thin-layer chromatographic plates: conditions for use and separations of some barbiturates*

G. GRASSINI-STRAZZA* and M. CRISTALLI

C.N.R., Istituto di Cromatografia, Area della Ricerca di Roma, C.P. 10-00016 Monterotondo Stazione, Rome (Italy)

(Received April 22nd, 1981)

The advantages of a hydrolytically stable stationary phase, made with small (5–20 μm) silica gel particles chemically bonded with *n*-octyl (C_8) or *n*-octadecyl (C_{18}) groups, are well known in high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)[1]. At present, in most papers dealing with separations on columns, these types of bonded coatings are employed in a reversed-phase mode with aqueous–organic modifier eluents. The advantages of aqueous solvent systems include compatibility with biological samples. Also, highly polar compounds, previously separated mainly by means of ion-exchange chromatography, can be separated successfully by reversed-phase (RP) HPLC.

Similar advantages exist for reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography (RP-TLC) carried out on chemically modified silica gel-coated plates. However, there have been few TLC studies using this type of bonded coating material[2–5], although the performance of TLC with reversed-phase plates has been studied[6] and examples of analyses have been published[7]. The use of RP-TLC to assess hydrophobicity in studies of quantitative structure–activity relationships for drugs[8] and to correlate R_M values with the structures of barbiturates[9] have also been reported.

Another potentially useful application of bonded plates arises from their analogous behaviour to RP-HPLC on columns[10–12]. In fact, using RP-TLC, many eluting systems can be tested inexpensively and in a relatively short time, and these preliminary results may be easily adapted to RP-HPLC on columns.

As an extension of previous work[13] and in order to widen the application of RP-TLC in the analysis of drugs and/or biological materials, in this work we investigated the behaviour of some commercially available reversed-phase silica gel precoated plates, in connection with some properties of the eluent, *viz.*, the type of organic modifier, the percentage of water, the pH and the ionic strength. With a view to possible applications, the experimental conditions were chosen so as to shorten the development time as much as possible.

In addition, the separation of mixtures of barbituric acid derivatives is reported. Numerous papers on the separation of barbiturates by conventional TLC have been published[14–17]; nevertheless, the very short time of separation (about 15 min)

* Presented in part at "*3° Congresso Nazionale di Chimica Analitica*", *Siena, Italy, 1–4 October, 1980.*

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

and the high reproducibility of the R_F values without any special experimental precaution seemed to be noteworthy.

EXPERIMENTAL

Compounds

Table I lists the barbiturates examined. Because of the hydrophobicity of RP-8 and RP-18 layers, methanol was selected as the solvent; 0.1–1 % methanolic solutions of samples were employed.

Thin-layer chromatography

Plates. Different types of chemically bonded silica gel pre-coated plates, all 5 × 5 cm and containing a fluorescent indicator, were tested: HPTLC F_{254} RP-8 and RP-18 (Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.); Stratocrom Si F_{254}-C_{18} W (made by Whatman for Farmitalia Carlo Erba, Milan, Italy); and RP OPTI-UP C_{12} (Antec, Bennwil, Switzerland) (for preliminary experiments only). No pre-treatment of the plates before use was performed.

Eluents. Mixtures containing from 10 to 90 % (v/v) of an organic modifier and water (or aqueous solutions) were employed. The organic modifiers were methanol, acetonitrile, isopropanol and tetrahydrofuran. Aqueous solutions were 0.05–1 *M* lithium chloride, 0.2 *N* hydrochloric acid, 0.1 *N* acetic acid, 0.1 *N* ammonia solution and 0.1 *N* sodium hydroxide. Buffer solutions were 0.05 *M* borax + 0.1 *N* sodium hydroxide (pH 10.32) and 0.1 *M* potassium dihydrogen orthophosphate + 0.1 *N* sodium hydroxide (pH 6.11).

Spotting and development. To achieve high resolutions, the spot area must be very small[18], and in this work it was usually about 2 mm. Portions of 0.2–0.3 μl of 0.1–1 % methanolic solutions of samples were applied 1 cm from the lower edge of the plate using a Hamilton syringe (1 μl) in connection with a micrometer. Rapid saturation of the developing chamber can be achieved by employing a glass jar, as small as is compatible with the size of the plate (10.5 cm high × 6.5 × 6.5 cm) and equipped with a ground-glass stopper. Standardized conditions for dipping the plates in the eluent were found to be very useful: a height of about 0.7 cm of eluent gave a short elution time without affecting the resolving power. The eluent was placed in the glass jar *ca.* 30 min prior to insertion of the plates. Ascending development was carried out at room temperature for 3.8 cm.

Detection. After development, the wet plates were exposed to an ammonia atmosphere for 5 min and the spots of the barbiturates were located under ultraviolet light by quenching of fluorescence at 254 nm[19]. A KM-3 chromatogram spectrophotometer (Carl Zeiss, Oberkochen/Wurttemberg, G.F.R.), in the reflectance mode, was used to measure directly barbiturate spots after separation on RP-18 plates. The plates were scanned in a direction parallel to that of the solvent flow.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Particular attention was paid to the chromatographic conditions in order to obtain a development time of less than 40 min in all the experiments and, at the same time, a high resolution. As mentioned under Experimental, development to a height

of about 4 cm was sufficient to obtain a good resolution of a mixture of four or five compounds having R_F values in a limited range (*e.g.*, all between 0.25 and 0.65).

Eluents and development time

In all the experiments described below, the barbiturates reported in Table I were studied. Figs. 1–3 show the dependence of the development time on the composition of the mobile phase (type of organic modifier and percentage of water) for some commercially available reversed-phase pre-coated plates. Four organic modifiers with increasing polarity and chosen from those most commonly used in HPLC were investigated as eluents.

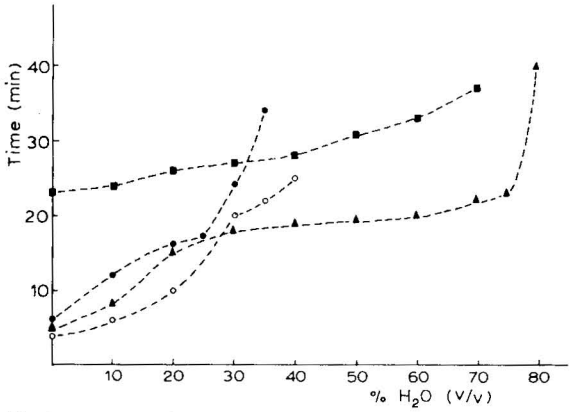


Fig. 1. Influence of the percentage of water in the eluent on the development time using HPTLC F_{254} RP-18 (Merck) silica gel pre-coated plates. Plates: 5 × 5 cm. Ascending development for 3.8 cm. ■, Isopropanol; ▲, tetrahydrofuran; ●, ethanol; ○, acetonitrile.

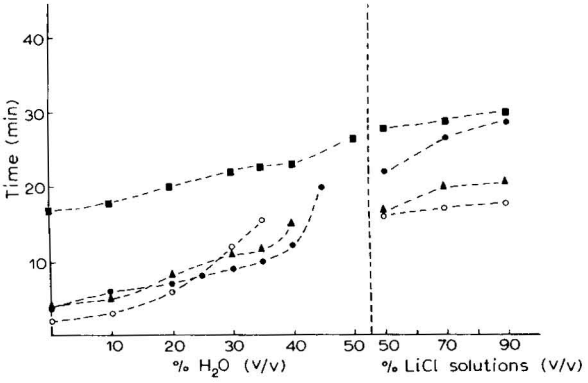


Fig. 2. Influence of the percentage of water in the eluent on the development time using Stratocrom Si F_{254}–C_{18} W (Carlo Erba) silica gel pre-coated plates. Chromatographic conditions and symbols as in Fig. 1.

It can be seen that the results depended on the type of plate used, and probably the binder material plays an important role. With Merck RP-18 plates (Fig. 1), when using methanol–water or acetonitrile–water mixtures as eluents, the elution time increased rapidly with increasing water content; 35–40% of water seems to be the upper

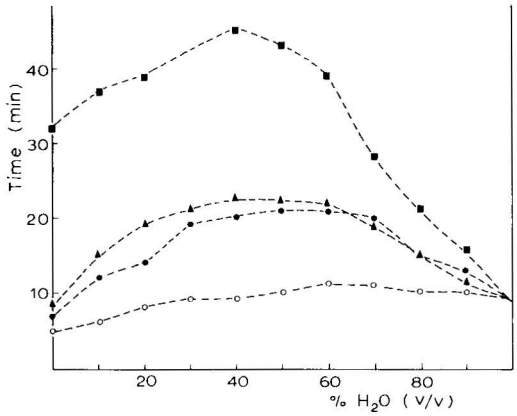


Fig. 3. Influence of the percentage of water in the eluent on the development time using RP OPTI-UP C_{12} (Antec) silica gel pre-coated plates. Chromatographic conditions and symbols as in Fig. 1.

limit if an elution time longer than 40 min is to be avoided. Although under our experimental conditions a higher percentage of water than previously reported[2,7] may be employed, the range of possibilities was always limited. Shorter elution times were obtained with Carlo Erba plates by employing the same eluent mixtures (Fig. 2), but the limits in use seemed to be about the same: the silica gel layer became detached from the glass support when eluents with water content higher than 50% were used. Nevertheless, it is interesting that this damage to the layers could be avoided by replacing the water in the eluent with lithium chloride solutions of increasing concentration: 0.1 *M* with 50% of methanol or acetonitrile and up to 1 *M* with 10% of methanol or acetonitrile. The elution time always remained below 30 min (Fig. 2).

The same experiments were carried out on Merck RP-8 plates. For both methanol–water and acetonitrile–water eluents our results were in agreement with those of Siouffi *et al.*[7]; the development time was shorter for RP-8 than RP-18 plates.

As eluents containing more than 50% of water are often employed in HPLC on columns, other organic modifiers were tested. Good results were achieved by employing Merck RP-8 or RP-18 plates and isopropanol– or tetrahydrofuran–water as eluent. Up to 70–80% of water can be used (Fig. 1). This result was interesting because of the different properties of tetrahydrofuran compared with the other solvents tested[20]. With the Carlo Erba plates, the addition of lithium chloride is always necessary if isopropanol or tetrahydrofuran containing more than 50% of water must be employed (Fig. 2). However, tetrahydrofuran did not seem to be a good eluent for this type of plate, because of the elongated and irregular shapes of the spots.

Only preliminary experiments were carried out on OPTI C-12 plates. So far as the amount of water in the eluent is concerned, OPTI C_{12} plates behave differently (Fig. 3) from those described above. For all the four organic modifiers tested, any percentage of water could be used. The elution time was always very short, with a maximum and a subsequent decrease with increasing water percentage. This difference in behaviour could be ascribed to the capacity of this type of layer to absorb water. The sequence of elution time, however, agrees with that found for C_{18} and C_8 plates; isopropanol–water mixtures showed the longest elution times. Although com-

plete results cannot be given for OPTI C_{12} plates, their behaviour seemed to be interesting. The very short elution time and the possibility of utilizing any ratio between the organic modifier and the water in the eluent (Fig. 3) are very advantageous properties.

pH of eluent. No damage to any of the four types of plates was observed on employing strongly acidic or basic eluent mixtures [*e.g.*, methanol–0.2 *N* hydrochloric acid (6:4) or methanol–1 *N* sodium hydroxide (6:4)]. Probably this favourable result depended on the short development time. It is important to note that with respect to HPLC on columns, the range of pH of the eluents widened, mainly on the basic side.

R_F values

The Merck and Carlo Erba plates gave good reproducibility of the R_F values (relative standard deviation of R_F values = 0.02). In addition, the R_F values of the eight barbiturates under examination obtained on the two different types of RP-18 plates compared very well. No significant difference in the R_F values were found on employing as eluents mixtures containing a constant ratio of methanol or acetonitrile and lithium chloride solution of increasing concentration (0.1–1 *M*).

In general, two practical advantages were found by working with reversed-phase plates rather than conventional plates: first, no particular attention need be paid to the operating conditions with respect to the effect of ambient moisture on the layer, and second, there is the possibility in many instances of reusing the plates after washing them. Ascending chromatography with methanol as eluent gave satisfactory results and no change in performance was noted.

Separation of barbiturates

Table I gives R_F values for some barbiturates obtained with Merck and Carlo Erba RP-18 plates. To investigate the effect of the eluent on the R_F values, various mixtures of each of the four organic modifiers and water, in different ratios, were tested. In all instances the R_F values of each of the eight barbiturates decreased as the amount of water in the eluent increased and the sequence of the R_F values was the same for whatever organic modifier. Mixtures of organic modifier and aqueous acetic acid or ammonia, phosphate or borax buffer were also tested. A difference in R_F values occurred on working at basic or acidic pH (Table I). This difference probably depends on the predominance of the keto or enol form of the barbituric acid derivatives, the pK_a values being reported for some of these compounds in the range 7—8 (ref. 21).

The best separations were achieved by employing methanol and phosphate or borax buffer in the ratio 3.5:2 or isopropanol and the same buffer (1:2) (Figs. 4 and 5). A shorter elution time (about 15 min) was obtained by employing Carlo Erba plates and a better resolution by using the Merck plates.

For the possible use of these results in the screening of biological samples, it is interesting to note that the long-acting phenobarbital (compound 2) was separated from the short- to intermediate-acting amobarbital and secobarbital (compounds 7 and 8, respectively). In addition, as reported for conventional TLC[22], the speed of action of barbiturates seemed to be related to their R_F values: in our work, the faster acting barbiturates had lower R_F values than the slower acting compounds.

By means of the experiments described, 0.7 μg of phenobarbital and 0.2–0.3 μg of the other barbiturates can be detected.

TABLE I

R_F VALUES FOR BARBITURATES

Eluents: 1 = methanol–0.1 *M* acetic acid (3.5:2); 2 = methanol–phosphate buffer (3.5:2); 3 = methanol–0.1 *M* ammonia solution (3.5:2); 4 = isopropanol–borax buffer (1:2).

No.	*Barbituric acid*	*Trivial name*	*Proprietary name*	*R_F value*			
				Eluent 1	*Eluent 2*	*Eluent 3*	*Eluent 4*
1	5,5-Diethyl-	Barbital	Veronal	0.53	0.59	0.72	0.58
2	5-Phenyl-5-ethyl-	Phenobarbital	Luminal	0.41	0.50	0.63	0.40
3	5,5-Diallyl-	Diallylbarbital	Dial	0.43	0.51	0.60	0.41
4	5-(1-Cyclohexenyl)--5-ethyl-	Cyclobarbital	Phanodorm	0.32	0.38	0.52	0.31
5	5-Allyl-5-isobutyl-	Itobarbital	Sandoptal	0.33	0.36	0.48	0.30
6	5-(1-Cycloheptenyl)--5-ethyl-	Heptabarbital	Medomin	0.25	0.31	0.42	0.26
7	5-Ethyl-5-(3-methylbutyl)-	Amobarbital	Amital	0.23	0.28	0.39	0.20
8	5-Allyl-5-(1-methylbutyl)-	Secobarbital	Seconal	0.22	0.26	0.35	0.18

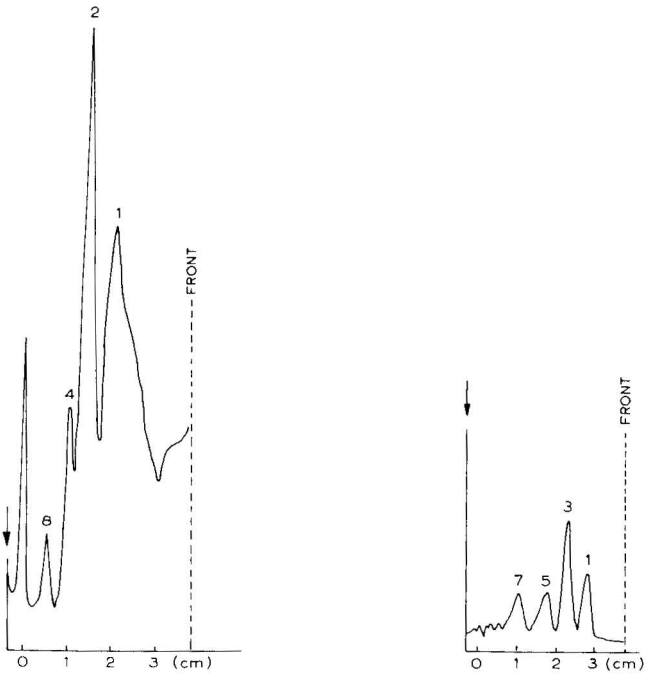


Fig. 4. Scan of some barbiturates separated on chemically bonded silica gel pre-coated plates (RP-18). Eluent: isopropanol–phosphate buffer (1:2, v/v). Ascending development to a height of 3.8 cm. Wavelength, 254 nm; slit width, 3.5 mm; v_p = 50 mm min^{-1}; v_c = 60 mm min^{-1}. Compounds: 1 = barbital; 2 = phenobarbital; 4 = cyclobarbital; 8 = secobarbital. v_p = plate travel; v_c = recorder chart speed.

Fig. 5. Scan of some barbiturates separated on chemically bonded silica gel pre-coated plates (RP-18). Eluent: methanol–borax buffer (3.5:2, v/v). Ascending development to a height of 3.8 cm. Wavelength, 254 nm; slit width, 0.5 mm; slit length, 3.5 mm; v_p = 100 mm min^{-1}; v_c = 100 mm min^{-1}. Compounds: 1 = barbital; 3 = diallylbarbital; 5 = itobarbital; 7 = amobarbital.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The authors thank Sig. Francesco Federici for his valuable technical assistance and Carlo Erba for the gift of Carlo Erba C-18 and Antec C_{12} plates.

REFERENCES

1 C. Horvath and W. Melander, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 15 (1977) 393.
2 U. A. Th. Brinkman and G. de Vries, *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 331; and references cited therein.
3 L. C. Sander and L. R. Field, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 133.
4 K. Macek, Z. Deyl and M. Smrž, *J. Chromatogr.*, 193 (1980) 421.
5 L. Lepri, P. G. Desideri and D. Heimler, *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 339.
6 G. Guiochon, G. Körösi and A. Siouffi, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 324.
7 A. M. Siouffi, T. Wawrzynowicz, F. Bressolle and G. Guiochon, *J. Chromatogr.*, 186 (1979) 563.
8 J. Gasparič, *J. Chromatogr.*, 196 (1980) 391.
9 L. Ekiert, Z. Grodzinska-Zachwieja and J. Bojarski, *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 472.
10 R. K. Gilpin and W. R. Sisco, *J. Chromatogr.*, 124 (1976) 257.
11 C. Gonnet, M. Marichy and A. Naghizadeh, *Analusis*, 8 (1980) 243.
12 E. von Arx and M. Faupel, *J. Chromatogr.*, 154 (1978) 68.

13 A. Cristalli and G. Grassini-Strazza, *J. Chromatogr.*, 111 (1975) 452.
14 J. G. Kirchner, in E. S. Perry (Editor), *Thin Layer Chromatography*, 2nd ed., 1978, pp. 736–741.
15 C. M. Polcaro, *J. Chromatogr.*, 125 (1976) 431.
16 P. Owen, A. Pendlebury and A. C. Moffat, *J. Chromatogr.*, 161 (1978) 195.
17 R. Abu-Eittah, A. Osman and A. El-Behare, *Analyst (London)*, 103 (1978) 1083.
18 A. Zlatkis and R. E. Kaiser (Editors), *High Performance Thin-Layer Chromatography*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1977.
19 J. C. Dijkhuis, *Clin. Chem.*, 23 (1977) 2171.
20 L. R. Snyder and J. J. Kirkland, *Introduction to Modern Liquid Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1974, pp. 217–218.
21 L. S. Goodman and A. Gilman, *The Pharmacological Basis of Therapeutics*, Macmillan, New York, London, 5th ed., 1975, p. 113.
22 J. Lehman and V. Karamustafaoglu, *Scand. J. Clin. Lab. Invest.*, 14 (1962) 554.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 217–221
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 13,981

Note

Direct gas chromatographic determination of the products of catalytic air oxidation of *n*-butene-1 to maleic anhydride in the gaseous reaction mixture

B. MÜLLER and M. BAERNS*
Lehrstuhl für Technische Chemie, Ruhr-Universität Bochum, Postfach 102148, D-4630 Bochum (G.F.R.)
(First received March 12th, 1981; revised manuscript received May 11th, 1981)

Catalytic gas phase oxidation of *n*-butene-1 with air yields a large number of oxidation products in addition to maleic anhydride (MA), butene isomers and butadiene resulting from oxidative dehydrogenation. These are mainly furan, crotonaldehyde, acetic acid, propionic acid, acrylic acid, α-methylacrylaldehyde, ethyl methyl ketone, butanedione, isobutyraldehyde, water, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide. Up to now, the analysis of these reaction products has been mostly carried out in such a way that higher boiling products are condensed and/or are subjected to absorption from the reaction gas by suitable solvents before gas chromatographic analysis of the remaining gaseous components. This procedure is mainly used because of the high boiling and melting point of MA, as severe problems arise when the gaseous reaction mixture is introduced into the gas chromatograph.

However, this procedure is disadvantageous when separating MA and water by condensation from the gas because at least part of MA will be hydrolysed to maleic acid. The problem is even more severe when water is used as an absorbent. However, under the usual conditions the resulting maleic acid is not amenable to subsequent direct gas chromatographic analysis. Hence, the determination of MA is performed following complete hydration to maleic acid, mainly by potentiometric titration, whereas the other products are determined by gas chromatography. It is known, however, that MA can be determined directly by gas chromatography on various columns with stationary phases consisting of phthalic acid ester[1,2], silicone oil[2], cyanosilicone oil[3] or Porapak Q[4,5]. Columns with polyesters[6] and di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate + sebacic acid[7] as stationary phases are also applicable to the gas chromatographic determination of MA.

A method is described below that allows the direct quantitative gas chromatographic analysis of the products of the gas-phase oxidation of *n*-butene-1 ("direct method"), without the need to analyse any condensate or absorbent for these products ("indirect method").

GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS

In the oxidation of *n*-butene-1 the resulting gaseous products are divided into two fractions. One fraction is passed through two cold traps filled with ice, in which

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

TABLE I

CONDITIONS FOR GAS CHROMATOGRAPHIC ANALYSIS OF GASEOUS PRODUCTS FROM OXIDATION OF *n*-BUTENE-1

Separation column	*Conditions for analysis*	*Detector*	*Substances*	*Retention time (sec)*
Molecular sieve 13X (100–200 mesh), 1 m × 3 mm I.D.	He, 25 ml/min, room temperature, isothermal, 2-ml sample loop	Thermal conductivity	CO	190
Dimethylsulpholane on Chromosorb (30–60 mesh), 5 m × 3 mm I.D.	He, 25 ml/min, room temperature, isothermal, 2-ml sample loop	Thermal conductivity	CO_2	150
			n-Butene-1	300
			trans-Butene-2	360
			cis-Butene-2	402
			Butadiene	540
Di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate + sebacic acid on Chromosorb W AW, 2 m × 2 mm I.D.	N_2, 25 ml/min, 120°C, isothermal, detector 200°C, injector 200°C, inlet 150°C, 1-ml sample loop	Flame ionization	C_4 hydrocarbons	44
			Furan	69
			Isobutyraldehyde	90
			α-Methylacrylaldehyde	97
			Butanone	109
			Crotonaldehyde	172
			Acetic acid	251
			Propionic acid	480
			Acrylic acid	618
			MA	1050

the higher boiling products are condensed. The remaining gaseous products (butenes, butadiene, carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide) are analysed on a dimethylsulpholane–chromosorb column and on a molecular sieve column. The second fraction is cooled only to 150°C and passed via a heated tube directly to a heated gas sample loop of the gas chromatograph; the remaining products are analysed on a di(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate + sebacic acid–Chromosorb column. Equilibrium calculations for the hydration of MA have shown that even in the presence of water vapour under the above conditions virtually no maleic acid is formed. Table I gives the analytical conditions together with retention times of the different components. Fig. 1 illustrates a typical chromatogram for the oxygenated derivatives of *n*-butene-1 together with the total C_4 hydrocarbons.

For the quantitative evaluation of the chromatogram, the necessary response factors for the liquid products under ambient conditions or at higher temperatures were determined in such a way that a carrier gas stream was loaded with pure substance and introduced into the gas chromatograph for calibration. In each instance the

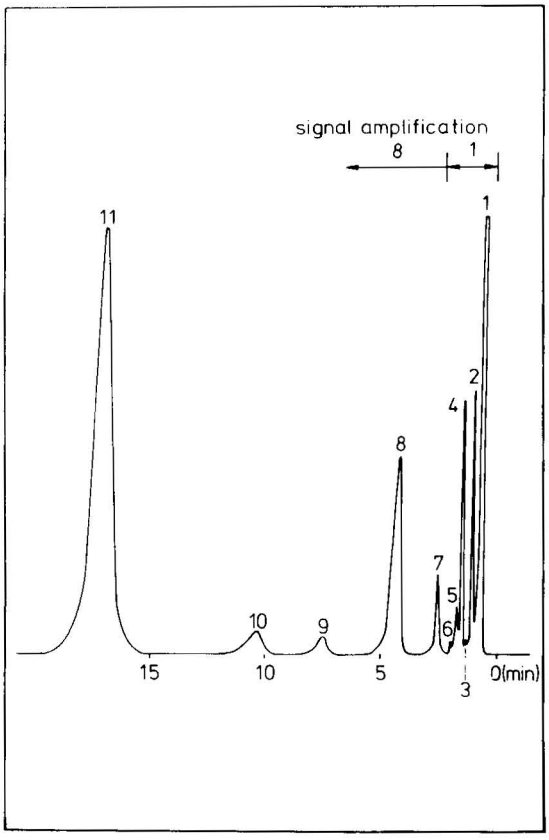


Fig. 1. Chromatogram of a characteristic gaseous reaction mixture produced by air oxidation of *n*-butene-1 to MA. Concentration of *n*-butene-1 at reactor inlet: 1.5 mole-%. Identities of peaks, with yields in wt.-% in parentheses: 1 = C_4 hydrocarbons (65.8); 2 = furan (3.1); 3 = isobutyraldehyde (0.1); 4 = α-methylacrylaldehyde (4.1); 5 = ethyl methyl ketone (0.9); 6 = butanedione (0.3); 7 = crotonaldehyde (0.5); 8 = acetic acid (2.5); 9 = propionic acid (0.1); 10 = acrylic acid (0.3); 11 = MA (13.1).

prevailing concentrations in the gas stream were determined with the help of the vapour pressure according to ref. 8. Saturation was achieved by first bubbling the carrier gas through the liquid and subsequently passing it through a reflux condenser having a temperature of 10–15°C below that of the liquid so that part of the evaporated liquid is re-condensed. The saturation pressure corresponds to the condenser temperature, which could be accurately measured. The response factors, f, obtained in this way on the basis of propionic acid are compared in Table II for four important *n*-butene-1 oxidation products (MA, acrylic acid, propionic acid and acetic acid), with values being determined by the gas chromatographic analysis of acetone solution or by calculation according to ref. 9 by $f = M_i/(n_C \cdot 12)$, where M_i is the molecular mass of i and n_C is the number of "available" carbon atoms of i).

For the remaining components of a typical product gas no response factors were experimentally determined, as they were present either in only minute concentrations below the limit of determination (ethyl methyl ketone, butanedione and isobutyraldehyde) or could not be analysed quantitatively owing to polymer formation (α-methylacrylaldehyde, crotonaldehyde and furan) under the conditions of gas chromatography used. For these reaction products the response factors are actually estimated according to ref. 9 in order to obtain at least some indication of the magnitude of their concentrations.

The response factors measured for MA and propionic acid, as is evident from Table II, agree well with the calculated values[9]. On the other hand, large deviations for acetic acid and especially for acrylic acid may possibly be caused by polymerization, which can occur at elevated temperatures. Direct determination of the MA content in a product gas by gas chromatography corresponds, within the limits of experimental accuracy, with the value obtained when MA was first absorbed in acetone and water and then the MA content was determined by potentiometric titration of maleic acid in water and gas chromatographic determination of MA dissolved in acetone. It should be mentioned, however, that the response factor for MA in acetone solution derives from the gas phase.

The linearity of the response factors with respect to concentration was examined over the range 0.05–0.8 mole-% for each substance; the result for MA is shown in Fig. 2. After about 100 analyses of the product gas, the estimated response

TABLE II

RESPONSE FACTORS OF MONOCARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND MA BASED ON PROPIONIC ACID

For separating column and conditions for analysis, see Table I.

Reaction product	*Response factor*		
	Direct (gas phase)	*Indirect (acetone solution)*	*Calculated*[9]
Acetic acid	1.50 ± 0.03	1.75 ± 0.05	1.62
Propionic acid	1.0	1.0	1.0
Acrylic acid	1.26 ± 0.03	1.40 ± 0.05	0.97
MA	1.26 ± 0.02	1.30 ± 0.10	1.32

factors were re-checked to establish whether the separating properties of the gas chromatographic columns had changed. The measured deviations were within the standard deviation of the response factors.

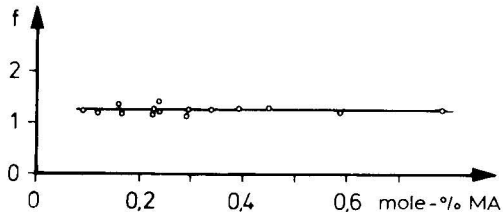


Fig. 2. Response factor of MA based on propionic acid as a function of gas loading with MA.

CONCLUSION

The direct gas chromatographic determination of the products in the gaseous mixture obtained by air oxidation of *n*-butene-1 needs less time than the "indirect method" involving titration of maleic acid and gas chromatographic determination of the other products. The accuracies of the two methods are comparable. The direct method is suitable for establishing quickly and simply the resulting intermediates in the gas phase, *i.e.*, butadiene, furan and crotonaldehyde, which occur at higher concentrations on incomplete conversion of *n*-butene-1, and impurities in MA, especially monocarboxylic acids, which occur on complete conversion of *n*-butene-1.

REFERENCES

1 F. Trifirò, C. Banfi, G. Caputo, P. Forzatti and I. Pasquon, *J. Catal.*, 30 (1973) 393–402.
2 P. Céntola, R. Del Rosso, G. Terzaghi, C. Mazzocchia and E. Albertario, *Chim. Ind. (Milan)*, 54 (1972) 703–705.
3 J. E. Germain and R. Laugier, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Fr.*, (1972) 2910–2915.
4 C. Laguerie and M. Aubry, *J. Chromatogr.*, 101 (1974) 357–364.
5 O. Kiser, T. Q. Phung Quach, D. Klvana and B. Gilot, *J. Chromatogr.*, 151 (1978) 81–86.
6 J. Hrivňák, Z. Šťota and J. Kalamár, *J. Chromatogr.*, 29 (1967) 224–226.
7 A. Di Lorenzo, *J. Chromatogr.*, 55 (1971) 303 308.
8 *Landolt-Börnstein, Zahlenwerte und Funktionen aus Physik, Chemie, Astronomie, Geophysik und Technik*, Vol. 2, Part 2a, Springer, Berlin, Göttingen, Heidelberg, 1960, pp. 109–113.
9 R. Kaiser, *Chromatographie in der Gasphase*, Vol. 4, Part 2, Bibliographisches Institut, Mannheim, Zürich, 2nd ed., 1969, p. 203.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 222–228
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,122

Note

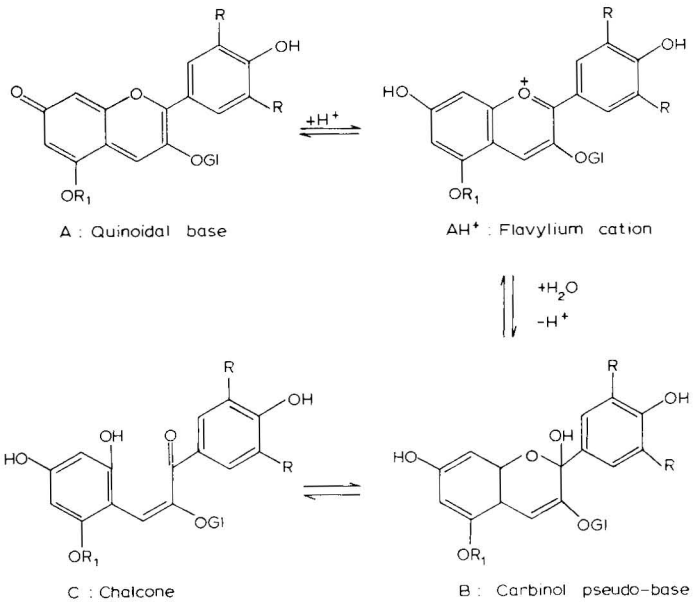
Separation of anthocyanin chalcones by high-performance liquid chromatography

NIGEL W. PRESTON* and COLIN F. TIMBERLAKE

Food and Beverages Division, Long Ashton Research Station, University of Bristol, Long Ashton, Bristol BS18 9AF (Great Britain)

(Received June 12th, 1981)

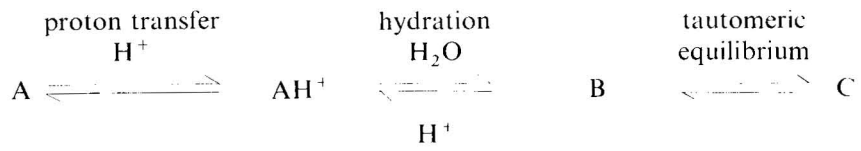
Anthocyanins such as malvidin 3-glucoside and malvidin 3,5-diglucoside can occur in four chemical structures between pH values 0–6, *viz.* the flavylium cation (AH^+), the quinoidal base (A), the carbinol base (B) and the chalcone (C) (Fig. 1)[1,2].



Malvidin 3-glucoside: Gl = glucose, R = OCH_3, R_1 = H
Malvidin 3,5-diglucoside: Gl = R_1 = glucose, R = OCH_3

Fig. 1. Anthocyanin structures.

These structural forms are inter-related according to the following scheme:



0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

Their proportions at equilibrium are determined by the environmental conditions (pH, temperature, etc.)[3]. Kinetically, the proton transfer and hydration equilibria can be regarded in relative terms as very fast and fast respectively, since relaxation times of malvidin 3-glucoside equilibria at 25°C are of the order of 10^{-5} sec for proton transfer and 1 sec for the hydration equilibria[4]. In contrast, equilibration between the carbinol base (B) and the chalcone (C) of malvidin 3-glucoside is slow, about 1 h at 25°C[4]. To date, the chalcone forms of malvidin 3-glucoside and malvidin 3,5-diglucosides have not been studied in isolation because of the co-occurrence of one or more of the other structural forms, usually in large excess. A method of evaluating the UV–visible absorption spectrum of the chalcone of malvidin 3-glucoside has been described based on measurements of absorbance changes occurring after rapid pH adjustment of an aqueous solution of this anthocyanin from pH 5 to pH < 1 (ref. 4). The calculated spectrum exhibited a broad peak at 350 nm, but the amount of chalcone present was small (*ca.* 10%) compared with the amount of other structures present, *viz.* the carbinol base at pH 5 and the flavylium cation at pH < 1. We have now demonstrated that the chalcone forms of anthocyanins can be separated during the time-scale of high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) because of the relatively slow rates of their equilibration with the carbinol forms. For the first time the chalcones of malvidin 3-glucoside and malvidin 3,5-diglucoside have been obtained practically free of the other structures and in sufficient amounts to measure their UV–visible absorption spectra directly and to follow their conversions to their corresponding flavylium cations.

EXPERIMENTAL

Malvidin 3,5-diglucoside was a commercial sample (Fluka, Buchs, Switzerland) and malvidin 3-glucoside was isolated in this laboratory from the skins of red grapes (*Vitis vinifera*). A Spectra-Physics SP8000B high-performance liquid chromatograph was used with its detector operating at 280 nm. A Pye-Unicam LC-UV variable-wavelength detector was used for simultaneous monitoring at other wavelengths. The reversed-phase column (100 × 5 mm) was slurry-packed with Spherisorb Hexyl, 5 μm. The 20-μl samples were filtered through a 0.45-μm Millipore filter before injection. Separations were carried out at a column temperature of 35°C.

Solvent A was 0.60% perchloric acid (pH 1.5), prepared by addition of 60% $HClO_4$ to deionized and glass-distilled water. Solvent B was methanol, glass-distilled from KOH. Both solvents were filtered through a 0.45-μm Millipore filter before use.

Solutions of malvidin 3-glucoside and malvidin 3,5-diglucoside (2.0 and 1.5 mg/ml, respectively, in 0.02 *M* potassium hydrogen tartrate, pH 3.5) were left to stand overnight at room temperature in the dark to attain equilibrium before chromatography. The gradients used for separation of the chalcone glycosides from the equilibrium mixtures were as follows: for malvidin 3-glucoside, 20% of B to 30% B in 15 min; for malvidin 3,5-diglucoside, 2% B to 20% B in 10 min, then 20% B to 60% B in 40 min. Mean retention times for peaks detected at 280 nm were: malvidin 3-glucoside, chalcone glycoside form, 513 sec, flavylium form, 630 sec; malvidin 3,5-diglucoside, chalcone glycoside form 852 sec, flavylium form 1073 sec.

To identify the chalcone glycoside peaks successive separations were carried out using detectors monitoring simultaneously at 280 nm and 525 nm, then 280 nm

and 340 nm. The chalcone glycosides showed no absorbance at 525 nm, but a substantial absorbance at 340 nm. Confirmation was obtained by injecting samples immediately after heating to 100°; the chalcone glycoside peaks were now considerably enlarged, while peaks from the flavylium forms of the anthocyanins were slightly reduced.

Once identified, the chalcone glycoside peaks were collected immediately after passage through the 280-nm detector, in a silica spectrophotometer cell (10 mm pathlength, 0.5 ml capacity) and were transferred at once to the cell compartment (at 28°C) of a Pye Unicam SP8-100 spectrophotometer; their UV–visible spectra between 700 and 210 nm were recorded without delay, using a reference of 75% solvent A, 25% solvent B for malvidin 3-glucoside, and 79% solvent A, 21% solvent B for malvidin 3,5-diglucoside. The relaxation times of the chalcone glycosides were determined by scanning the UV–visible range continuously until negligible change between successive scans was observed. Scanning speed was 2 nm/sec, and the interval between the start of successive scans was 347 sec. For samples requiring minimum exposure to light, continuous scanning was not employed, and absorbance values at 340 nm and 524 nm were read directly from the spectrophotometer at 5-min intervals. Between readings the samples remained in the instrument with the incident radiation masked off.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Usually, anthocyanins are separated by HPLC as their coloured flavylium cations and are monitored at their peak wavelengths (*ca.* 525 nm). Peak shape is affected by solvent pH. At pH 2.5, appreciable quantities of the carbinol forms are also present, which broaden the visible peaks because of interconversion of the two pigment forms on the column[5]. Reducing solvent pH to about 1.5, this being the lower limit of pH stability of the reversed-phase packing materials in use, reduces the amounts of interfering carbinol bases present and sharpens the peaks of the cationic forms. Under such conditions anthocyanins have been separated and identified in plant materials and fruit products. But it should be emphasized that because of rapid interconversion of the various pigment forms induced by pH changes, the quantities of flavylium cations found are determined by the pH conditions pertaining during the chromatographic separation and measurement (about pH 1.5) and may be very different from those in the original plant extract or solution if this is of higher pH.

Anthocyanins also absorb in the ultraviolet region (*ca.* 280 nm). During routine HPLC examination of a solution of malvidin 3-glucoside (pH 3.5), monitoring at 280 nm as well as 525 nm, a small peak was observed at 280 nm which preceded that due to the cationic form. There was no corresponding peak at 525 nm, but a peak appeared when the wavelength of monitoring was changed from 525 nm to 350 nm. It seemed possible that the new peak was due to the chalcone form of malvidin 3-glucoside. To test this, a solution of malvidin 3-glucoside (pH 3.5) was rapidly heated to 100°C. It is known that all the reactions in the scheme from left to right are endothermic, so that heating should shift all equilibria towards the chalcone[2]. Chromatography of the hot solution resulted in the size of the new peak (at 350 nm) being more than doubled while the peak (280 nm) due to the cationic form was reduced. The heated solution was allowed to cool and was re-examined after five days. The new

peak was reduced and the cationic peak was increased to the sizes observed originally; both peaks were identical to those found in the original unheated five-day old solution. Thus the findings were consistent with those expected of the chalcone[2,4]. Similar results were found when a solution of malvidin 3-glucoside at pH 4.5 was treated in the same way.

The new peak was sufficiently well separated from the cationic peak to be collected in a micro-cell and its spectrum scanned as rapidly as possible in a separate spectrophotometer. The spectrum exhibited a broad peak near 340 nm, and a minimum at 274 nm in a solvent containing 75% of 0.60% perchloric acid and 25% methanol; this spectrum is very similar to that computed for the chalcone of malvidin 3-glucoside in aqueous hydrochloric acid by Brouillard *et al.*[4]. When the spectrum was scanned continuously, the broad peak near 340 nm slowly reduced in size with the emergence of more intense peaks at 524 nm and 276 nm, indicating that the chalcone was converting to the cationic form of malvidin 3-glucoside.

The chalcone of malvidin 3,5-diglucoside was also separated and collected after HPLC of a sample of hot solution (pH 3.5). Its spectrum was similar to that of malvidin 3-glucoside chalcone with a trough at 274 nm and a broad peak near 335 nm. The chalcone converted to the flavylium cation of malvidin 3,5-diglucoside ($\lambda_{max.}$ 522 nm and 274 nm) in similar fashion to that observed with malvidin 3-glucoside (Fig. 2). Re-injection of the converted solution into the chromatograph confirmed that the flavylium cation present was entirely malvidin 3,5-diglucoside and that no hydrolysis to either of the malvidin monoglucosides had occurred. The very small absorbance in the vicinity of 522 nm in the spectrum of freshly separated chalcone (Fig. 2) can be attributed to some slight conversion occurring during the time interval between its separation on the column and its initial spectral measurement.

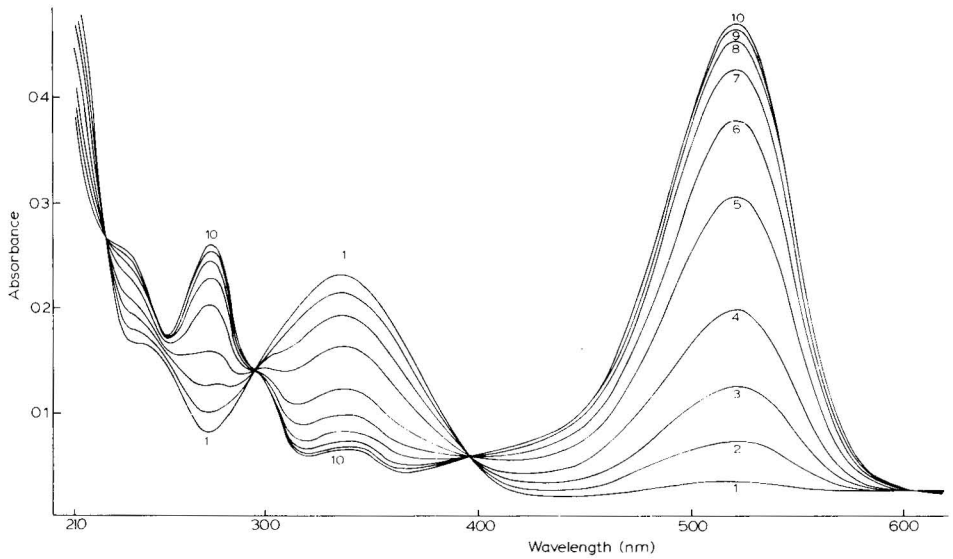


Fig. 2. Absorbance spectra of the chalcone of malvidin 3,5-diglucoside during its conversion to the flavylium cation (solvent 79% A, 21% B). Scan 1: chalcone measured immediately. Scans 2–10: chalcone conversion to the cation. Scans were at intervals of 5.8 min except the interval between scans 4 and 5 which was 7.4 min.

When the isolated chalcone of malvidin 3-glucoside was kept dark and exposed to light only during absorbance measurements made at 340 nm and 524 nm, the rate of chalcone loss (absorbance at 340 nm) and the rate of formation of flavylium cation (absorbance at 524 nm) were as shown in Fig. 3. However, the curves constructed from similar data obtained from the spectral scans (from 700 nm to 210 nm) exhibited initial delays between scans 1 and 3. This phenomenon (Fig. 4) was observed with both anthocyanins. A possible explanation is as follows. From consideration of the work of Jurd[6] and McClelland and Gedge[7] on flavylium salts, it is to be expected that the chalcone isomer from which the anthocyanin cation is derived (via the carbinol base) is the *cis*, this isomer alone having the correct configuration for cyclisation. In contrast the isomer likely to occur at equilibrium is the *trans*. Conversion of *trans* to *cis* should be endothermic. It is conceivable that heating an equilibrated solution of an anthocyanin at pH 3.5 produces a mixture containing an increased proportion of the chalcone glycoside isomers, the relative amounts of which depend upon the extent and duration of heating. Under our HPLC conditions which were chosen to separate the chalcone from flavylium form as rapidly as possible, the chalcone isomers probably would not separate but be collected as a single peak. The observed initial delay in formation of the flavylium form, referred to above (Fig. 4), could thus be due to photoisomerisation of *trans* chalcone to *cis* chalcone in the spectrophotometer, the exact rate of formation of the cationic anthocyanin depending on the proportion of

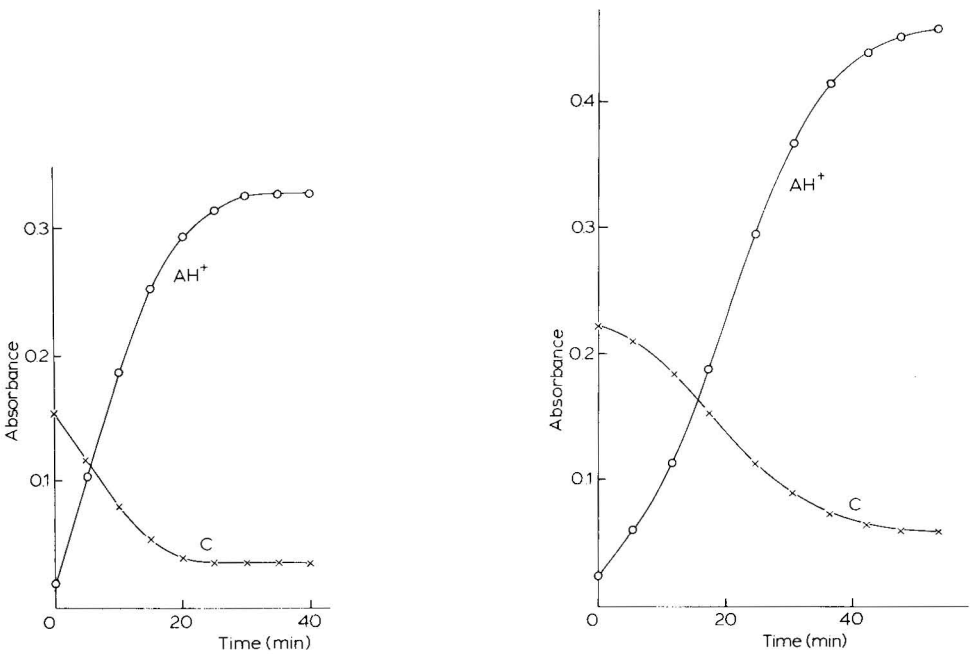


Fig. 3. Variation in the absorbance at the $\lambda_{max.}$ of the chalcone (C, 340 nm) and flavylium cation (AH^+, 524 nm) of malvidin 3-glucoside (solvent 75% A, 25% B). Solution exposed to light only during brief measurements at these wavelengths.

Fig. 4. Variation in the absorbance at the $\lambda_{max.}$ of the chalcone (C, 335 nm) and flavylium cation (AH^+, 522 nm) of malvidin 3,5-diglucoside during the spectral scans illustrated in Fig. 2.

trans chalcone in the mixture. Jurd[6] has reported such a process for the formation of certain flavylium salts in acid solutions and has found that in the absence of light, isomerisation of the *trans* chalcone is acid-catalysed and much slower. Consequently, it seems probable that the overall formation rate of flavylium cations of anthocyanins in acid solutions of the corresponding chalcones isolated by HPLC, depends on the relative proportions of the chalcone isomers in the mixture and on the degree of their exposure to light subsequent to their isolation. In the absence of light, the cationic structure should be formed initially almost entirely from the *cis* chalcone, and its rate of formation should thus be almost constant in the early stages. Measurements of the formation rate of the cationic form of malvidin 3-glucoside made with minimum exposure of the sample to light and UV radiation showed this to be so (Fig. 3).

The conversion of the chalcone was accompanied by a gradual change of the $\lambda_{max.}$ of the peak in the region of chalcone absorbance from 340 to 345 nm for malvidin 3-glucoside and from 335 to 340 nm for malvidin 3,5-diglucoside. The minor peaks remaining at the longer wavelengths after completion of the conversion must be attributed to the flavylium cationic forms of these anthocyanins rather than to small amounts of unconverted *trans* chalcone, since the chalcone could not be detected by HPLC in an equilibrated anthocyanin solution at pH 1.5.

Well-defined spectral isosbestic points at 395 and 295 nm were observed during the conversion of malvidin 3,5-diglucoside to its cationic form (Fig. 2). On two occasions all the spectral scans passed through these points; on the third occasion, the initial scans 1 and 2 did not pass through these isosbestics. In this respect similar behaviour was observed with the malvidin 3-glucoside chalcone-flavylium cation conversion. Scans 3–8 invariably passed through isosbestic points at 398 and 299 nm but this was not always so with scans 1 and 2. The inconsistency of the spectral scans 1 and 2 is in accord with the proposed photoisomerisation of the chalcone, but the significance of the absence or presence of isosbestic points will not be pursued because of the complexity of the system and the conclusions drawn from a previous study[8].

It is likely that chalcones of other anthocyanins may be separated by HPLC in a similar way. Indeed, during HPLC of *V. vinifera* grape skin extracts we have observed in addition to the chalcone of malvidin 3-glucoside, two peaks which may represent the chalcones of malvidin 3-acetylglucose and malvidin 3-*p*-coumaroylglucoside, these being the other anthocyanins present in greatest amounts in the samples studied. The peaks were not evident at 525 nm but were characterised by absorbance at 340 nm greater than at 280 nm. Peak sizes were increased on heating. We suggest that these criteria may be useful for detecting anthocyanin chalcones in other systems.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are due to Dr. A. G. H. Lea for advice on HPLC, to Mr. P. Bridle for isolating the sample of malvidin 3-glucoside and to the Long Ashton Wine Research Consortium for financial support for one of us (N.W.P.) and permission to publish this paper.

REFERENCES

1 R. Brouillard and J.-E. Dubois, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 99 (1977) 1359.
2 R. Brouillard and B. Delaporte, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 99 (1977) 8461.
3 R. Brouillard and B. Delaporte, in P. Laszlo (Editor), *Protons and Ions Involved in Fast Dynamic Phenomena*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1978, p. 403.
4 R. Brouillard, B. Delaporte, J. M. El Hage Chahine and J. E. Dubois, *J. Chim. Phys.*, 76 (1979) 273.
5 L. W. Wulf and C. W. Nagel, *Amer. J. Enol. Vitic.*, 29 (1978) 42.
6 L. Jurd, *Tetrahedron*, 25 (1969) 2367.
7 R. A. McClelland and S. Gedge, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 5838.
8 C. F. Timberlake and P. Bridle, *Spectrochim. Acta*, 23A (1967) 313.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 229–233
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,028

Note

Separation of hydrazine, monomethylhydrazine, 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and 1,2-dimethylhydrazine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection

EMERICH S. FIALA* and CALLIE KULAKIS
Naylor Dana Institute for Disease Prevention, American Health Foundation, Valhalla, NY 10595 (U.S.A.)
(Received May 26th, 1981)

Hydrazine (HY) is an important precursor for many industrial organic syntheses[1,2]. In addition, HY as well as monomethylhydrazine (MMH) and 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) have seen extensive use as rocket propellants and fuels[3]. These compounds and, in particular, the closely related 1,2-dimethylhydrazine (SDMH) have been shown to be carcinogenic in laboratory animals[3–5]. Because of their widespread use and potent biological activity, considerable effort has been devoted to the development of methods for the detection and quantitation of these compounds in the environment and in biological fluids[6–11]. For the most part, such methods usually involve derivatization with either *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde[7], pentafluorobenzaldehyde[9] or salicylaldehyde[11] followed by colorimetric estimation[7], gas chromatography with an electron-capture detector[9] or high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with UV detection[11], respectively. Methods dependent on coupling with aldehydes are limited in application to hydrazines with an unsubstituted $-NH_2$ group; compounds such as SDMH which do not form hydrazones cannot be estimated in this way.

In this communication, we describe the separation of HY, MMH, UDMH and SDMH by ion-exchange HPLC using an electrochemical detector with glassy carbon working and auxiliary electrodes. The hydrazines do not require derivatization, and urine or blood plasma samples suspected of containing these compounds may be analyzed directly without previous work-up.

EXPERIMENTAL

HY, MMH, UDMH and SDMH–2HCl were purchased from Aldrich (Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.). The hydrazines were dissolved in distilled deionized water ($\geqslant 13.7$ MΩ resistivity) which had been flushed with nitrogen to prevent air oxidation. In the case of SDMH–2HCl, all concentrations were calculated as the free base.

Stainless-steel columns of Aminex A-5 sulfonic acid type cation-exchange resin in the sodium form, particle size 13 ± 2 μm (Bio-Rad Labs., Richmond, CA, U.S.A.) were slurry packed using the same buffer and flow-rate as those ultimately used in the analyses. Various preliminary runs were made with short (5 to 13 cm long, 4 mm I.D.) columns and sodium borate buffers ranging from 0.01 to 0.05 *M* and from pH 8.6 to

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

9.2 to establish optimal conditions. On the basis of these preliminary runs, a 30 cm × 4 mm I.D. column eluted with 0.05 *M* sodium borate buffer, pH 8.9, at 1 ml/min was selected for the separations described here.

A Waters Assoc. Model M6000A HPLC pump with a Model U6K injector were used in conjunction with a Metrohm Model EA1096 electrochemical detector. The latter used glassy carbon indicating and working electrodes and a Ag/AgCl reference electrode. Dead volume of the detector was approximately 3–4 μl. A Metrohm E506 Polarecord was used to supply the polarizing voltage (+1.0 V) and to detect cell current. Since this instrument was designed principally for application in differential pulse polarography where the movement of the chart recorder paper is discontinuous and is synchronized to the dropping of mercury, serrated HPLC recordings were obtained in our application. This circumstance was found not to interfere significantly with the determination of elution volumes or peak heights.

For the determination of hydrazines in rat blood plasma and urine, male F344 rats, approximately 300 g body weight, were injected subcutaneously with 50 mg/kg of UDMH or with 100 mg/kg SDMH, neutralized to pH 6.4 in 0.7% sodium EDTA. After injection, the rats were placed in metabolism cages within a fume hood[12] and blood samples were obtained from the orbital sinuses under light ether anesthesia. The blood, collected with heparinized capillaries, was centrifuged, and 100 μl of the resulting plasma was submitted directly to HPLC. Urine was collected for a period of 24 h after dosing in containers thermoelectrically cooled to 0–4°C. Because of the high levels of hydrazines excreted in the urine, it was necessary to dilute the samples with deionized water prior to HPLC in order to bring the concentrations to within the bounds of the standard curve.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Typical HPLC profiles of the four hydrazines at three different concentrations are shown in Fig. 1. It is evident that the order of elution from the ion-exchange column is in order of increasing pK_a values. These are: UDMH, 7.21; SDMH, 7.52; MMH, 7.87; and HY, 8.07. While MMH, SDMH and UDMH show well defined peaks at levels down to 17, 10 and 8 ng, respectively, the HY peak is obscured by noise at levels below approximately 80 ng.

A standard curve relating the peak current obtained with the amount of hydrazines injected is shown in Fig. 2. For UDMH, SDMH and MMH the peak current is a linear function of quantity up to approximately 250 ng, 600 ng and 1100 ng, respectively. For HY a hyperbolic rather than linear relationship between peak current and quantity was obtained in the range examined.

Profiles obtained from the direct HPLC of blood plasma and urine from rats given UDMH or SDMH subcutaneously are shown in Figs. 3 and 4, respectively. Interestingly, the profile of urine from the rat given SDMH shows a small peak, corresponding in elution volume to MMH, which may represent a metabolite. However, SDMH normally contains a small amount of MMH as an impurity and an alternative possibility is that the MMH impurity in the dose may be preferentially concentrated by the animal and excreted in the urine.

Blood plasma levels of UDMH and SDMH following subcutaneous administrations of 50 and 100 mg/kg, respectively, are shown in Fig. 5. Although large in-

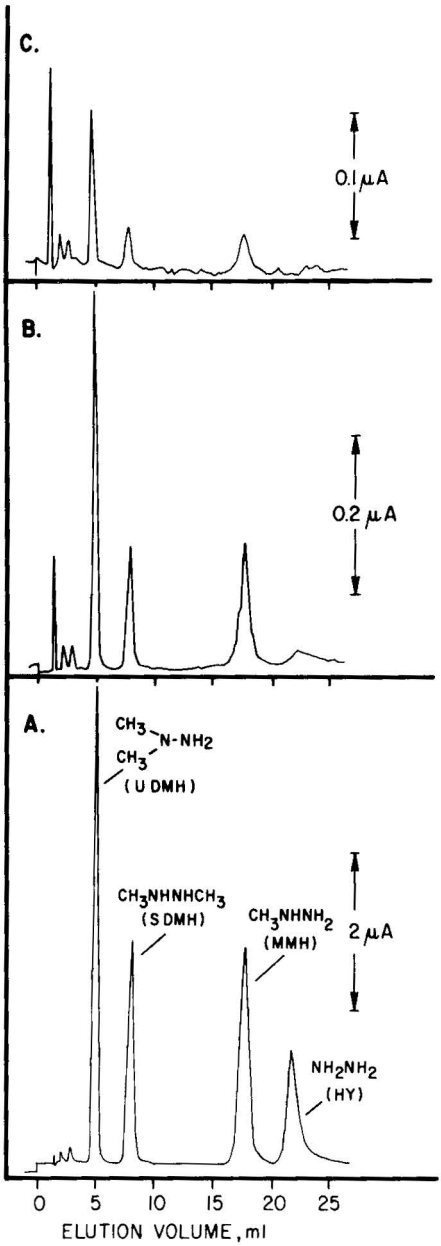
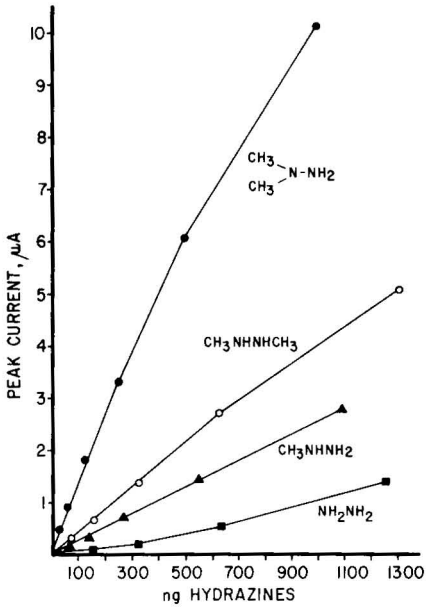


Fig. 1. HPLC of hydrazines on a 30 × 0.4 cm column of Aminex A-5 cation-exchange resin eluted with 0.05 *M* sodium borate, pH 8.90, at 1 ml/min. The amounts (in micrograms) of UDMH, SDMH, MMH and HY were, respectively, A: 0.5, 0.66, 1.09 and 1.26; B: 0.03, 0.04, 0.07 and 0.08; and C: 0.008, 0.01, 0.017 and 0.02.



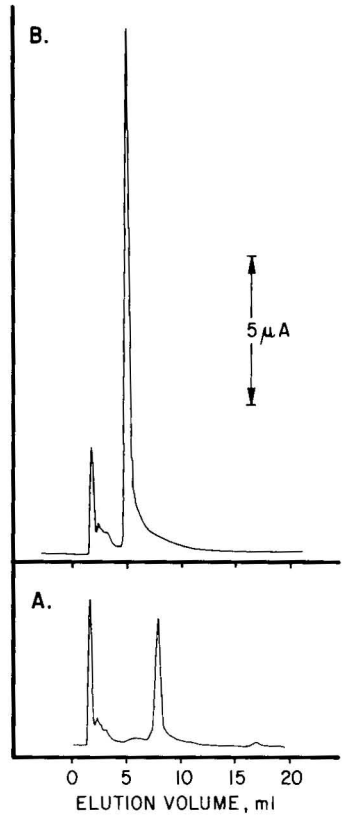
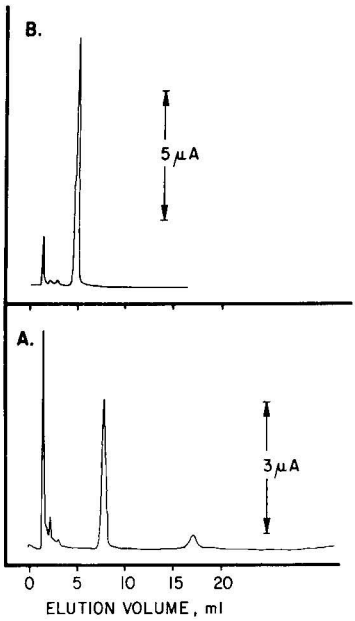


Fig. 2. Standard curve relating amounts of hydrazines injected and peak current. HPLC conditions same as for Fig. 1.

Fig. 3. HPLC of 100 μl of blood plasma obtained from a rat injected s.c. with 100 mg/kg SDMH (A) and with 50 mg/kg UDMH (B).

dividual variations in plasma levels of UDMH are apparent, nevertheless it is clearly evident that the plasma levels of UDMH are higher than those of SDMH at all but the earliest time points even though twice as much SDMH as UDMH was administered. The faster clearance of SDMH may be related to the metabolic conversion of the compound to azomethane gas[5,12] which is rapidly excreted via the exhaled air. Beyond 3 h, SDMH could not be detected in the blood, although UDMH was still detectable 6 hours after administration.

Previously, Rucki *et al.*[13] have reported the determination of procarbazine, a pharmacologically active hydrazine, by HPLC on amino-cyano columns with an amperometric detector with a carbon paste working electrode. The results of Rucki *et al.* together with ours demonstrate the utility of HPLC with electrochemical detection to the separation and estimation of various important hydrazine derivatives.



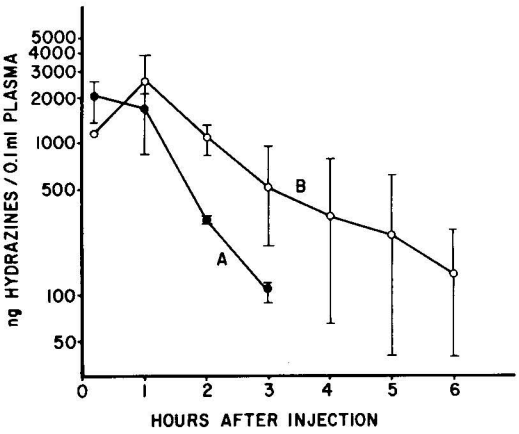


Fig. 4. HPLC of diluted urine samples obtained from a rat injected with 100 mg/kg SDMH (A) and with 50 mg/kg UDMH (B).

Fig. 5. Blood plasma levels of SDMH (A) and UDMH (B) in rats given these compounds as in Figs. 3 and 4. Data from three animals were averaged for each point. Brackets denote standard deviation.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This study was supported by N.C.I. Grant CA 15400 through the National Large Bowel Cancer Project and by N.C.I. Grant CA-17613.

REFERENCES

1 C. C. Clark, *Hydrazine*, Matheson Chemical Corp., East Rutherford, NJ, 1953.
2 H. W. Schiessl, *Aldrichimica Acta*, 13 (1980) 33.
3 *I.A.R.C. Monograph*, Vol. 4, W.H.O., Lyon, 1974.
4 B. Toth, *J. Cancer Res. Clin. Oncol.*, 97 (1980) 97.
5 H. Druckrey, in W. J. Burdette (Editor), *Carcinoma of the Colon and Antecedent Epithelium*, Thomas, Springfield, IL, 1970, p. 267.
6 L. A. Dee and A. K. Webb, *Anal. Chem.*, 39 (1967) 1165.
7 E. B. Smith and P. R. Clark, *Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol.*, 21 (1972) 186.
8 E. E. Brull, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 12 (1974) 33.
9 Y.-Y. Liu, I. Schmeltz and D. Hoffmann, *Anal. Chem.*, 46 (1974) 885.
10 E. S. Fiala and J. H. Weisburger, *J. Chromatogr.*, 105 (1975) 189.
11 H. M. Abdou, T. Medwick and L. C. Bailey, *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 93 (1977) 221.
12 E. S. Fiala, G. Bobotas, C. Kulakis and J. H. Weisburger, *J. Nat. Cancer Inst.*, 56 (1976) 1271.
13 R. J. Rucki, A. Ross and S. A. Moros, *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 359.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 234–236
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,000

Note

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of shallot volatile oil

JOAN LIANG-PI WU* and CHUNG-MAY WU
Food Industry Research and Development Institute, P.O. Box 246, Hsinchu 300 (Taiwan)
(Received May 20th, 1981)

The use of high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) for the separation of essential oils has already been tried on several occasions and has been discussed by Ross[1]. However, the column resolving power is often a limiting factor.

In the work reported here, a volatile oil from shallots was separated by HPLC and more than 90 peaks were detected by a UV detector. The resolution offered by HPLC is better than that offered by capillary column gas–liquid chromatography, which gives less than 90 peaks[2]. Six fractions obtained by HPLC separation can be identified directly by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS) without concentration; however, most other fractions have not yet been analysed.

EXPERIMENTAL

Shallots were purchased from the local market, chopped and steam-distilled by the AOAC method[3] to give volatile shallot oil.

HPLC was carried out with a Hewlett-Packard 1084B system with a 25 cm × 6.2 mm I.D. DuPont pre-packed Zorbax ODS (6 μm particles). Reagent-grade methanol was purchased from E. Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.), distilled using a 30-plate Kontes Oldershaw column and filtered through a 0.5-μm fluorocarbon filter (Millipore, Bedford, MA, U.S.A.). The methanol and Milli-Q deionized water (Millipore) were degassed for 30 min by stirring under vacuum before being used as eluents.

The shallot oil was diluted 50-fold with distilled methanol and filtered through a 0.2-μm fluorocarbon filter (Millipore), and 30 μl of the diluted shallot oil were applied to the HPLC system. Detection was effected with a Hewlett-Packard HP 79870A UV detector (254 nm). The solvent system was 62.5% B (methanol) in A (water) for the first 5 min, then a linear gradient programmed from 62.5% B to 90% B in the test 65 min, at a constant flow-rate of 2 ml/min.

Fractions were collected from each HPLC run and injected directly into a Hewlett-Packard 5985B GC–MS system equipped with a 74 cm × 2 mm I.D. glass column packed with 2% OV-101 + 0.2% Carbowax 20M on 100–120-mesh Chromosorb W HP. The operating conditions of mass spectrometer were ionization voltage 70 eV, source temperature 200°C and accelerating voltage 1800 V.

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

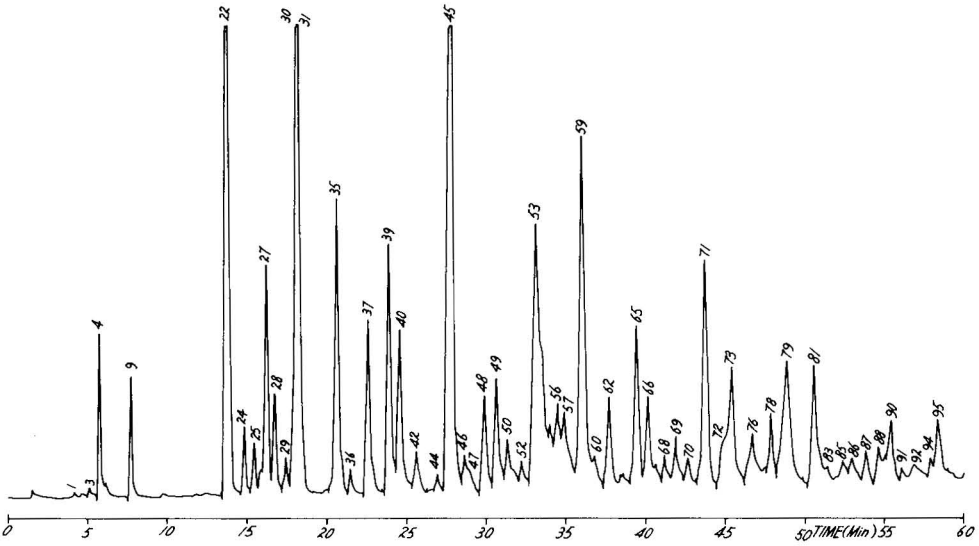


Fig. 1. High-performance liquid chromatogram of shallot oil.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 shows the separation of shallot oil by HPLC. The integration of the peaks in Fig. 1 is shown in Table I. These data are valuable if HPLC is used for

TABLE I

PERCENTAGE OF EACH PEAK RELATIVE TO THE TOTAL PEAK AREA IN THE HIGH-PERFORMANCE LIQUID CHROMATOGRAM OF SHALLOT OIL

Percentages were calculated according to the absorbance of each peak at 254 nm. Peak Nos. ref to Fig. 1.

Peak No.	*Percentage*	*Peak No.*	*Percentage*
4	1.057	56	1.270
9	0.996	59, 60	6.684
22	9.895	62	1.304
24	0.754	65	2.381
25	0.622	66	1.372
27	2.828	68	0.254
28	1.277	69	0.665
29	0.488	70	0.331
30, 31	10.623	71	3.690
35	4.110	73, 74	3.116
36	0.294	78	0.750
37	2.531	79	3.221
39	3.667	81	2.424
40	2.586	85	0.122
42	0.785	86	0.198
44	0.113	87	0.407
45	12.480	88	0.299
48	1.475	90	0.552
49	1.680	95	0.906
53, 54	6.612		

TABLE II

IDENTIFICATION OF COMPOUNDS IN SHALLOT OIL

Peak Nos. refer to Fig. 1.

Peak No.	*Compound*
22	Dimethyl trisulphide
37	1-Methylthiopropyl ethyl disulphide
45	Methyl propyl trisulphide
53	Dipropyl trisulphide
59	Propyl propenyl trisulphide
71	Dipropyl trisulphide

quality evaluation. Liquid chromatography is the method of choice in the evaluation of essential oils, as they may be sensitive to temperature.

Table II shows the fractions from HPLC identified directly by GC–MS analysis. The other minor fractions cannot be examined owing to the low solute concentration. During the past year considerable progress has been made with combined liquid chromatography–mass spectrometry[4,5]. However, the ability to combine reversed-phase liquid chromatography with on-line mass spectrometry, without seriously compromising either technique, is still a difficult problem. In this paper, a reversed-phase LC–GC–MS technique is proposed.

REFERENCES

1 M. S. F. Ross, *J. Chromatogr.*, 160 (1978) 199.
2 J. L. Wu, C. C. Chou, M. H. Chen and C. M. Wu, *41st Annual Inst. Food Technol. Meeting, Atlanta, GA, June 7–10, 1981.*
3 W. Horwitz, (Editor), *Official Methods of Analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists*, AOAC, Washington, DC, 2nd ed., 1975, p. 344.
4 W. H. McFadden, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 97.
5 A. Melera, *Technical Paper No. MS-10*, Hewlett-Packard, Avondale, PA, U.S.A., 1979.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 237–242
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,107

Note

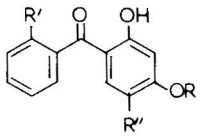
Analysis of 2-hydroxybenzophenone and 2′-hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole UV stabilizers by high-performance liquid chromatography

DARYL K. C. HODGEMAN

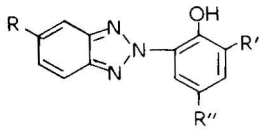
Materials Research Laboratories, Department of Defence, P.O. Box 50, Ascot Vale, Victoria 3032 (Australia)

(Received May 26th, 1981)

Substituted 2-hydroxybenzophenones (I) and 2′-hydroxy-2-phenylbenzotriazoles (II) are widely used as light stabilizers in polymeric materials to protect the substrate from photo-oxidation by sunlight. In the course of our studies of the reactions of these stabilizers during the autoxidation and photo-oxidation of polymers and model systems it was necessary to determine quantitatively the concentration remaining in the oxidized substrate. In this note a procedure is described for the determination of 2-hydroxybenzophenone and 2′-hydroxy-2-phenylbenzotriazole light stabilizers by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) on silica gel.



I



II

EXPERIMENTAL

Materials

2-Hydroxybenzophenone (Aldrich, Milwaukee, WI, U.S.A.) was purified by column chromatography. 2′-Hydroxy-2-phenylbenzotriazole (Ciba-Geigy, Basle, Switzerland) and 2-hydroxybenzophenone (Cyanamid, Bound Brook, NJ, U.S.A.) light stabilizers, shown in Table I, were recrystallized before use. Reagent-grade methylene chloride was purified by passing through activated (Gr. 1) silica gel and distilled. Isopropanol was spectroscopic grade.

HPLC

HPLC separations were carried out on an isocratic system (Altex 110A pump, Rheodyne loop injection valve with 10-μl loop and Altex 153 UV detector). A 15 cm $\times$ 4.6 mm silica gel column (5 μm Spherisorb) and 5 cm pre-column (slurry packed with 5 μm Spherisorb) were used for separations. The mobile phase was 0.1% iso-

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

TABLE I

STRUCTURES OF THE PHENOLIC LIGHT STABILIZERS

Additive	*Substituents*		
	R	*R'*	*R''*
2-Hydroxybenzophenones (I)			
2,4-Dihydroxybenzophenone	H	H	H
Cyasorb UV 9	CH_3	H	H
Cyasorb UV 531	n-C_8H_{17}	H	H
Cyasorb UV 24	CH_3	OH	H
Cyasorb UV 207	CH_3	CO_2H	H
Cyasorb UV 284	CH_3	H	SO_3H
2'-Hydroxy-2-phenylbenzotriazoles (II)			
Tinuvin P	H	H	CH_3
Tinuvin 320	H	$C(CH_3)_3$	$C(CH_3)_3$
Tinuvin 326	Cl	$C(CH_3)_3$	CH_3
Tinuvin 327	Cl	$C(CH_3)_3$	$C(CH_3)_3$
Tinuvin 328	H	$C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$	$C(CH_3)_2CH_2CH_3$

propanol in methylene chloride at a flow-rate of 1.0 ml/min. The column was activated by pumping dry diethyl ether (dried with 4A molecular sieve) and the activity maintained for longer periods by inclusion of a 15-cm column packed with a coarser grade of silica gel before the injector.

Derivatization

Approximately 0.5 mg of the phenolic light stabilizer was acetylated by addition of 1.0 ml of a solution of acetic anhydride (2.0 ml) and triethylamine (4.0 ml) in methylene chloride (10.0 ml). The hydroxybenzophenones and Tinuvin P were allowed to stand for 1 h at room temperature whilst Tinuvins 320, 326, 327 and 328 were heated under gentle reflux for 2 h. The solution was then evaporated to dryness under reduced pressure and made up to 5.0 ml with methylene chloride for analysis.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

HPLC separation of phenolic antioxidants on silica gel has been applied to the analysis of phenolic antioxidants and their transformation products in polymers[1–3]. However, chromatographic separation of the 2-hydroxybenzophenone and 2'-hydroxy-2-phenylbenzotriazole light stabilizers on silica gel results in broad tailing peaks (Fig. 1) the retention times and peak shapes of which are strongly dependent on the degree of activation of the silica gel and the presence of polar modifiers in the mobile phase. This behaviour is presumably due to strong hydrogen-bonding interaction between the surface silanol groups and the stabilizer molecules (III and IV). (2-Hydroxybenzophenones are known to form strong intramolecular hydrogen bonds[4]). HPLC analysis of these polymer additives would therefore be expected to be improved by suitable derivatization of the phenolic hydroxyl group.

Attempts to methylate the 2-hydroxy group of the 2-hydroxybenzophenones

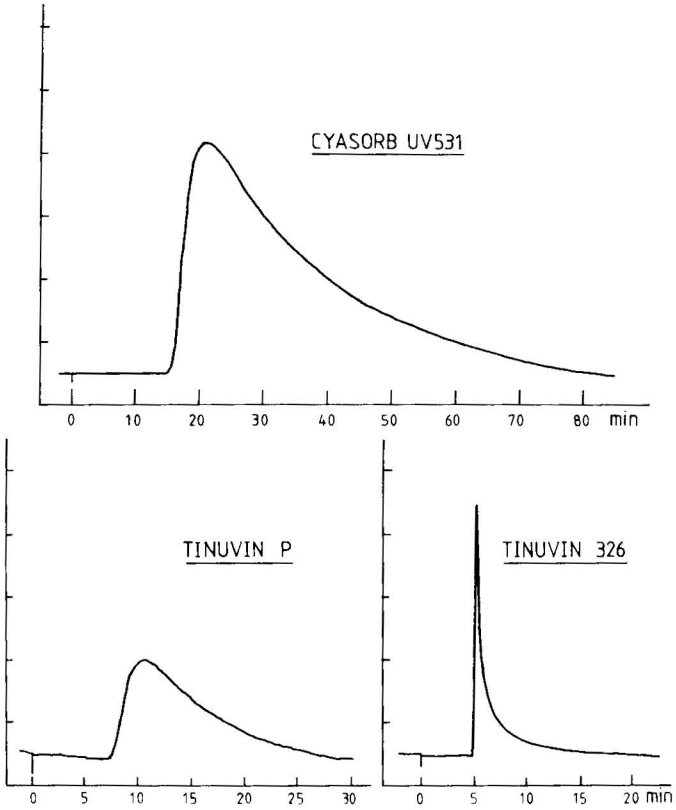
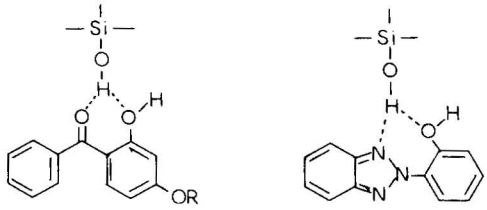


Fig. 1. Chromatographic behaviour of Cyasorb UV 531, Tinuvin P and Tinuvin 326 on silica gel. Mobile phase: 0.1% isopropanol in methylene chloride, 1.0 ml/min.



III IV

with diazomethane and diazomethane–boron trifluoride, in ether proved unsuccessful. In each case thin-layer chromatography showed that starting material was recovered unchanged, except for 2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone where 2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzophenone was obtained on treatment with diazomethane.

Acetylation was more successful and the corresponding acetates chromatographed on silica gel with greatly improved peak shape and reproducibility of retention times. A wide range of retention times was obtained for the commercial additives studied enabling their identification and analysis by this method.

Acetylation of the phenolic light stabilizers was performed under mild conditions using acetic anhydride and triethylamine in methylene chloride. For the hydroxybenzophenones and the unhindered benzotriazole, Tinuvin P (Table I), acetylation was carried out at room temperature and was complete, as verified by HPLC, in less than 1 h. However, for the more hindered benzotriazoles Tinuvins 320, 326, 327 and 328 (see Table I), with a tertiary alkyl group *ortho* to the phenolic hydroxyl group, acetylation was slower and complete reaction, as verified by HPLC, required heating at the boiling point of methylene chloride (40°C).

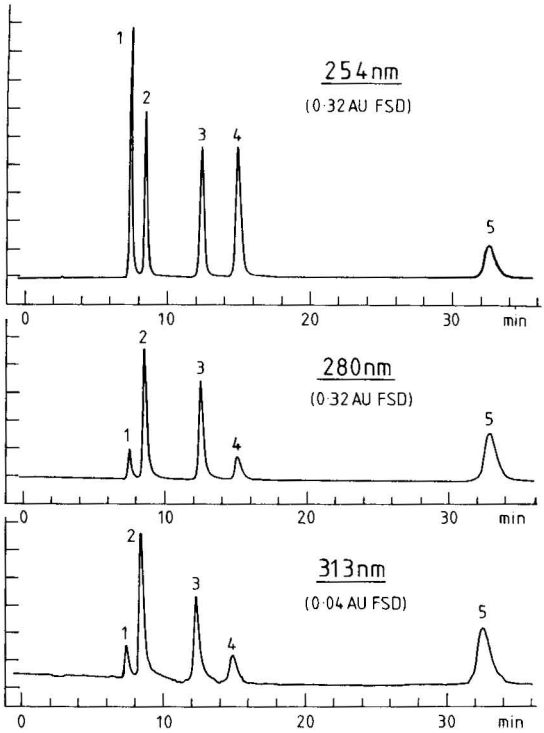


Fig. 2. HPLC separation of 2-hydroxybenzophenone light stabilizers on silica gel after acetylation. Peaks: 1 = 2-hydroxybenzophenone; 2 = Cyasorb UV 531; 3 = Cyasorb UV 9; 4 = 2,4-dihydroxybenzophenone; 5 = Cyasorb UV 24. Column, Spherisorb 5 μm; mobile phase 0.1% isopropanol in methylene chloride, 1.0 ml/min.

Fig. 2 shows the HPLC separation of several commercial 2-hydroxybenzophenone light stabilizers and 2-hydroxybenzophenone on silica gel after acetylation Cyasorb UV 207 (not shown in Fig. 2) gave a retention time of 6.2 min whilst Cyasorb UV 284 (2-hydroxy-4-methoxy-5-sulphobenzophenone) was not eluted under the conditions employed.

Fig. 3 shows the separation of several commercial 2′-hydroxy-2-phenylbenzotriazole light stabilizers after acetylation. Retention times for the acetates of these additives are shorter than those of the hydroxybenzophenones although the stabilizers are still well resolved. Figs. 2 and 3 show the chromatographic traces at three detector wavelengths (254, 280 and 313 nm). The different spectral

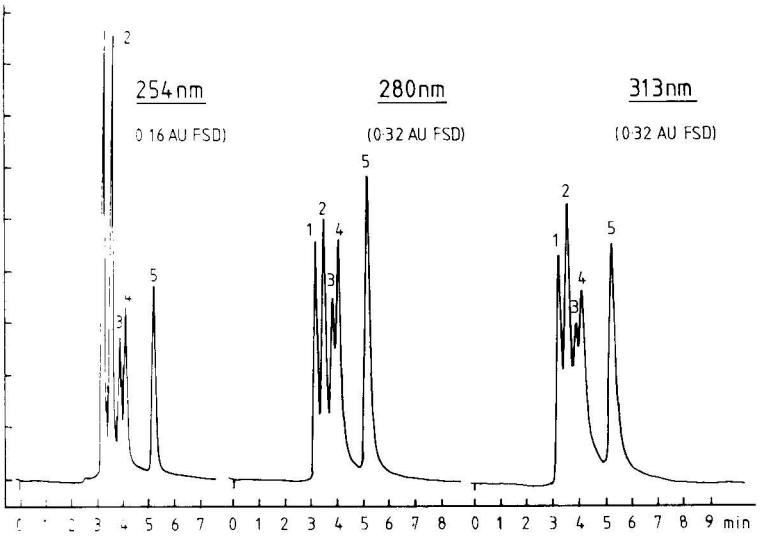


Fig. 3. HPLC separation of 2'-hydroxy-2-phenylbenzotriazole light stabilizers on silica gel after acetylation. Peaks: 1 = Tinuvin 327; 2 = Tinuvin 326; 3 = Tinuvin 328; 4 = Tinuvin 320; 5 = Tinuvin P. Conditions as in Fig. 2.

properties of the individual stabilizer derivatives aid in the characterization of the polymer additive.

The application of the above HPLC method to the determination of extraction yields of hydroxybenzophenone and hydroxyphenylbenzotriazole light stabilizers from polypropylene film is shown in Fig. 4. The extraction of 170 μm melt-pressed

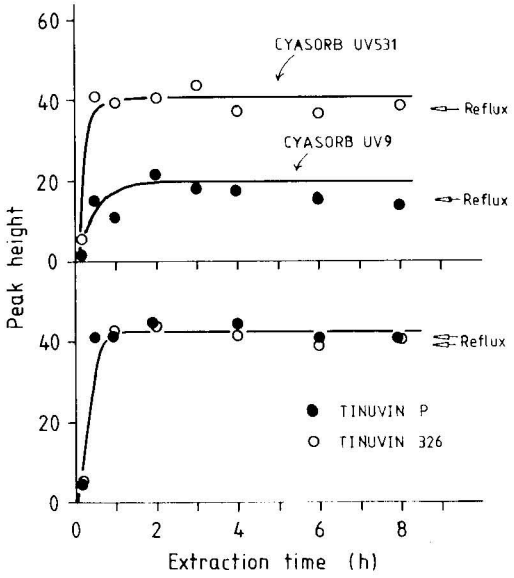


Fig. 4. Extraction yields of phenolic light stabilizers from 170 μm polypropylene films with methylene chloride at room temperature.

films containing 0.5% (w/w) of the additive was carried out by shaking with methylene chloride at a temperature of *ca.* 25°C. The figure shows that the additives were completely extracted from the film in less than 2 h. The same final extraction yields were obtained on refluxing the film sample in methylene chloride for 8 h indicating the complete removal of the additive from the film in the room temperature extractions.

REFERENCES

1 R. B. Walter and J. F. Johnson, *J. Polym. Sci. Macromol. Rev.*, 15 (1980) 29.
2 R. G. Lichtenthaler and F. Ranfelt, *J. Chromatogr.*, 149 (1978) 553.
3 A. M. Wims and S. J. Swarin, *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 19 (1975) 1243.
4 J. H. Chaudet, G. C. Newland, H. W. Patton and J. W. Tamblyn, SPE Trans., 1 (1961) 26.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 243–248
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,048

Note

Quantitation of cocaine in a variety of matrices by high-performance liquid chromatography

I. JANE, A. SCOTT, R. W. L. SHARPE and P. C. WHITE*
Metropolitan Police Forensic Science Laboratory, 109, Lambeth Road, London SE1 7LP (Great Britain)
(Received May 29th, 1981)

In forensic science laboratories cocaine is rarely encountered as a pure drug. Typically lignocaine and procaine are often added as adulterants, and clandestinely prepared cocaine from "Coca" leaves contains very small quantities of cinnamoyl cocaine. Gas chromatography (GC) can be used for the separation of cocaine from the cinnamoyl cocaine isomers[1], and other synthetic caines provided that there is sufficient material available. Since this method lacks the sensitivity to detect the small quantities of cinnamoyl cocaine present in clandestinely prepared samples of cocaine, the technique is not entirely suitable for confirming the origin of the cocaine. Thin-layer chromatography (TLC) can be used for qualitative analysis of cocaine[2], and UV spectroscopy can be employed to quantitate cocaine provided that there is no cinnamoyl cocaine present. Cinnamoyl cocaine has a very high $E^1_{1\%}$; (360 at 270 nm) in comparison with cocaine ($E^1_{1\%}$; 36 at 270 nm) and therefore traces of the cinnamoyl cocaine can give false quantitative results by UV. The high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) method reported in this paper provides accurate quantitation of cocaine in any matrix and allows discrimination between clandestinely and synthetically prepared samples of cocaine. Both diastereomeric forms of cinnamoyl cocaine were detected and separated by this method of analysis. Methods of preparation of cocaine analogues for use as a reference materials are also reported.

EXPERIMENTAL

High-performance liquid chromatography

Separations were performed on a 15 cm × 4.6 mm I.D. stainless-steel column packed with LiChrosorb RP-2 packing material (5 μm; E. Merck, Darmstadt, G.F.R.). Methanol–0.1 *M* ammonium nitrate (40:60) adjusted to pH 4.3 with 2 *M* hydrochloric acid was pumped through the column at 1.5 ml min^{-1}, and the eluent was monitored at 279 nm with a variable wavelength UV detector (CE 202; Cecil Instruments, Cambridge, Great Britain). Samples were dissolved in the eluent and injected onto the top of the column via a stop-flow injection system[3].

Gas chromatography–mass spectrometry (GC–MS)

A Varian 1400 gas chromatograph (Varian, Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.) fitted with a 3 ft. × 4 mm I.D. glass column containing 3% OV-17 on Gas-Chrom Q (100–120

0021-9673/81/0000 0000/$02.50

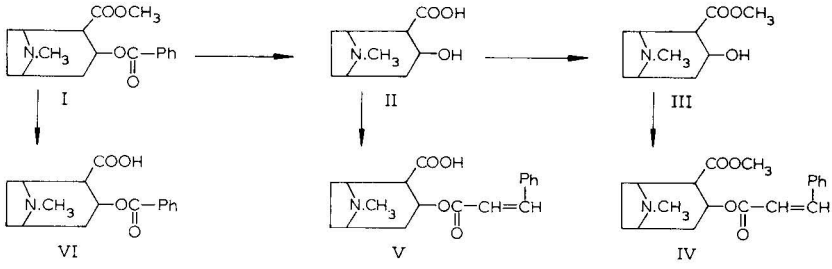
mesh) packing material was linked to a VG Micromass 12-12F quadropole mass spectrometer (VG Analytical, Cheshire, Great Britain). For electron impact studies the separator was maintained at 230°C and the ion source at 200°C and 70 eV. For the chemical ionisation studies isobutane was introduced into the source which was maintained at 170°C and 50 eV with an emission current of 250 μA.

Thin-layer chromatography

TLC was carried out on a 10 × 5 cm plate coated with silica gel 60 F_{254} (E. Merck), and treated with sodium hydroxide. The plates were developed with methanol–acetone (3:1), and the compounds were identified initially by UV adsorption at 254 nm and then by spraying with acidified iodoplatinate solution.

Preparation of compounds related to cocaine

Reference materials were required for this study, and they were prepared as shown below. Ecgonine (II), methyl ecgonine (III), cinnamoyl cocaine (IV), cinnamoyl ecgonine (V) and benzoyl ecgonine (VI) were prepared either directly or indirectly from cocaine (I).



Ecgonine (II)

According to the method of Bell and Archer[4], cocaine (5.5 g) was treated with aqueous hydrochloric acid (130 ml; prepared by adding 10 ml concentrated acid to 150 ml water). The solution was refluxed for 15 h and then extracted several times with ether. The aqueous phase was evaporated to dryness to give a white solid which was recrystallised from ethanol to yield white crystals of ecgonine hydrochloride.

Cinnamoyl cocaine (IV)

Ecgonine hydrochloride (486 mg) in methanol (3 ml) was treated with a solution of diazomethane in ether (5 ml). After 0.5 h at room temperature all the starting material had dissolved. TLC showed a single spot due to methyl ecgonine (III). The solution was evaporated, dissolved in benzene (40 ml) and refluxed for 6 h with cinnamic anhydride (*trans* isomer; 1.83 g) and sodium carbonate (300 mg). The mixture was cooled, filtered and the filtrate was washed with dilute hydrochloric acid (0.5 *M*; 3 × 20 ml). The aqueous phase was basified with ammonia (sp. gr. 0.88) and extracted with ether (3 × 10 ml). The combined ethereal extract was washed with hydrochloric acid (0.5 *M*; 2 × 5 ml). The aqueous phase was saturated with sodium carbonate and a white solid was precipitated. The solid was removed by filtration, dried and recrystallised from light petroleum (b.p. 60–80°C) to give white crystals of cinnamoyl cocaine.

Cinnamoyl ecgonine (V)

Ecgonine hydrochloride (222 mg), cinnamic anhydride (417 mg), benzene (5 ml) and sodium carbonate (100 mg) were refluxed for 2.5 h. After cooling the reaction mixture was filtered and the filtrate was evaporated to give a viscous gum. This was stirred with ether and the ethereal solution was removed and evaporated. The residue obtained was dissolved in ethanol and a small quantity of ether was added, and on standing crystals were deposited. These were filtered off and dried to give cinnamoyl ecgonine.

Benzoyl ecgonine (VI)

Cocaine (250 mg) was refluxed with water (15 ml) for 3 h. The solution was extracted with ether and the aqueous phase was evaporated to dryness. The solid was recrystallised from water to give white crystals of benzoyl ecgonine.

Structures and molecular weights of the prepared compounds were confirmed by GC–MS, and purities were established by GC, HPLC and TLC.

By comparison with the infrared spectra and GC data reported for cinnamoyl cocaine isomers[1], the compound prepared by the above route gave the trans isomer. No cis isomer could be detected by GC or HPLC.

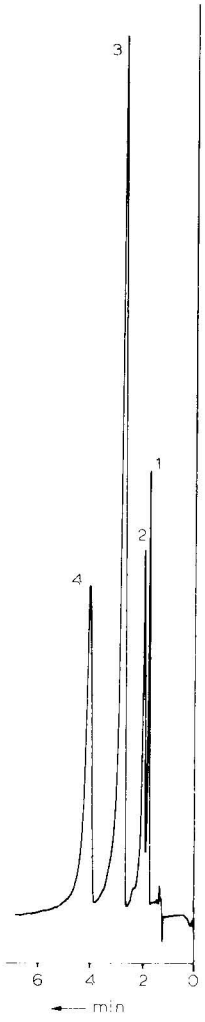
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In agreement with several workers[5,6] it was found that weak protolytes *i.e.*, cocaine, were difficult to chromatograph on silica or octadecyl modified silica with aqueous methanol eluents, because their amino functional groups are easily protonated. With both packing materials, methanol concentration, ionic strength and pH affected peak shape and retention time and no suitable combination could be obtained to effect a satisfactory result for the compounds that were to be separated. Following further investigations good chromatographic separations and peak profiles were eventually obtained on a reversed-phase LiChrosorb RP-2 packing material. The separation mechanism for this system is complex, but it is believed that both partition with the bonded portion of the packing material and adsorption on the unreacted surface silanol groups are responsible for the separations. Using the conditions described in the experimental section the separation obtained for a standard containing procaine, lignocaine, cocaine and cinnamoyl cocaine is shown in Fig. 1.

With exception of cinnamoyl cocaine, standards were stable in eluent for several weeks. Cinnamoyl cocaine was found to decompose in this solvent after a few days, but no decomposition was detected when this material was stored in chloroform.

Retention data for the cocaine analogues, synthetic caines and some other drugs that have been detected in cocaine samples are shown in Table I.

Since cinnamoyl cocaine has a relatively high $E^{1}_{1\%}$ in comparison with cocaine the very low levels of the former compound were easily detected with the UV detector. Discrimination between clandestinely prepared and synthetically produced cocaine was possible because only the clandestinely prepared material contains cinnamoyl cocaine. Of the 336 cocaine samples that were analysed during the last year in this laboratory, 126 were found to contain cinnamoyl cocaine. Lignocaine, procaine and benzocaine were found in 60 of these samples, and mannitol, glucose and lactose were



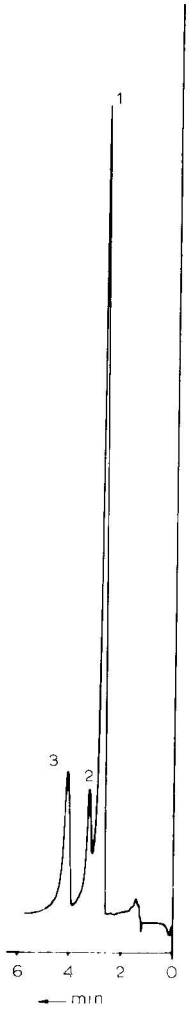


Fig. 1. Chromatogram of a standard mixture. Peaks: 1 = procaine; 2 = lignocaine; 3 = cocaine; 4 = *trans*-cinnamoyl cocaine. Conditions of analysis are as stated in the text.

Fig. 2. Chromatogram showing the components that are commonly detected in clandestinely prepared samples of cocaine. Peaks: 1 = cocaine; 3 = *trans*-cinnamoyl cocaine. Peak 2 postulated as *cis*-cinnamoyl cocaine following preparative HPLC and GC–MS studies. Conditions of analysis are as stated in the text.

detected as diluents in 70 samples. Several samples were found to contain as many as four drugs in combination with cocaine.

In a large number of the clandestinely prepared cocaine samples, another component was detected with an relative retention time of 1.18, and a typical example is shown in Fig. 2.

To help in the characterisation of this material preparative HPLC was employed. By increasing the ionic strength of the aqueous phase to 0.2 *M* ammonium nitrate the component was nearly resolved from the cocaine and fractions were col-

TABLE I

HPLC RETENTION DATA

Relative retention times (RRT values) were calculated with respect to cocaine (retention time 2.7 min)

Compound	*RRT*	*Compound*	*RRT*
Cocaine analogues and synthetic caines		*Alkaloids*	
Procaine	0.65	Morphine	0.45
Chloroprocaine	0.67	Codeine	0.52
Lignocaine	0.70	Monoacetylmorphine	0.61
Pyrrocaine	0.74	Diamorphine	0.91
Benzoyl Ecgonine	0.77	Acetylcodeine	0.92
Dimethocaine	0.77		
Octacaine	0.77	*Basic drugs*	
Propoxycaine	0.80	Ephedrine	0.58
Prilocaine	0.83	Caffeine	0.60
Mepivacaine	0.83	Amphetamine	0.69
Orthocaine	0.89	Methylamphetamine	0.69
Cocaine	1.00	Cyclizine	2.58
Benzocaine	1.13	Dipipanone	2.58
Butanilicaine	1.13		
Piperocaine	1.17		
cis-Cinnamoyl cocaine	1.18		
Leucinocaine	1.26		
Proxymetacaine	1.32		
Amylocaine	1.41		
Butacaine	1.47		
trans-Cinnamoyl cocaine	1.49		
Amydricaine	1.69		
Phenacaine	1.72		
Cinchocaine	3.00		
Cyclomethycaine	3.00		

lected, pooled, extracted and analysed by GC–MS. The spectrum obtained was identical to that of our *trans*-cinnamoyl cocaine, but the retention times were shorter for this unknown by both GC and HPLC. It was postulated that this compound was the *cis*-isomer of cinnamoyl cocaine.

With the analytical conditions described earlier the lower limit of detection was 100 ng for cocaine, and the UV detector response was found to be linear over the range 0.01 to 0.2 a.u.f.s. A relative standard deviation of less than 3% was obtained from peak height measurements for a cocaine standard, and quantitation of cocaine in a sample was therefore obtained by calculating the sample to standard peak height ratio without the use of an internal standard.

Reproducibility of this method of quantitation was established by analysing ten accurately weighed samples of a mixture which contained cocaine. Duplicate injections of these samples were followed by an injection of a cocaine standard, and the purity of each sample was determined by comparing peak heights with that of the standards. A relative standard deviation of 5% was recorded and therefore this method of quantitation was shown to be both reproducible and rapid.

CONCLUSIONS

Using HPLC with UV detection and a LiChrosorb RP-2 reverse phase packing material cocaine could be detected in a variety of matrices. The ability of the system to separate cocaine from cinnamoyl cocaine enables accurate quantitation of cocaine. A method of comparing the peak heights of cocaine in samples against a cocaine standard of known concentration gives rapid and reproducible results.

The detection of cinnamoyl cocaine in samples can be used as a method of discrimination, since only clandestinely prepared cocaine will contain this material. Some samples of clandestinely prepared cocaine were found to contain both isomeric forms of cinnamoyl cocaine which could be easily separated by this method of analysis.

REFERENCES

1 J. S. Moore, *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1973) 1199.
2 E. G. C. Clark, *Isolation and Identification of Drugs*, Pharmaceutical Press, London, 1969.
3 B. B. Wheals, C. G. Vaughan and M. J. Whitehouse, *J. Chromatogr.*, 106 (1975) 109.
4 M. R. Bell and S. Archer, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 82 (1960) 4642.
5 R. E. Hill, *J. Chromatogr.*, 135 (1977) 419.
6 K. Sugden, G. B. Cox and C. R. Loscombe, *J. Chromatogr.*, 149 (1978) 377.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 249–256
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,047

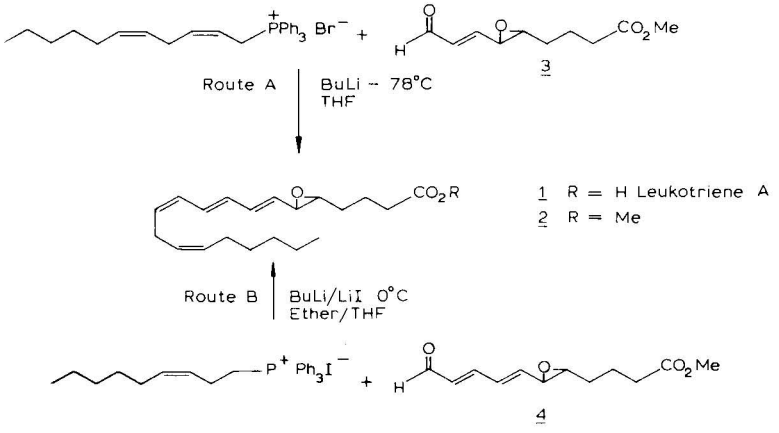
Note

Semi-preparative high-performance liquid chromatography and spectroscopic characterisation of eight geometric isomers of leukotriene A methyl ester

S. W. McKAY*, D. N. B. MALLEN, P. R. SHRUBSALL and J. M. SMITH
Chromatography and Mass Spectrometry Group, Physical Organic Section, Lilly Research Centre, Erl Wood Manor, Windlesham, Surrey (Great Britain)
S. R. BAKER, W. B. JAMIESON and W. J. ROSS
Organic Chemistry Section, Lilly Research Centre, Erl Wood Manor, Windlesham, Surrey (Great Britain)
and
S. E. MORGAN and D. M. RACKHAM
Spectroscopy Group, Physical Organic Section, Lilly Research Centre, Erl Wood Manor, Windlesham, Surrey (Great Britain)
(Received May 11th, 1981)

Leukotriene A (1) is now recognised as the precursor of leukotriene B, a compound with potent chemotactic activity for polymorphs, and leukotrienes C and D. The latter compounds have recently been shown[1] to be related to SRS-A which is thought to be the main mediator in human asthma. The biological potency of these compounds is resulting in intense synthetic activity in this new pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism[2,3]. The stereochemistry of these molecules must be characterised to enable satisfactory comparison of natural and synthetic compounds, as well as explore their structure–activity relationships.

The synthesis initially used to prepare the methyl ester of leukotriene A (2), using a 9 carbon epoxide (3) has been described previously[4–6] (route A). A route similar to that described by Corey[6], utilizing an 11 carbon epoxide (4), was also used (route B). Both reactions have yielded a number of isomers of 2.



0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

Due to the complexity of the reaction product, a high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) separation and mass spectrometry (MS) and ultraviolet (UV) characterisation of the eluate peaks was required, prior to stereochemical assignments.

This paper describes the chromatographic separation and MS and UV characterisation of eight geometric isomers of 2 and an isomeric tetraene molecule (5).

EXPERIMENTAL

Reagents

The Spherisorb S5W and S5NH column packing material was supplied by Phase Separations (Queensferry, Great Britain). HPLC grade hexane was purchased from Fisons (Loughborough, Great Britain), analytical-reagent grade diethyl ether from May and Baker (Dagenham, Great Britain) and analytical-reagent triethylamine from BDH (Poole, Great Britain).

Instrumentation

Chromatography was performed with a constant-flow Milton Roy constametric IIG pump and a Cecil 212 variable wavelength UV detector set at 276 nm for analytical separations and 296 nm to reduce sensitivity for preparative work. The detector was fitted with a 10-mm path length flow-cell for analytical chromatography and a 1-mm path length flow-cell for preparative chromatography. Samples were injected using a Rheodyne variable volume valve injector fitted with a 20-μl loop for analytical separations, and a 2.0-ml loop for preparative separations.

Chromatography

All stainless-steel columns were packed in a vertically upwards mode from a methanol slurry of the packing material. Analytical chromatography was performed on 12.5 cm × 5 mm I.D. columns packed with either Spherisorb S5W or S5NH material. The isomers were eluted with hexane–diethyl ether–triethylamine (95:5:0.5) at a flow-rate of 1.0 ml/min. Preparative separations were carried out on 50 cm × 8 mm I.D. columns packed with the same materials. The identical eluting solvent was used at a flow-rate of 5.0 ml/min.

Mass spectrometry

The required HPLC eluate was reduced in volume before transference to a sample holder tube and the sample blown to dryness. All spectra were recorded by an LKB 9000S mass spectrometer. Samples were analysed by direct insertion probe at 50°C using an ion accelerating voltage of 3.5 kV, an electron voltage of 20 eV and a source temperature of 270°C.

UV spectrometry

The UV absorption spectra were recorded in cyclohexane on a Pye Unicam SP8-100 spectrophotometer calibrated at 279.4 nm with a Holmium filter.

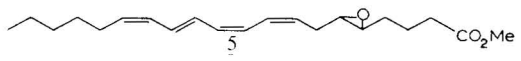
RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Previous workers[4–6] have reported the presence of geometric isomers of the methyl ester of leukotriene A (2) associated with the stereochemistry of the 9,10- and 11,12-double bonds. As these molecules had similar R_F values in a number of thin-layer chromatography solvent systems[4], or were not considered chromatographically separable[6], no attempt was made to separate the molecules using preparative chromatographic techniques. We initially observed the presence of only three of the four potential geometric isomers[7] associated with the 9,10- and 11,12-double bonds in these leukotrienes. However, more recent reaction mixtures obtained under modified experimental conditions have shown, in addition to the presence of the fourth geometric isomer of 2, a further four minor isomers.

Chromatography

An optimum HPLC separation was obtained using a Spherisorb S5W column and an ether–hexane eluent. Triethylamine was incorporated in the solvent system as leukotriene A methyl ester is unstable under acidic conditions. Although the crude reaction mixtures (route A) were initially purified on a gravity-feed silica column, they still contained over ten components. Four main components isolated by HPLC were shown by MS and UV analysis to be isomers of leukotriene A methyl ester.

As the isomers were only just resolved under analytical conditions, a high-performance semi-preparative column was required to separate the required amounts. The use of a semi-preparative S5W column, which had an efficiency of over 50,000 theoretical plates for a *m*-nitroaniline standard, allowed the separation of up to 3 mg of crude material per injection. Isomers 2a, 2b and 2d appeared chromatographically pure on re-analysis. Isomer 2c showed a 7% impurity, identified as the tetraene (5). As these latter two compounds are chromatographically well resolved, it was assumed that 5 was formed as a rearrangement[8] product from 2c.



5

In samples obtained from route B, a minor peak eluted before isomer 2a on the semi-preparative column. This component was isolated and appeared by MS and UV analysis to be a fifth isomer (2e) of leukotriene A methyl ester.

In certain samples the chromatographic peak assigned as isomer 2a (route A and route B) was seen to have a slight shoulder on the tail of the peak. Further analytical HPLC on an S5NH column of selected semi-preparative fractions of 2a showed the presence of a further component. Semi-preparative HPLC of these frac-

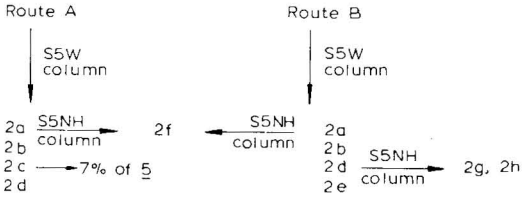


Fig. 1. Purification route used for isomers 2a–2h.

tions on an S5NH column (40,000 theoretical plates for a *m*-nitroaniline standard) and subsequent MS and UV analysis showed the presence of a sixth isomer (2f). Isomers 2b–2e were also examined on a Spherisorb S5NH column. No further impurities were observed in isomers 2b, 2c and 2e although isomer 2d was found to contain two impurities. Isomer 2d was therefore further purified on the semi-preparative S5NH column. The two impurities were isolated and were shown by MS and UV analysis to be further isomers (2g and 2h) of leukotriene A methyl ester.

In summary, a total of eight geometric isomers of leukotriene A methyl ester were isolated using a combination of the semi-preparative Spherisorb S5W and S5NH columns. The purification route used for each isomer is shown in Fig. 1. A separation of isomers 2a-2e and 5 on the S5W and S5NH columns is shown in Fig. 2a and 2b, respectively. The minor isomers 2g and 2h are not observed under either of these conditions as they coelute with the major isomers. To obtain isomers 2f–2h it was necessary to isolate the fractions corresponding to 2a and 2d on the S5W column and reprocess these fractions on the S5NH column. A comparison of the separations of the major isomers 2a and 2d and minor isomers 2f, 2g and 2h on a semi-preparative S5W and S5NH column is shown in Fig. 2c and 2d, respectively.

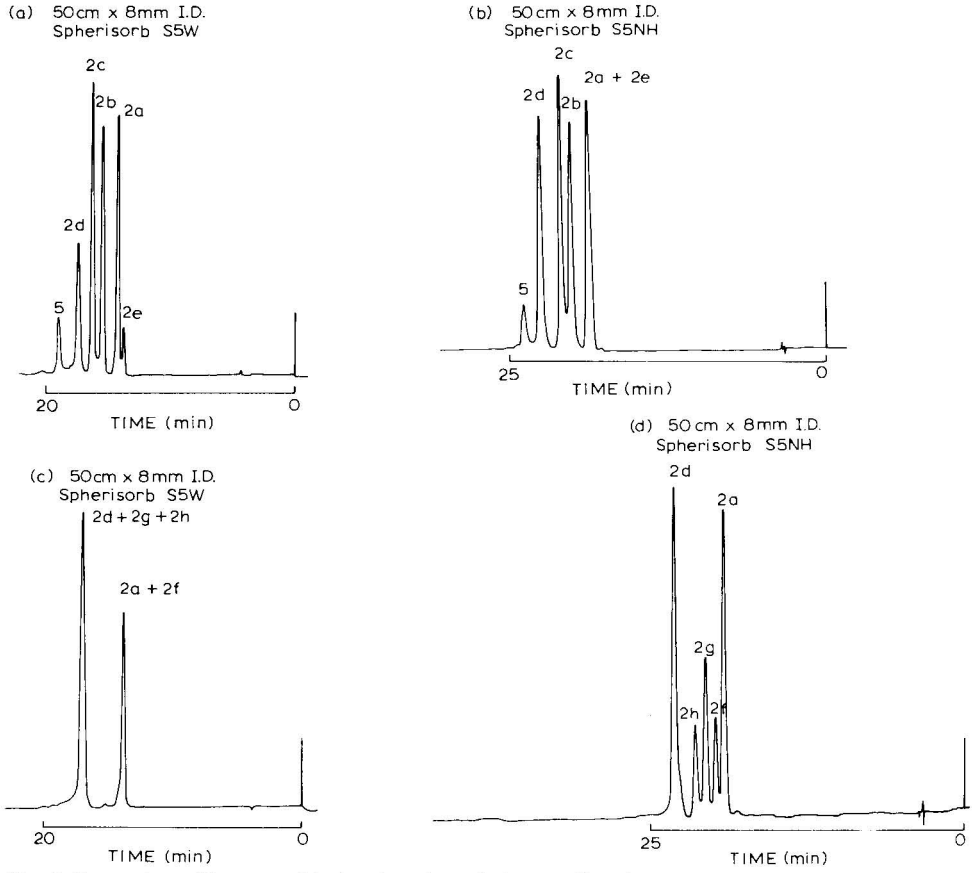


Fig. 2. Separation of isomers of leukotriene A methyl ester (2) and tetraene (5) on Spherisorb S5W and S5NH semi-preparative columns using hexane–diethyl ether–triethylamine (95:5:0.5) as eluent.

TABLE I

k' VALUES OF LEUKOTRIENE A METHYL ESTER ISOMERS

Isomer	*k' values*	
	Spherisorb S5W column	*Spherisorb S5NH column*
2a	3.0	4.3
2b	3.3	4.7
2c	3.5	4.9
2d	3.8	5.3
2e	2.8	4.3
2f	3.0	4.6
2g	3.8	4.7
2h	3.8	4.9
5	4.3	5.9

The k' values of 2a–2h and 5 on the S5W and S5NH columns are shown in Table I. Over 10 mg of isomers 2a–2c, 5 mg of isomer 2d and approximately 20 μg of the minor isomers 2e–2h were isolated. The purity of the isomers isolated was >99% on re-analysis, with the exception of 2c which contained the tetraene (5). All eight isomers were characterised by MS and UV although only the major isomers were analysed by nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR).

Mass spectrometry

Isomers 2a–2h show very similar electron impact mass spectra (Fig. 3 for 2b) with the molecular ion having a significant relative abundance. Although the mass

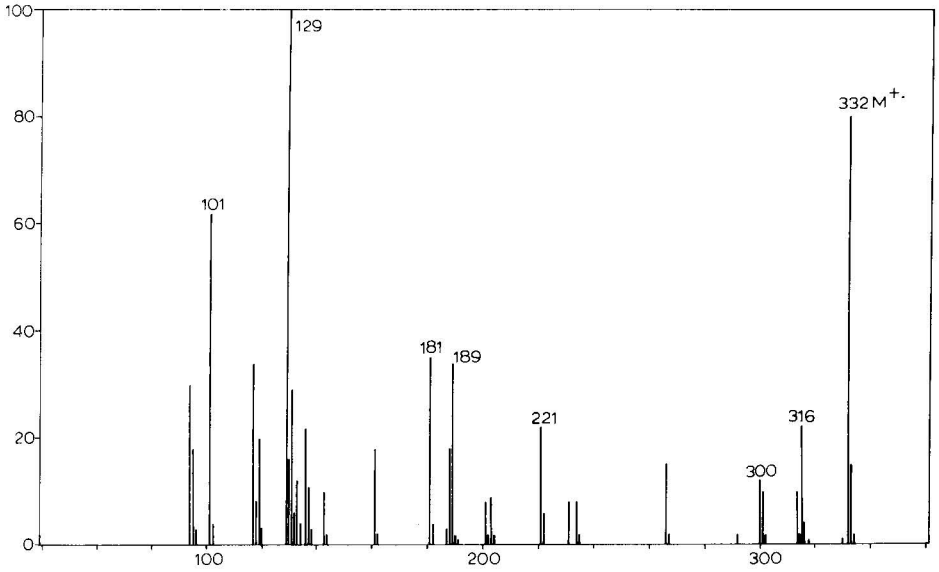
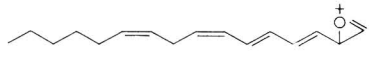
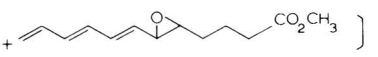
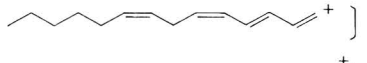
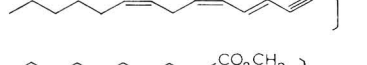
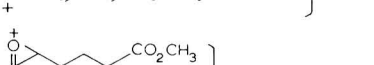
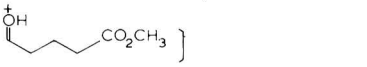
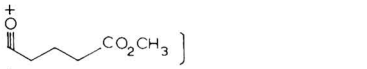
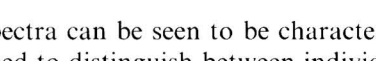


Fig. 3. Electron impact mass spectrum of isomer 2b.

TABLE II

RELATIVE ABUNDANCES OF SIGNIFICANT IONS IN THE MASS SPECTRA OF 2a–2h AND 5

Ion m/e value	*Ion assignment for isomers 2a–2h*	*Isomers*								
		2a	*2b*	*2c*	*2d*	*2e*	*2f*	*2g*	*2h*	*5*
332	$M^{+\cdot}$	80	80	86	100	83	81	86	42	100
316	$[M\text{-}O]^+$	3	22	32	4	3	3	3	2	1
314	$[M\text{-}H_2O]^{+\cdot}$	6	10	2	8	23	1	2	1	1
301	$[M\text{-}OCH_3]^+$	8	10	7	15	8	6	8	3	4
300	$[M\text{-}HOCH_3]^{+\cdot}$	7	12	6	5	8	3	3	4	1
231		6	8	8	5	3	3	5	1	11
221		33	22	14	21	3	10	9	1	3
189		37	34	30	20	9	20	12	3	36
188		25	18	20	8	9	12	5	2	10
181		44	35	22	33	3	16	10	1	1
143		13	10	26	2	5	8	5	11	70
131		30	29	44	10	12	24	10	4	56
129		100	100	100	95	100	100	100	100	41
117		35	34	48	8	11	35	11	4	78
101		60	62	63	50	47	79	47	24	17

spectra can be seen to be characteristic of the molecules concerned, they cannot be used to distinguish between individual isomers. Table II indicates that all molecules show a common elimination of [O], $[H_2O]$, $[OCH_3]$ and $[CH_3OH]$ from the molecular ion. The base ion (*m/e* 129) probably has an acylium ion structure, whereas the *m/e* 131 ion arises from a transannular cleavage[9] with hydrogen transfer. α-Cleavage[10] leads to the formation of intense and diagnostic ions of *m/e* 101 and 231 or *m/e* 143 and 189.

The mass spectrum of the conjugated tetraene 5 differs from those of the other eight isomers in that the *m/e* 131 ion is more favourably formed than the *m/e* 129 ion. α-Cleavage of the 5–6 carbon bond occurs in preference to that of the 4–5 carbon bond, as shown by the increased relative abundance of the *m/e* 143 ion over the *m/e* 101 ion.

UV spectroscopy

The UV absorption maxima in cyclohexane of the eight isomers 2a–2h and 5

TABLE III

UV ABSORPTION MAXIMA OF LEUKOTRIENE A METHYL ESTER ISOMERS

Isomer	$\lambda_{max.}$ *(nm)*			
2a	268.0(sh)	277.5	287.0(sh)	
2b	271.0(sh)	280.5	292.5	
2c	271.5(sh)	280.0	291.5	
2d	267.0	277.5	289.5	
2e	269.0	277.5	288.5	
2f	270.5	281.5	293	
2g	271.0	281.0	292.5	
2h	270.0	281.5	293.5	
5	281.0(sh)	292.0	305.0	320

are listed in Table III. Isomers 2a–2h exhibited a characteristic triene chromophore and 5 was characteristic of a tetraene. The similarity of certain isomers suggests that they are isomeric about the C-14 double bond although it is difficult to draw definite conclusions.

TABLE IV

STEREOCHEMISTRY FOR ISOMERS 2a–2d

Isomer	*Epoxide*	*Double bonds*			
	5,6	*7–8*	*9–10*	*11–12*	*14–15*
2a	*trans*	*trans*	*cis*	*trans*	*cis*
2b	*trans*	*trans*	*trans*	*cis*	*cis*
2c	*trans*	*trans*	*cis*	*cis*	*cis*
2d	*trans*	*trans*	*trans*	*trans*	*cis*

Stereochemistry

After initial MS and UV characterisation of 2a–2d larger samples were collected for NMR analysis. The detailed ^{1}H NMR spectra assignment for 2a–2c determined at 270 MHz have been reported previously[7]. The isomer 2d was later shown by 360 MHz ^{1}H NMR to be the 7,9,11-*trans*-14-*cis*-isomer. The full double bond stereochemistry for 2a–2d is shown in Table IV.

It is envisaged that the use of semi-preparative HPLC will have wide applications in the purification of further members of the leukotriene family. Further transformations of compounds 2a–2d to isomers of leukotrienes B, C, D and E and measurement of their biological activities will be the subject of future communications.

REFERENCES

1 B. Samuelsson, *Trends Pharmacol. Sci.*, 1 (1980) 227.
2 B. Samuelsson, P. Borgeat, S. Hammarstrom and R. C. Murphy, *Prostaglandins*, 17 (1979) 785.
3 R. C. Murphy, S. Hammarstrom and B. Samuelsson, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 76 (1979) 4275.

4 E. J. Corey, D. A. Clark, G. Goto, A. Marfat and C. Mioskowski, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 1436.
5 J. G. Gleason, D. B. Bryan and C. M. Kinzig, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 1129.
6 E. J. Corey, D. A. Clark, A. Marfat and G. Goto, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 3143.
7 S. R. Baker, W. B. Jamieson, S. W. McKay, S. E. Morgan, D. M. Rackham, W. J. Ross and P. R. Shrubsall, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 4123.
8 J. Rokach, Y. Girard, Y. Guindon, J. G. Atkinson, M. Larue, R. N. Young, P. Masson and G. Holme, *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 1485.
9 P. Brown, J. Kossanyi and C. Djerassi, *Tetrahedron, Suppl.* 8, part 1 (1966) 241.
10 R. T. Aplin and L. Coles, *Chem. Commun.*, (1967) 858.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 257–262
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,037

Note

Preparative ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from comfrey

H. J. HUIZING*, F. DE BOER and Th. M. MALINGRÉ

Laboratory for Pharmacognosy and Galenic Pharmacy, Antonius Deusinglaan 2, 9713 AW Groningen (The Netherlands)

(First received April 14th, 1981; revised manuscript received May 22nd, 1981)

Interest in methods for the analysis of pyrrolizidine ester alkaloids (PAs) has increased considerably since it was discovered that many of them possess hepatotoxic properties[1] and that some of them may have potential use as cytostatic agents in cancer therapy[2].

For this analysis, namely thin-layer chromatography (TLC)[1–5], column chromatography[6–10] and counter-current distribution[9] have been used, and to a lesser extent paper electrophoresis[9,11] and gas chromatography[12–16]. However, detailed studies of the gas chromatographic separation of mono- and diester alkaloids in complex mixtures have not so far been published. In our laboratory, a rapid derivatization procedure for PAs prior to analytical and capillary gas chromatographic (GC) separation was developed. The PA derivatives gave mass spectra that were valuable in the qualitative evaluation of the separated PAs.

A search for faster column chromatographic separations of PAs led to the development of high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) methods[17–20]. An extension of these methods to preparative HPLC has so far only been utilized for the separation of macrocyclic PAs from *Senecio vulgaris*[21], but the method was laborious and expensive.

In this paper we describe a cheap and convenient method for the preparative ion-pair HPLC separation of mono- and diester PAs from comfrey, based on the ion-pair separation described previously for TLC[5].

EXPERIMENTAL

Pyrrolizidine alkaloids from ground comfrey roots were isolated as described previously[22]. All reagents and solvents were of analytical-reagent grade.

For preparative ion-pair HPLC a 53 × 2.5 cm I.D. stainless-steel column (Waters Assoc., Milford, MA, U.S.A.) was packed with dry silica gel 60 (230–400 mesh) from Merck (Darmstadt, G.F.R.) under continuous vibration with an engraving instrument. After connection of this column to a Waters Preparative LC/System 500 A, flushing with an eluent consisting of 0.075 *M* lithium chloride in chloroform–methanol (85:15) was carried out until the refractive index (RI) remained constant. Then the column was loaded with a solution of 750 mg of root extract in 10 ml of the eluent and the alkaloids were separated at a flow-rate of 50 ml/min.

0021-9673/81/0000 0000/$02.50

Fractions that coincided with monitored RI peak profiles were collected and the eluent was removed *in vacuo* at 50°C by means of a rotary evaporator. The alkaloids were dissolved in chloroform, leaving the remaining lithium chloride behind.

Approximately 1 mg of the HPLC-purified alkaloid (after evaporation of chloroform in a stream of air) was dissolved in 30 μl of chloroform–dimethyl sulphoxide (1:1) and derivatized with 75 μl of a freshly prepared mixture of hexamethyldisilazane and trimethylchlorosilane (10:1) at room temperature for 5 min in a PTFE-lined Sovirel tube. Whenever small amounts of water were still present in the samples prior to derivatization, 1 ml of dimethoxypropane was added as a water scavenger and removed again by passing a stream of nitrogen into the derivatization tube.

Separation of the trimethylsilyl (TMS) ethers was achieved in a Packard 429 gas chromatograph equipped with a flame-ionization detector on a 1400 × 0.4 cm I.D. glass column packed with 4% OV-17 on Chromosorb W HP (100–120 mesh) under the following conditions: nitrogen flow-rate, 25 ml/min; detector block temperature, 300°C; injector temperature, 250°C; initial column temperature, 220°C, increased at 3.5°C/min to a final temperature of 270°C.

Combined GC–mass spectrometry (MS) was performed on a Finnigan 3300 quadrupole mass spectrometer equipped with a standard chemical ionization source and a 6110 data system at an electron energy of 70 eV and an ionizing current of 100 μA. In this instance a wide-bore 2500 × 0.05 cm I.D. CpSil 5 column (Chrompack, Middelburg, The Netherlands) was used under the following conditions: initial column temperature, 200°C, increased at 4°C/min to a final temperature of 330°C. Mass spectra were taken with a 1.87-sec cycle time and data acquisition was started after 1.85 min.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Fig. 1 illustrates the preparative ion-pair HPLC separation of the pyrrolizidine alkaloids of comfrey roots. The elution pattern resembled the pattern found previously for ion-pair TLC[5]. Lycopsamine/intermedine (peak A) was eluted first, followed by acetyllycopsamine/acetylintermedine (peak B) and symphytine isomers (peak C), as confirmed by comparison with reference substances. No recycling was needed for adequate separation, resulting in short analysis times.

After evaporation of the eluent *in vacuo* the alkaloids were easily separated from the remaining lithium chloride by dissolving them in chloroform. The combined evaporated organic phases were purified by distillation using a Hempel column and checked for purity and deviation from the original 85:15 of the chloroform to methanol ratio by gas chromatography. By addition of more of one of these solvents the correct 85:15 ratio was obtained again. This recycling of solvents and the low cost of the silica gel columns made the entire method cheap in comparison with reversed-phase separations. Another feature of the described system over reversed-phase systems is that alkaloids are simply isolated by evaporation of solvent only, so no basification and extraction of eluted fractions from water–methanol mixtures, which can cause hydrolysis of ester alkaloids, is needed.

The alkaloids from the collected fractions A, B and C were derivatized and separated by gas chromatography on a packed OV-17 column. The short derivatization time at room temperature with the chosen mild silylation agent did not give a

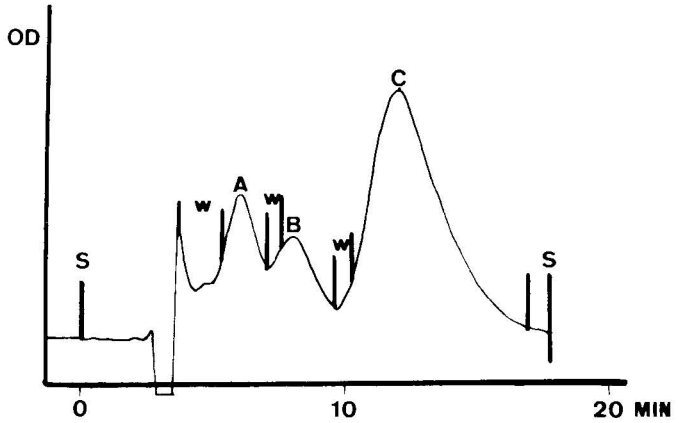


Fig. 1. Preparative HPLC of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from comfrey as ion pairs. Column, 53 × 2.5 cm I.D., packed with silica gel 60 (230–400 mesh); eluent, 0.075 *M* lithium chloride in chloroform–methanol (85:15); flow-rate, 50 ml/min. OD = optical density; S = injection (750 mg of alkaloid in 10 ml of the eluent); W = waste; A = lycopsamine + intermedine; B = acetyllycopsamine + acetylintermedine; C = symphytine and/or isomers.

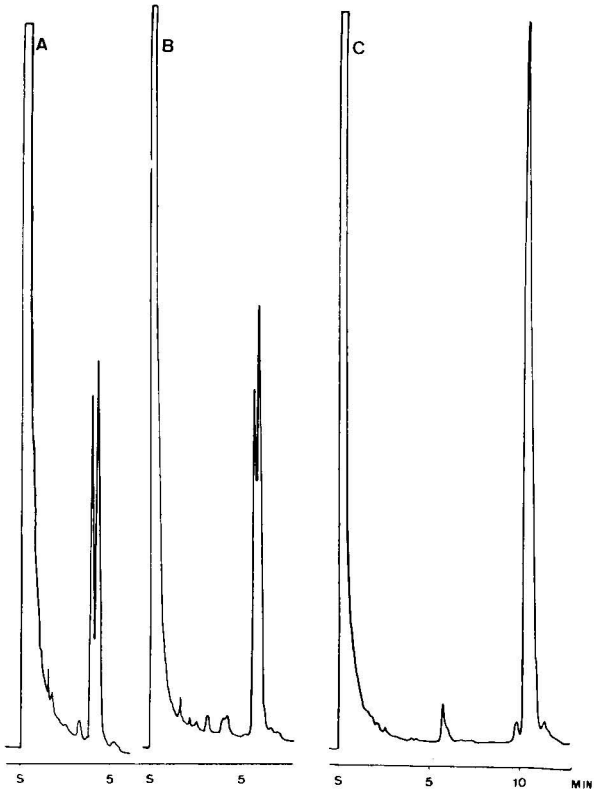


Fig. 2. GC analysis of TMS ethers of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid fractions A–C that eluted from the preparative HPLC as ion pairs (compare with Fig. 1).

complete reaction with the hydroxyl groups of the esterifying acids, as will be shown later. However, this did not affect the separation patterns when the derivatization time did not exceed 30 min. A longer derivatization period gave rise to the appearance of additional peaks, probably because of a higher degree of derivatization of the alkaloids.

Fig. 2 shows the GC separation of the alkaloids in the various HPLC fractions. The double peaks are due to the presence of stereoisomeric forms of the alkaloids. The separation of these isomers by means of affinity chromatography will be described elsewhere.

A total separation of lycopsamine/intermedine and acetyllycopsamine/acetylintermedine together with a partial separation of the isomers of symphytine could be shown by capillary GC on CpSil 5 columns (Fig. 3) in combination with MS. The mass spectra of the isomers were similar in their fragmentation, as would be expected, although the relative intensities of fragments could differ (Fig. 4). The fragmentation pattern of lycopsamine/intermedine (L/I) was comparable to that of indicine N-oxide in the pyrrolizidine form (INOPYZ) except for the ion at *m/e* 261, which was absent in the L/I mass spectra[16]. This peak should be indicative of the fully silylated esterifying dihydroxy acid. The peak at *m/e* 117 (relative intensity 51.5%) shows, however, that the secondary hydroxyl group was silylated (compare Table I).

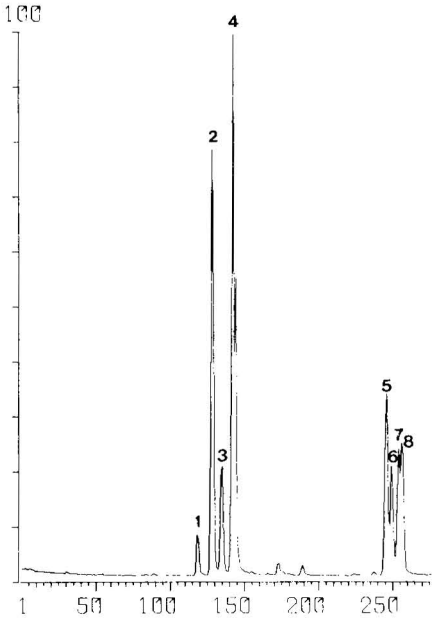


Fig. 3. Wide-bore capillary GC of TMS ethers of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from comfrey root on CpSil 5. 1, 2 = Lycopsamine/intermedine; 3, 4 = acetyllycopsamine/acetylintermedine; 5, 6, 7, 8 = symphytine and isomers.

This, albeit incomplete, silylation was enough to ensure sufficient volatility. Peaks in the mass spectra of the distinct TMS-alkaloids at *m/e* 210, 180 and 220, gave full information of the substitution level at C-7: TMS, acetyl, or tiglic/angelic acid respectively, for L/I, acetyl-L/I and symphytine isomers (Figs. 4 and 5).

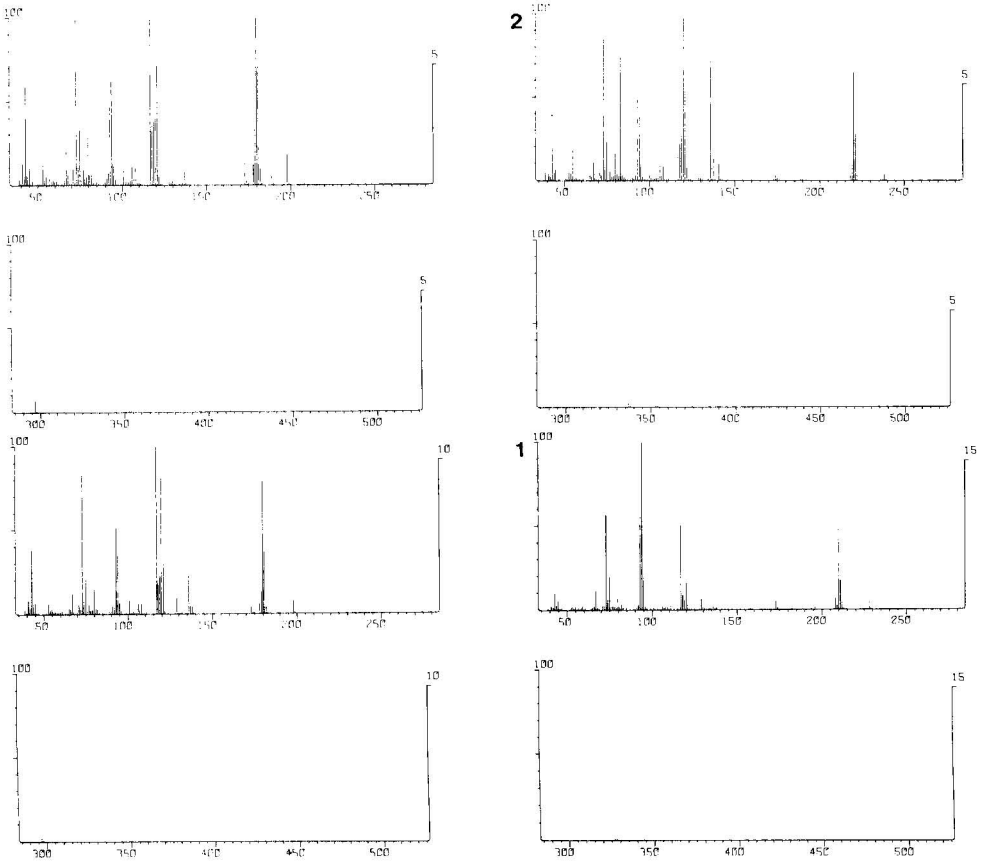
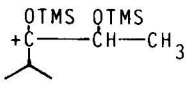
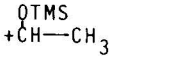


Fig. 4. Mass spectra of diastereoisomeric TMS-acetyllycopsamine or TMS-acetylintermedine (GC peaks 3 and 4, respectively, in Fig. 3).

Fig. 5. Mass spectra of TMS_2-lycopsamine (1) or diastereoisomer and TMS-symphytine (2) or isomer. Compare also with Fig. 4.

TABLE I

FRAGMENTS IN THE MASS SPECTRA OF INDICINE N-OXIDE IN THE PYRROLIZIDINE FORM (INOPYZ) AND LYCOPSAMINE/INTERMEDINE (L/I) TRIMETHYLSILYL DERIVATIVES, SHOWING THE DIFFERENCE IN DERIVATIZATION SITE

Fragment	*m/e*	*Relative abundance (%)*	
		INOPYZ	L/*I*
	261	7.64	–
	117	30.10	51.5

We believe that these methods can contribute to the faster and easier analysis of pyrrolizidine alkaloids from different plant sources, which is of importance for pharmacognostic screenings of plants that show hepatotoxic properties and for chemosystematics.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We thank Mr. R. Bos for recording of the mass spectra. The investigations were supported (in part) by the Foundation for Fundamental Biological Research (BION), which is subsidized by the Netherlands Organization for The Advancement of Pure Research (ZWO).

REFERENCES

1 L. B. Bull, C. C. J. Culvenor and A. T. Dick, in A. Neuberger and E. L. Tatum (Editors), *Frontiers of Biology*, Vol. 9, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1968.
2 C. W. Qualls, Jr., Wen-Chih Liu, M. Axelrod, T. J. McBride and K. V. Rao, *Lloydia*, 39 (1976) 125.
3 E. Pedersen, *Arch. Pharm. Chem.*, 3 (1975) 55.
4 R. K. Sharma, G. S. Khajuria and C. K. Atal, *J. Chromatogr.*, 19 (1965) 433.
5 H. J. Huizing and Th. M. Malingré, *J. Chromatogr.*, 205 (1981) 218.
6 T. Furuya and K. Araki, *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 16 (1968) 2512.
7 T. Furuya and M. Hikichi, *Phytochemistry*, 10 (1971) 2217.
8 H. J. Huizing and Th. M. Malingré, *J. Chromatogr.*, 176 (1979) 274.
9 C. C. J. Culvenor, J. A. Edgar, J. L. Frahn and L. W. Smith, *Aust. J. Chem.*, 33 (1980) 1105.
10 A. Ulubelen and S. Doğanca, *Phytochemistry*, 10 (1971) 441.
11 J. L. Frahn, *Aust. J. Chem.*, 22 (1969) 1655.
12 A. H. Chalmers, C. C. J. Culvenor and L. W. Smith, *J. Chromatogr.*, 20 (1965) 270.
13 J. A. Edgar and C. C. J. Culvenor, *Nature (London)*, 248 (1974) 614.
14 M. Deinzer, P. Thomson, D. Griffin and E. Dickinson, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 5 (1978) 175.
15 M. M. Ames and G. Powis, *J. Chromatogr.*, 166 1978) 519.
16 J. V. Evans, A. Peng and C. J. Nielsen, *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 6 (1979) 38.
17 C. W. Qualls Jr. and H. J. Segall, *J. Chromatogr.*, 150 (1978) 202.
18 H. J. Segall, *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 429.
19 G. P. Dimenna, T. P. Krick and H. J. Segall, *J. Chromatogr.*, 192 (1980) 474.
20 G. Tittel, H. Hinz and H. Wagner, *Planta Med.*, 37 (1979) 1.
21 H. J. Segall, *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 2 (1979) 1319.
22 H. J. Huizing, F. de Boer and Th. M. Malingré, *J. Chromatogr.*, 195 (1980) 407.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 263–266
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam – Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,125

Note

Separation of amines, guanidines and hydroxycinnamic acid amides by ion-exchange chromatography

COLIN R. BIRD* and TERENCE A. SMITH
Long Ashton Research Station, University of Bristol, Long Ashton, Bristol BS18 9AF (Great Britain)
(Received June 18th, 1981)

For the continuation of a study on amine metabolism in barley seedlings, it was necessary to develop a method for separating *p*-coumarylagmatine and its antifungal dimers (the hordatines A and B) and their glycosides (hordatines M) (Fig. 1)[1,2]. Di- and polyamines can be separated by the widely used procedure of automated ion-exchange chromatography[3] with detection by fluorescence after reaction with *o*-phthalaldehyde[4]. Although coumarylagmatine and the hordatines cannot be detected by the *o*-phthalaldehyde system, the guanidino groups in these compounds will form an orange chromogen with the Sakaguchi reagent. An amine analyser was therefore designed with the column eluate divided between two systems, using respectively *o*-phthalaldehyde derivatisation for amines and the automated Sakaguchi reaction for guanidines. Similar automated Sakaguchi systems have been described in the separation of more acidic unconjugated guanidino compounds[5,6]. Elution of the hordatines from a cation-exchange resin requires the use of buffers of higher pH and ionic strength than are necessary for the separation of the polyamines. This may be due to hydrogen bonding of the aromatic rings to the polystyrene resin.

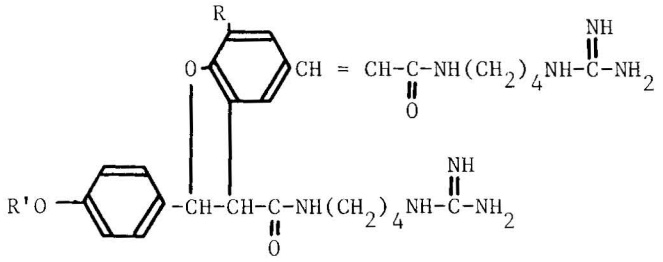


Fig. 1. Structures of the hordatines, antifungal dimers of coumarylagmatine found in barley seedlings.
1 Hordatine A: R = H, R′ = H
2 Hordatine B: R = OCH_3, R′ = H
3 Hordatines M: R = OCH_3 or H, R′ = D-glucopyranosyl.

EXPERIMENTAL

Sample preparation

For preparation of extracts, barley shoots were soaked for 18 h in 4 volumes 18

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

TABLE I

BUFFER COMPOSITION AND ELUTION CYCLE

Buffer	*pH*	*Composition*	*Temperature (°C)*	*Duration (min)*	*Compounds eluted*
1	3.0	0.2 *M* Na_3 citrate 0.1 *M* NaCl	56	24	Acidic and neutral amino acids
2	5.6	0.2 *M* Na_3 citrate 0.1 *M* NaCl	56	30	Basic amino acids
3	5.6	0.2 *M* Na_3 citrate 2.0 *M* NaCl	75	39	Polyamines
4	10	0.2 *M* $NaHCO_3$ 2.5 *M* NaCl 0.08 *M* NaOH	75	27	Coumarylagmatine
5	13	0.05 *M* NaCl 0.13 *M* NaOH	95	30	Hordatines A and B
6	13	0.45 *M* NaCl 1.17 *M* NaOH	95	30	Hordatines M

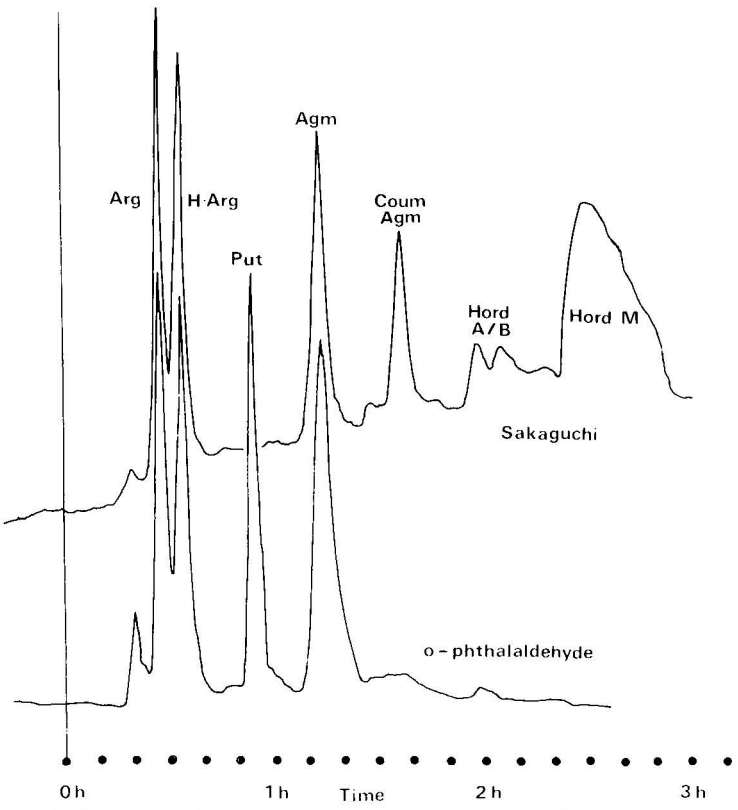


Fig. 2. Separation of amino acids, amines and guanidines by the amine analyser, with detection by *o*-phthalaldehyde and Sakaguchi reagents. Arginine (Arg), L-homoarginine (H·Arg), putrescine (Put) and agmatine (Agm) were authentic standards. Coumarylagmatine (Coum.Agm) and the hordatines (Hord) were extracted from the shoots of barley seedlings.

M acetic acid at 4°C. The filtrate was evaporated to dryness at less than 40°C, dissolved in 0.1 volume water and clarified by centrifugation.

Chromatographic procedure

A sequence of 6 buffers was developed for optimal resolution of the relevant compounds (Table I). All buffers contained Hibitane (10 mg/l) to prevent microbial growth and were passed through a 0.22-μm Millipore filter. Buffer 1 was pumped for 15 min to equilibrate the column prior to sample injection. A maximum sample volume of 0.25 ml was injected, containing 0.1 μmole L-homoarginine as an internal standard. This is eluted immediately following arginine (Fig. 2). Buffers were selected by a six-port automated rotary valve and passed through the column at 0.5 ml/min by a Milton Roy minipump. The back-pressure fell from 4 to 1.4 MPa during the cycle. The 13 × 0.4 cm stainless-steel column was packed with 8–9 μm Durrum DC4A sulphonated polystyrene cation-exchange resin. Column temperature was regulated in 3 steps at 56°C, 75°C and 95°C by immersion in a programmed water-bath. The

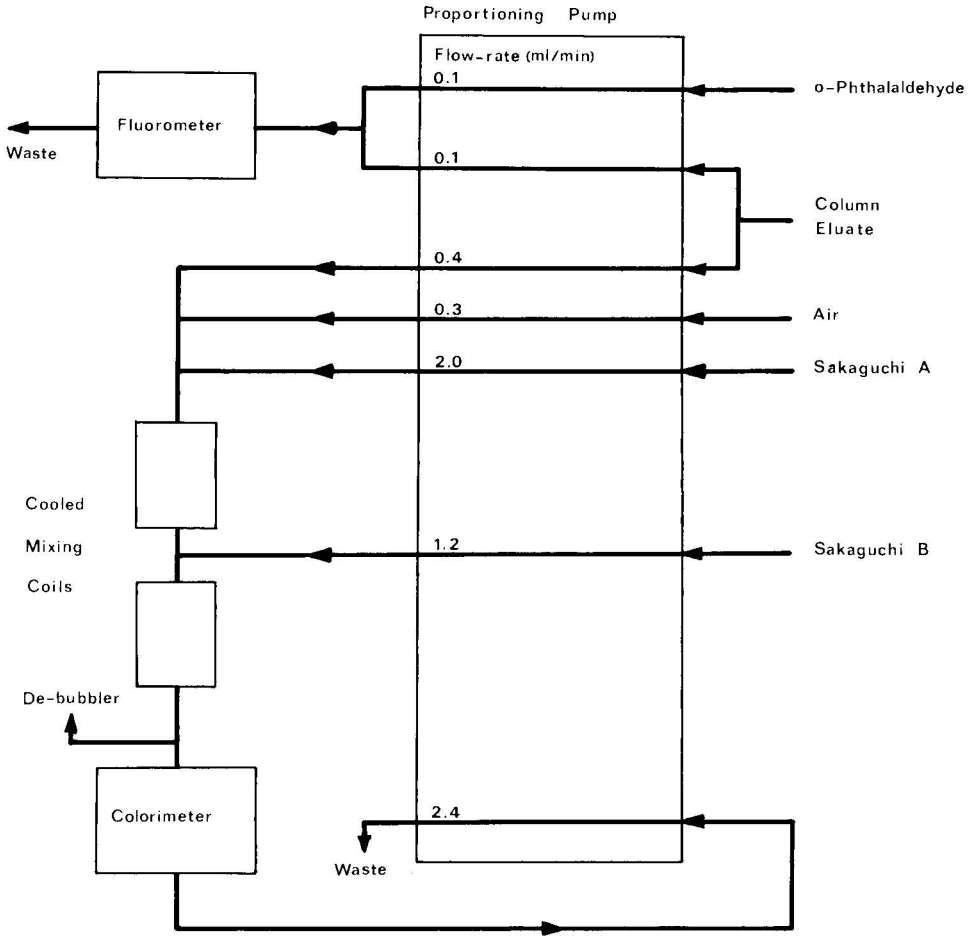


Fig. 3. Post-column flow diagram for the amine analyser.

elution cycle was controlled by a programmer which operated the buffer supply valve and regulated the column temperature.

Detection systems

The column eluate was divided between the two detection channels and the reagents added by a proportioning pump (Fig. 3). *o*-Phthalaldehyde reagent[4] was mixed at an equal flow-rate (0.1 ml/min) with 20% of the eluate, and the fluorescence monitored after a 2-sec delay in a Gilson Spectra/glo fluorometer equipped with a 40-μl flow cell (excitation 360 nm, emission 455 nm). *o*-Phthalaldehyde reagent was stored at 4°C under nitrogen. The remainder of the column eluate (0.4 ml/min) was segmented with air bubbles (0.3 ml/min) and mixed with 8-hydroxyquinoline sulphate (3.4 m*M* in 3 *M* NaOH, 2 ml/min, Sakaguchi A) in a coil at 4°C. N-Bromosuccinimide (8.4 m*M*, 1.2 ml/min, Sakaguchi B) was then added and mixing was completed in a further coil at 4°C. The air bubbles were removed and the flow fed to a colorimeter for monitoring at 495 nm.

CONCLUSIONS

The response of the fluorescence channel is linear between 10 pmole and 1 μmole of standard amine injected. However in the present work this detection system was considerably attenuated since the Sakaguchi channel is of much lower sensitivity and is limited to a linear range of 10 nmole to 0.25 μmole.

Separation of the compounds related to hordatine metabolism could be achieved in *ca.* 3 h with little sample preparation (Fig. 3).

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We are grateful to the staff of the instrument workshops at Long Ashton Research Station for their help in constructing this apparatus. We are also indebted to Dr. E. J. Hewitt for useful discussion. C.R.B. thanks the Agricultural Research Council for a Research Studentship.

REFERENCES

1 A. Stoessl and C. H. Unwin, *Can. J. Biochem.*, 48 (1970) 465.
2 T. A. Smith and G. R. Best, *Phytochem.*, 17 (1978) 1093.
3 L. J. Marton and P. L. Y. Lee, *Clin. Chem.*, 21 (1975) 1721.
4 J. R. Benson and P. E. Hare, *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 72 (1975) 619.
5 D. J. Durzan, *Can. J. Biochem.*, 47 (1969) 657.
6 J. Carles and G. Abravanel, *Bull. Soc. Chim. Biol.*, 52 (1970) 453.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) 267–268
Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, Amsterdam — Printed in The Netherlands

CHROM. 14,092

Note

Purification of potassium phosphate for high-performance liquid chromatography

JOHN D. KARKAS*, JOHN GERMERSHAUSEN and RICHARD LIOU
Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories, P.O. Box 2000, Rahway, NJ 07065 (U.S.A.)
(Received June 11th, 1981)

Potassium phosphate buffers, while having several advantages over other solvent systems for many high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) applications, suffer from a serious disadvantage, namely a high background absorption in the UV region. This is true for reagent-grade phosphates of every supplier tested. The problem becomes particularly acute when very small amounts of substances requiring high concentrations of buffer for elution are to be separated, a typical example being the separation of nucleoside triphosphates on ion-exchange columns. Although this absorption is obviously due to an impurity, several methods of purification fail to correct the problem. The only published method[1] for this purpose involves a Dowex 1-X8 purification and a series of time- and material-consuming recrystallizations.

We have been successful in cleaning up our phosphate buffers by the use of Chelex-100, a Bio-Rad (Richmond, CA, U.S.A.) chelating carboxylic acid cation exchanger. Chelex-100 is a styrene–divinylbenzene copolymer containing paired iminodiacetate ions which chelates preferentially transition metals, even in highly concentrated salt solutions. We are routinely passing an 1 *M* solution of KH_2PO_4 through a column of Chelex-100 (100–200 or 200–400 mesh) at a rate of about 1 ml/min · cm^2 of bed. This treatment effectively removes most of the UV absorbance from the phosphate, to the extent that a gradient reaching 1 *M* concentration can be used with full scale absorbance at 254 nm of 0.08 or 0.04 with a baseline shift of less than 5% or 10%, respectively.

The Chelex-100 is suspended directly in 1 *M* KH_2PO_4 and the slurry used to pack the column. The eluent is collected after 100 ml have passed through. Over 20 liters of 1 *M* solution can be purified through a 120-ml (250 × 25 mm) column without regeneration of the resin. Thus, the process is very economical even if the resin is discarded after use, but regeneration is possible following the manufacturer's instructions.

Fig. 1 represents a comparison of the UV spectra of the 1 *M* KH_2PO_4 solution before and after Chelex-100 purification. The nature of the material removed by the treatment has not been investigated. It is, however, of interest to note that the impurity accumulates on anion-exchange columns at concentrations lower than 1 *M*. Thus, if several runs are performed with gradients reaching up to 0.60 or 0.70 *M*, a subsequent 1 *M* elution will slowly remove large amounts of UV absorbing material. For the same reason, even if a concentration of 1 *M* is not routinely reached

0021-9673/81/0000–0000/$02.50

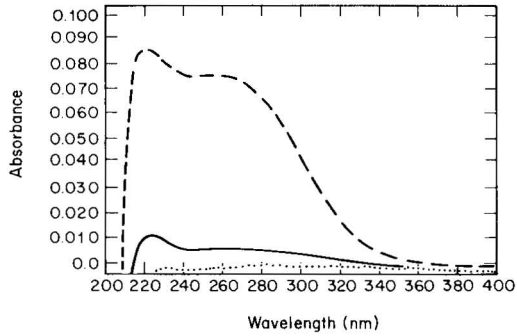


Fig. 1. UV spectra of 1 *M* KH_2PO_4 before and after purification with Chelex-100. Both unpurified (broken line) and purified (solid line) solutions were read against distilled water which had been passed through a Chelex-100 column. Distilled water not subjected to Chelex-100 treatment gave the spectrum indicated by the dotted line.

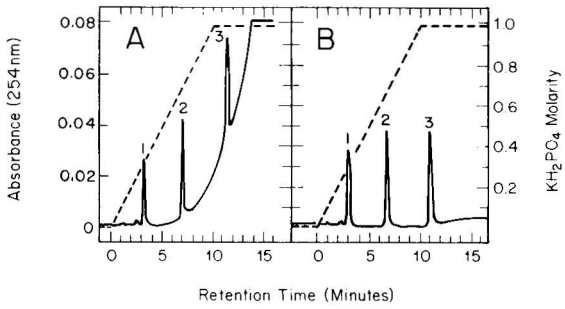


Fig. 2. Comparison of baseline quality before and after purification of KH_2PO_4 by Chelex-100. Instrument: Varian 5020; column: Varian Micropak AX-10, 30 cm × 4 mm I.D.; flow-rate, 3 ml/min; program: from 10 m*M* to 1 *M* KH_2PO_4 in 10 min. Peaks: 1 = AMP (0.3 nmoles); 2 = ADP (0.4 nmoles); 3 = ATP (0.6 nmoles). Full scale absorbance, 0.08. A, unpurified KH_2PO_4; B, purified KH_2PO_4.

in a particular separation, the quality of the baseline progressively deteriorates when unpurified buffers are used. A prolonged purge with purified buffer will eventually restore a stable low baseline.

The dramatic effect of Chelex-100 purification on baseline quality is illustrated in Fig. 2, which compares the separation of nanomole quantities of AMP, ADP and ATP on an AX-10 (Varian, Palo Alto, CA, U.S.A.) anion-exchange column with a 0.01 to 1 *M* gradient of KH_2PO_4, before and after treatment. The baseline goes off-scale with the unpurified buffer (Fig. 2A), while it increases by only 4% with the Chelex-purified buffer (Fig. 2B). Thus, picomole amounts of triphosphates can be accurately determined, without elaborate and uncertain baseline corrections, using Chelex-purified buffers.

REFERENCE

1 H. W. Shmukler, *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1970) 581.

Journal of Chromatography, 214 (1981) B237–B352

Bibliography Section

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

3861 Ivanova, N.T. and Frangulyan, L.A.: (*Gas chromatographic analysis of the nonstable and reactive compounds*). Khimiya, Moscow, 1979, 231 pp.
3862 Knapp, D.R.: *Handbook of Analytical Derivatization Reactions*. Wiley, New York, 1979, xviii + 741 pp.
3863 Kolb, B. (Editor): *Applied Headspace Gas Chromatography*. Heyden, London, 1980, 224 pp. - a collection of 21 papers presented at *GC Headspace Symposium, Beaconsfield, Great Britain, 1978* and *2nd International Colloquium on GC Headspace Analysis, Uberlingen, G.F.R., 1978*.
3864 Laker, M.F.: Estimation of neutral sugars and sugar alcohols in biological fluids by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 184 (1980) 457-470 - a review with 87 refs.
3865 Sakodynskii, K.I. (Editor): (*Development of Chromatographic Analytical Methods*). NIITEKHIM, Moscow, 1979, 117 pp.
3866 Sakodynskii, K.I. (Editor): (*The Sorbents for Gas and Liquid Chromatography*). NIITEKHIM, Moscow, 1979, 91 pp.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

3867 Buys, T.S. and Smuts, T.W.: The effect of temperature and pressure on the retention time in series-coupled gas-chromatographic columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 461-470.
3868 Eroshenkova, G.V., Volkov, S.A. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: (About a non-linear equation of sorption dynamics in GC theory). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 710-714.
3869 Ettre, L.S.: Relative retention expression in chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 229-234.
3870 Guiochon, G.: Comparison of the theoretical limits of separating speed liquid and gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2002-2008.
3871 Sidorov, R.I.: (Polar retention in gas-liquid chromatography from the point of view of Barker's molecular theory of solutions). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 2571-2576.
3872 Sidorov, R.I.: (Relative polarity of stationary liquid phases in gas chromatography from the point of view of Barker's molecular theory of solutions). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 2057-2059.
3873 Yeroshenkova, G.V., Volkov, S.A. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: Influence of sorption on the shape of chromatographic elution curves. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 377-388.

See also 3939.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behavior

3874 Acree, Jr., W.E. and Rytting, J.H.: Comment on the prediction of gas chromatographic retention behavior with mixed liquid crystals. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1764-1765.
3875 Eroshenkova, G.V., Volkov, S.A. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: (Independence of the value of the height of equivalent theoretical plate in chromatography on a nonlinearity of sorption isotherm). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 432-437.

3876 Gassiot-Matas, M. and Firpo-Pamies, G.: Relationships between gas chromatographic retention index and molecular structure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 1-19.
3877 Haken, J.K. and Srisukh, D.: Elimination of the reference stationary phase in classification schemes using the molecular retention index. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 199-208.
3878 Novak, J., Vejrosta, J., Roth, M. and Janak, J.: Correlation of gas chromatographic specific retention volumes of homologous compounds with temperature and methylene number. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 209-216.
3879 Papazova, D., Dimov, N. and Bonchev, D.: Calculation of gas chromatographic retention indices of isoalkanes based on a topological approach. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 297-303.
3880 Sidorov, R.I.: (Negative values of relative polarity of stationary liquid phases in gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 2085-2086.
3881 Sidorov, R.I., Batyrev, Yu.A., Denisenko, A.N., Blankova, T.A. and Romanenko, L.S.: (Relative polarity of stationary liquid phases in gas-liquid chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 2319-2322.
3882 Wainwright, M.S., Haken, J.K. and Srisukh, D.: Linearity of retention data plots for *n*-alkanes on porous polymers in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 156-161.

See also 3982.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

3883 Arancibia, E.L. and Catoggio, J.A.: Gas chromatographic study of solution and adsorption of hydrocarbons on glycols. I. Diethylene glycol and triethylene glycol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 135-145.
3884 Chernyavskii, A.I. and Poluektov, V.A.: (Gas chromatographic method of determination of dipole moments and energy of orientation interactions). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 2053-2056.
3885 Eggertsen, F.T., Nygard, N.R. and Nickoley, L.D.: Estimation of the vapor pressure of petroleum distillate fractions from gas chromatographic data. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2069-2072.
3886 Egri, L., Egri, L.L., Takacs, J.M. and Kralik, D.C.: Error in the determination of the specific retention volume. Specific retention volumes of *n*-alkanes on Apolane-87 stationary phase as functions of column temperature. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 85-91.
3887 Ginzburg, A.A. and Verblovskii, A.M.: (The thermodynamic correlation at evaporation of binary mixtures of tetracarbonyl nickel and pentacarbonyl iron in the flow of carrier gas). *Zh. Prikl. Khim.*, 52 (1979) 1028-1032.
3888 Grob, R.L. and Leasure, J.B.: Study of the kinetics for a catalyzed reaction using gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 129-134.
3889 Grushova, E.I., Tenenbaum, A.E. and Shcherbina, E.I.: (Gas chromatographic study of associative state of polar organic solvents). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 1546-1549.
3890 Hunger, B., Hoffmann, J. and Barth, R.: Charakterisierung des Stofftransportes von C_4-Kohlenwasserstoffen in CoNa 13X-Zeolithen mit der gaschromatographischen Impulstechnik. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 31 (1979) 44-45.
3891 Jernejcic, M.: Study of the interactions between substituted phenols and alcohols and dibenzyl sulphoxide by means of gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 495-499.
3892 Lafosse, M. and Dreux, M.: Étude du mélange binaire squalane-stéaronitrile comme phase stationnaire. I. Comparaison des résultats provenant d'une étude par chromatographie en phase gazeuse avec ceux résultant des mesures de tension superficielle. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 315-322.
3893 Lapteva, T.N., Moskovskikh, V.V., Kharlampovich, G.D., Timakov, V.P. and Pospelov, A.A.: (Gas chromatographic study of adsorption properties of lead dioxide and zirconium dioxide). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 980-982.
3894 Lysikov, V.M., Ibragimov, F.Kh. and Valitov, N.Kh.: (Chromatographic study of sorption of ethylene on silver catalysts). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 1056.
3895 Reznikov, S.A.: (Interpretation of relations used in gas chromatographic study of compleiing). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 1275-1278.

3896 Tenenbaum, A.E., Shcherbina, E.I. and Dolinskaya, R.M.: (Gas chromatographic study on structure and extraction properties of binary solvents glycols-dimethylsulphoxides). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 2688-2689.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

3897 Eaton, H.G.: A gradient heat desorption technique of preconcentrated Tenax-GC tubes for use in GC/MS analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 580-582.
3898 Eppert, G.: Ein universeller Gaswegumschalter für die Hochtemperaturgaschromatographie. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 31 (1979) 211-212.
3899 Grob, Jr., K. and Neukom, H.P.: Should the septum part of vaporizing injectors be kept at lower temperatures? *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 64-69.
3900 Kalman, D., Dills, R., Perera, C. and DeWalle, F.: On-column cryogenic trapping of sorbed organics for determination by capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1993-1994.
3901 Ledford, Jr., E.B., White, R.L., Ghaderi, S., Wilkins, C.L. and Gross, M.L.: Coupling of capillary gas chromatograph and Fourrier transform mass spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2450-2451.

See also 3907, 4102, 4106.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

3902 Alben, K.: Base peak profiles of gas chromatography-mass spectrometric data obtained from thermal desorption of activated carbons. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1821-1824.
3903 Altenburg, K.: Zur Abhängigkeit des relativen molaren Response-Factors isomerer Alkane von der Molekülform. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 213-216.
3904 Bromly, J.H. and Roga, P.: Nonlinearities in flame ionization detector response. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 606-613.
3905 Casida, M.E. and Casida, K.C.: Application of a unified theory of gas chromatographic photoionization detector response to a 10.2-eV detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 35-45.
3906 Connor, J.: The electron-capture detector. I. Theoretical model. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 15-34.
3907 Freedman, A.N.: The photoionization detector. Theory, performance and application as a low-level monitor of oil vapour. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 263-273.
3908 Fry, R.C., Northway, S.J., Brown, R.M. and Hughes, S.K.: Atomic fluorine spectra in the argon iductively coupled plasma. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1716-1722.
3909 Gage, D.R. and Farwell, S.O.: Nonflame, source-induced sulfur fluorescence detector for sulfur-containing compounds. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2422-2425.
3910 Greenhalgh, R. and Cochrane, W.P.: Use of chlorpyrifos as an evaluation standard for gas chromatographic detectors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 305-313.
3911 Grimsrud, E.P. and Warden, S.W.: Gas-phase coulometric detector for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1842-1844.
3912 Gross, D., Gutekunst, H., Blaser, A. and Hamböck, H.: Peak identification in capillary gas chromatography by simultaneous flame ionization detection and ^{14}C-detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 389-396.
3913 Karmen, A., Lam, S., Cummings, G. and Chow, F.: Specific detection in gas-liquid chromatographic effluents with on-line high-performance liquid chromatographic optical detectors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 113-119.
3914 McGaughey, J.F. and Gangwal, S.K.: Comparison of three commercially available gas chromatographic-flame photometric detectors in the sulfur mode. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2079-2083.
3915 Poole, C.F., Sye, W.-F., Singhawangcha, S., Hsu, F., Zlatkis, A., Arfwidsson, A. and Vessman, J.: New electron-capturing pentafluorophenyldialkylchlorosilanes as versatile derivatizing reagents for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 123-142.
3916 Roy, C., Bellemare, G.R. and Chornet, E.: Effect of the sensitivity setting of a katharometer on response factors at low concentrations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 121-127.

3917 Treybig, D.S. and Ellebracht, S.R.: Vacuum ultraviolet plasma atomic emission spectrometer as a sulfur specific detector for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1633-1636.
3918 Wagner, J.H., Lillie, C.H., Dupuis, M.D. and Hill, Jr., H.H.: Analysis of hydrocarbons in a hydrogen atmosphere by gas chromatography with flame ionization. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1614-1617.

See also 3945, 3955, 3971, 3987, 3991, 4002, 4024, 4033, 4039, 4097, 4101, 4104.

3c. Sorbenst, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

3919 Andronikashvili, T.G., Laperashvili, L.Ya. and Kvernadze, T.K.: Use of volcanic slag as a support in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 191 (1980) 323-325.
3920 Aue, W.A. and Wickramanayake, P.P.: "Bonded phases" from cyclic organosilicons for gas and liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 3-13.
3921 Balaz, P. and Gemeriova, E.: Adsorption properties of the diatomite carrier Chromaton N-AW modified with inorganic salts. *Chem. Zvesti*, 34 (1980) 473-479.
3922 Ballantine, J.A., Williams, K. and Morris, R.J.: Marine sterols. XIII. Evaluation of glass support-coated open tubular columns, prepared by the mercury-plug dynamic technique, for marine sterol analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 111-129.
3923 Blomberg, L., Markides, K. and Wännman, T.: Modification of glass capillary columns by cyclic (3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)-methylsiloxanes. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 527-528.
3924 De Nijs, R.C.M. and Dooper, R.P.M.: Intermediate test for (fused silica) capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 583-584.
3925 Farwell, S.O. and Gluck, S.J.: Glass surface deactivants for sulfur-containing gases. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1968-1971.
3926 Grob, K.: Adsorptive *versus* catalytic activity: How to distinguish their effects. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 585-586.
3927 Grob, K.: Gas chromatographic stationary phases analysed by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 176-179.
3928 Grob, K.: Persilylation of glass capillary columns. Part 4: Discussion of parameters. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 493-496.
3929 Grob, K.: Static coating: Filling the column by pressure. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 525-526.
3930 Haken, J.K., Srisukh, D. and Vernon, F.: Calcium complex grease as a low-polarity stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 291-295.
3931 Janini, G.M., Sato, R.I. and Muschik, G.M.: High-temperature nematic liquid crystal for gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2417-2420.
3932 Kaiser, M.A. and Chase, D.B.: Diffuse reflectance infrared spectrometric analysis of ultrathin film Carbowax 20M on Chromosorb W. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1849-1851.
3933 Kozuharov, S.: Coating support-coated open tubular capillary columns with Silar 10C or Alltech CS-10 and Silica T40 for separation of isomers of fatty acid methyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 153-155.
3934 Marcelin, G., Traynor, S.G., Goins, Jr., W. and Hirschy, L.M.: Polydentane phosphonium salts for the deactivation of wall-coated open-tubular columns. Comparison of temperature stability with other deactivation methods. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 57-64.
3935 Mathews, R.G., Torres, J. and Schwartz, R.D.: Applications of surface modified porous silicas to glass capillary column preparation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 97-104.
3936 Morel, D. and Serpinet, J.: Gas chromatographic evidence for phase transitions in very compact octadecyl bonded silicas. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 95-104.
3937 Nawrocki, J., Szczepaniak, W. and Wasiak, W.: Coordination polymers as adsorbents and stationary phases in gas chromatography. VI. Separation properties of alkaline-earth metal di-*n*-hexylphosphinates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 323-331.
3938 Neu, H.J. and Heeg, F.J.: Surface modification of soft-glass capillaries for gas chromatography by treatment with water vapour. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 537-544.
3939 Peichang, L., Xiuzhen, L. and Yukuei, Z.: The theoretical basis of column chromatography in multicomponent separations. Part 1: Analytical requirements and peak resolution. Development of a high performance column system. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 551-567.

3940 Sojak, L. and Krupcik, J.: Use of Carbowax 20M glass capillary columns below their lower temperature limit. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 283-290.
3941 Volkov, S.A., Sultanovich, Yu.A. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: (Influence of a vapour eluent to the retention and separation of compounds in gas chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 1787-1790.
3942 Volkov, S.M., Goryaev, V.M., Anikeev, V.I. and Khripach, V.A.: Coating of glass capillary chromatographic columns: A new variant of the static method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 445-447.
3843 Witkiewicz, Z., Szulc, J., Dabrowski, R. and Sadowski, J.: Properties of liquid crystalline cyanoazoxybenzene alkyl carbonates as stationary phases in gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 65-84.
3944 Wright, B.W., Lee, M.L., Graham, S.W., Phillips, L.V. and Hercules, D.M.: Glass surface analytical studies in the preparation of open tubular columns for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 355-369.

See also 3866, 3867, 3882, 3970, 4031.

3d. Quantitative analysis

3945 Carr, P.W.: Effect of detector nonlinearity on the height, area, width, and moments of chromatographic peaks based on a Gaussian model. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1746-1750.
3946 Shatkay, A.: Comparison of different methods of quantitative analysis employing gas-liquid chromatography, illustrated by the determination of water in organic solvents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 7-22.
3947 Wise, S.A., Chesler, S.N., Guenther, F.R., Hertz, H.S., Hilpert, L.R., May, W.E. and Parris, R.M.: Interlaboratory comparison of determinations of trace level hydrocarbons in mussels. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1828-1833.

See also 4016.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

3948 Ecknig, W. and Polster, H.-J.: Superkritische Chromatographie von Paraffinen an Molekularsieb. Teil I. Metodische Grundlagen. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 31 (1979) 89-91.
3949 Sultanovich, Yu.A., Volkov, S.A. and Sakodynskii, K.I.: (Effects of temperature in chromatography with steam as mobile phase). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 1559-1562.

See also 3951.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

See 4097.

4e. Functional analysis

3950 Cooke, M., Nickless, G. and Roberts, D.J.: Carbon skeleton-gas chromatographic techniques and their applications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 47-55.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

3951 Ecknig, W. and Polster, H.-J.: Superkritische Chromatographie von Paraffinen an Molekularsieb. Teil II. Chromatographisches Verhalten in Abhängigkeit von Druck der mobilen Phase. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 31 (1979) 245-247.
3952 Milina, R. and Pankova, M.: Gaschromatographische Bestimmung von Dienen und Aromaten Pyrolysebenzin. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 31 (1979) 212-213.

3953 Romanenko, L.S. and Sidorov, R.I.: (Gas chromatographic retention of saturated hydrocarbons on phases with different polarity). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 53 (1979) 460-463.
3954 Wood, M.B.: An application of gas chromatography to measure concentrations of ethane, propane, and ethylene found in interstitial soil gases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 307-310.

See also 3903, 3918, 3948, 4087, 4090.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

3955 Colmsjo, A.L. and Ostman, C.E.: Selectivity properties in Shpol'skii fluorescence of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2093-2095.
3956 Kaschani, D.T.: Bestimmung und Gehalt von PAK in Dieselabgas von Kraftahrzeugen. *Erdol Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.*, 32 (1979) 572.
3957 Klemm, L.H., Shabtai, J. and Bodily, K.C.: Gas chromatography of some alkenyl- and cycloalkenylnaphthalenes on Bentone 34, Silicone fluid DC 550, and Apiezon L phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 1-6.
3958 Novrocik, J. and Novrocikova, M.: Capillary gas chromatography of trimethyl- and methylethylbiphenyls. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 2919-2926.

See also 3952, 4094.

5c. Halogen derivatives

3959 Albro, P.W. and Parker, C.E.: General approach to the fractionation and class determination of complex mixtures of chlorinated aromatic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 155-169.
3960 Domino, E.F. and Domino, S.E.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of polybrominated biphenyl constituents of Firemaster FF-1. *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 258-262.
3961 Hu, H.C. and Weiner, P.H.: Modifications to methods for volatile organics analysis at trace levels. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 333-342.
3962 Klimisch, H.M. and Ingebrigtson, D.N.: Determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in silicone fluids. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1675-1678.
3963 Sykes, A.L., Wagoner, D.E. and Decker, C.E.: Determination of perchloroethylene in the sub-parts-per-billion range in ambient air by gas chromatography with electron capture detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1630-1633.

See also 4032, 4033, 4039, 4040, 4091, 4098, 4103, 4108, 4109.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

3964 Gay, M.L., Belisle, A.A. and Patton, J.F.: Quantification of petroleum-type hydrocarbons in avian tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 153-160.
3965 Hood, L.V.S. and Erikson, C.M.: Analysis of Alaskan crude oils by glass capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 516-520.
3966 Kovachev, G.: Isolation and identification of paraffinic hydrocarbons from Bulgarian oil shales using gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Acta Chim. (Budapest)*, 104 (1980) 415-419.

See also 3907, 3947, 4014, 4088, 4093.

6. ALCOHOLS

See 3992, 4092.

7. PHENOLS

3967 Edgerton, T.R., Moseman, R.F., Lores, E.M. and Wright, L.H.: Determination of trace amounts of chlorinated phenols in human urine by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1774-1777.

See also 4032, 4107, 4110.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

3968 Vanhaelen, M. and Vanhaelen-Fastre, R.: High-performance liquid, gas-liquid and thin-layer chromatography of naturally occurring flavonoids, phenolic and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 255-260.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

3969 Buser, H.R. and Rappe, C.: High-resolution gas chromatography of the 22 tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin isomers. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2257-2262.
3970 Habboush, A.E., Farroha, S. and Selman, M.S.: The effect of temperature on the gas-chromatographic behaviour of solutes using polyesters as stationary liquid phases II. Temperature dependence of the retention of furanic compounds. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 283-287.
3971 Mitchum, R.K., Moler, G.F. and Korfmacher, W.A.: Combined capillary gas chromatography/atmospheric pressure negative chemical ionization/mass spectrometry for the determination of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin in tissue. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2278-2282.

See also 4100, 4105.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

3972 Dumas, T.: Determination of formaldehyde, acetaldehyde and associated components in solution and in vapours by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 206-210.

See also 4110.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

3973 Szafranek, J. and Wisniewski, A.: Gas-liquid and high-performance liquid chromatographic analyses of the acid-catalyzed dehydration reaction of xylitol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 131-143.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

3974 Chauhan, J. and Darbre, A.: Determination of homovanillic, isohomovanillic and vanillylmandelic acids in human urine by means of glass capillary gas-liquid chromatography with temperature-programmed electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 391-401.
3975 König, W.A. and Sievers, S.: Structural requirements for enantioselectivity in gas chromatography of chiral α-hydroxy acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 189-194.
3976 Richard, J.J., Chriswell, C.D. and Fritz, J.S.: Concentration and determination of organic acids in complex aqueous samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 143-148.

See also 4075, 4077, 4081, 4107.

11b. Prostaglandins

3977 Min, B.H., Pao, J., Garland, W.A., De Silva, J.A.F. and Parsonnet, M.: Determination of antisecretory trimethyl prostaglandin E_2 analog in human plasma by combined capillary column gas chromatography-negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 411-419.
3978 Suzuki, M., Morita, I., Kawamura, M., Murota, S.-I., Nishizawa, M., Miyatake, T., Nagase, H., Ohno, K. and Shimizu, H.: Quantitative determination of 6-keto prostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$ in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography-chemical ionization spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 361-368.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

3979 Geigert, J., Dalietos, D. and Neidleman, S.L.: Resolution of complex wax ester mixtures by glass capillary GC. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 473-474.
3980 Lea, E.J.A. and Jones, S.P.: Simultaneous measurement of sterol and fatty acid composition in small samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 367-370.

See also 3933, 4078.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

3981 Benkö, A.B. and Mann, V.: Comparison of silylation reaction rates of different reagents: Catalytic effect of methoxyamine on the silylation of sterically hindered hydroxyl groups. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 735-739.
3982 Herkner, K. and Swoboda, W.: Konzentrationsabhängige Veränderungen der Methylene Units bei Steroidanalysen (MU-Shift). *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 232-235.
3983 Tomsova, Z., Gregorova, I. and Horky, K.: Separation of urinary steroids by gas-liquid chromatography on packed and mixed-bed columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 221-223.

13c. Sterols

3984 Ballantine, J.A.: Analysis of marine sterols by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry techniques. *Anal. Proc.*, 17 (1980) 326-329.

See also 3922, 3983.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

3985 Fukunaga, A., Hata, Y., Ishibashi, M. and Miyazaki, H.: Gas chromatography of dimethylalkylsilyl ether derivatives of bile acid methyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 339-345.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15b. Essential oils

3986 Bicchi, C. and Frattini, C.: Quantitative determination of minor components in essential oils: Determination of pulegone in peppermint oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 471-474.
3987 Hendriks, H. and Bruins, A.P.: Study of three types of essential oil of *Valeriana officinalis* L. s.l by combined gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 321-330.
3988 Pyysalo, H., Seppa, E.-L. and Widen, K.-G.: Application of gas chromatography to the analysis of sesquiterpene lactones from *Lactarius (Russulaceae)* mushrooms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 466-470.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

3989 Goff, E.U., Coombs, J.R., Fine, D.H. and Baines, T.M.: Determination of N-nitrosamines from Diesel engine crankcase emissions. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1833-1836.
3990 Ono, A. and Masuda, Y.: Separation behaviour of some isomeric organic compounds on sugars, sugar alcohols and their mixed phases by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 251-257.
3991 Walker, E.A. and Castegnaro, M.: Response of nitramines in the thermal analyzer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 229-231.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

3992 Choy, E.T. and Meisen, A.: Gas chromatographic detection of diethanolamine and its degradation products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 145-152.
3993 Curtius, H.-C., Farner, H. and Rey, F.: *In vivo* studies of the tryptophan-5-hydroxylase system. Quantitation of serotonin and tryptamine using gas chromatography-mass fragmentography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 171-179.
3994 Edwards, D.J., Doshi, P.S. and Hanin, I.: Analysis of phenylethylamines by gas chromatography-chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 299 (1979) 401-402.
3995 Goretti, G., Ciardi, M. and Di Palo, C.: Graphitized capillary columns for the analysis of high-boiling aromatic amines. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 523-524.
3996 Hamano, T., Mitsuhashi, Y. and Matsuki, Y.: Improved gas chromatographic method for the quantitative determination of secondary amines as sulphonamides formed by reaction with benzenesulphonyl chloride. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 462-465.
3997 Kuwata, K., Yamazaki, Y. and Uebori, M.: Determination of traces of low aliphatic amines by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1980-1982.

See also 4038, 4066, 4104.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

3998 Gyllenhaal, O., Johansson, L. and Vessman, J.: Gas chromatography of epinephrine and norepinephrine after derivatization with chlorformates in aqueous media. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 347-357.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

3999 Abe, I. and Musha, S.: Resolution of amino acid enantioners by glass capillary gas chromatography on easily prepared optically active stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 195-199.
4000 Bailey, E., Farmer, P.B. and Lamb, J.H.: The enantiomer as internal standard for the quantitation of the alkylated amino acid S-methyl-L-cysteine in haemoglobin by gas chromatography-chemical ionisation mass spectrometry with single ion detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 145-152.
4001 Blair, N.E. and Bonner, W.A.: Quantitative determination of D ≠ L mixtures of optical enantiomers by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 185-187.
4002 Felt, V. and Husek, P.: Effect of derivative structure on flame-ionization detector response of amino acid oxazolidinones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 226-231.
4003 Haymond, M.W., Howard, C.P., Miles, J.M. and Gerich, J.E.: Determination of leucine flux *in vivo* by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry utilizing stable isotopes for trace and internal standard. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 403-409.

4004 Lewis, A.M., Waterhouse, C. and Jacobs, L.S.: Whole-blood and plasma amino acid analysis: Gas-liquid and cation-exchange chromatography compared. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 271-276.
4005 Liardon, R. and Ledermann, S.: GC behaviour of N(O,S)-perfluoroacyl D,L-amino acid alkyl esters on Chirasil-Val stationary phase. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 475-477.
4006 MacKenzie, S.L. and Finlayson, A.J.: Analysis of cysteic acid and cysteine sulfinic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 239-243.
4007 Szymanowicz, A.G., Poulin, G., Fontaine, N., Werquin, J.P. and Borel, J.P.: Improved method for the preparation of 3-hydroxyproline, and some of its chromatographic properties. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 457-461.

See also 4053, 4066.

19. PROTEINS

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

See 4000.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

4008 Gazzotti, G., Garattini, E. and Salmona, M.: Improved gas chromatographic method for measuring phenylethylene glycol. Application to the determination of styrene monooxygenase and epoxide hydrase activities. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 400-404.
4009 Uji, A., Kawai, S. and Nagatsu, T.: Gas chromatographic determination of monoamine oxidase activity using mixed substrates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 155-160.

20f. Other hydrolases

See 3993.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

4010 Chabard, J.L., Lartigue-Mattei, C., Vedrine, F., Petit, J. and Berger, J.A.: Mass fragmentographic determination of xanthine and hypoxanthine in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 9-17.
4011 Floberg, S., Lindstrom, B. and Lonnerholm, G.: Simultaneous determination of theophylline and caffeine after extractive alkylation in small volumes of plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 166-169.
4012 Marunaka, T. and Umeno, Y.: Determination of 5-fluorouracil and pyrimidine bases in plasma by gas chromatography-chemical ionization-mass fragmentography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 382-386.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

4013 Alexander, R., Eglinton, G., Gill, J.P. and Volkman, J.K.: Capillary GC and GC/MS of bis(trimethylsiloxy)silicon(IV) derivatives of alkyl porphyrins. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 521-522.

23c. Indole derivatives

See 3993.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

4014 Merli, F., Novotny, M. and Lee, M.L.: Fractionation and gas chromatographic analysis of aza-arenes in complex mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 371-378.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

4015 Makita, M., Ohkaru, Y. and Tamamoto, S.: Resolution of histidine diastereomers by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 408-411.
4016 Verzele, M., Redant, G., Qureshi, S. and Sandra, P.: High-temperature quantitative glass capillary gas chromatography. Analysis of piperine and of quinine-quinidine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 105-112.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

4017 Choudhary, G.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of 2-mercaptoethanol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 211-215.
4018 Corina, D.L., Bloxham, D.P. and Cooper, G.K.: Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric characterisation of methane thiolsulphonates carrying further functional groups. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 287-292.
4019 Golovnya, R.V., Garbuzov, V.G. and Aerov, A.F.: (Gas chromatographic characterization of sulphur-containing compounds. 6. Heterocyclic substances). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1979) 1769-1772.
4020 Golovnya, R.V., Misharina, T.A. and Garbuzov, V.G.: (Gas chromatographic characterization of sulphur-containing compounds. 8. Di-, tri- and tetrasulphides with S-S bonds). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1979) 2039-2044.
4021 Hannestad, U. and Sörbo, B.: Derivatization of dithiols and certain monothiols with phenylarsine oxide for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 171-177.
4022 Ogata, M. and Miyake, Y.: Gas chromatography combined with mass spectrometry for the identification of organic sulfur compounds in shellfish and fish. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 594-605.

See also 3917, 3925.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

4023 Burns, D.T., Glockling, F. and Harriott, M.: Comparative assessment of gas-liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography for the separation of tin tetraalkyls and alkyltin halides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 305-308.
4024 Estes, S.A., Uden, P.C., Rausch, M.D. and Barnes, R.M.: Fused silica capillary GC separation and element selective microwave plasma emission detection of volatile organometallics. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 471-472.
4025 Shatz, V.D., Belikov, V.A., Zelchan, G.I., Solomennikova, I.I., Yerchak, N.P., Pudova, O.A. and Lukevics, E.: Chromatography of organometalloidal derivatives of amino alcohols. II. Gas chromatographic evidence for transannular bonds in solutes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 105-114.
4026 Sucre, L. and Jennings, W.: Detection of metal ions by glass capillary gas-chromatographic separation of their volatile chelates. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 452-460.

See also 3887, 4101.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

4027 Okano, T., Mizuno, K., Matsuyama, N., Nobuhara, N. and Kobayashi, T.: Gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometric identification of provitamin D_3 and vitamin D_3 in the skin of vitamin D-deficient rats irradiated with ultraviolet light. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 299 (1979) 397-398.
4028 Osterlöf, G. and Nyheim, A.: The estimation of α-tocopherol in biological material by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 487-491.
4029 Van der Poll, J.M. and De Vos, R.H.: Improved determination of dalapon residues in plant tissues and natural water by derivatization and electron capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 244-248.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

4030 Balya, D.R. and Farrah, G.H.: Column chromatographic procedure for the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in certain industrial oils. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 655-671.
4031 Boshoff, P.R. and Smuts, T.W.: Control of relative retention in gas chromatography by temperature adjustment of series coupled columns: Evaluation and application to the analysis of pesticides. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 315-323.
4032 Eiceman, G.A. and Karasek, F.W.: Retention behavior of chlorinated benzene, chlorinated phenols, Aldrin, and Aroclor 1242 on Tenax-GC, Chromosorb 101, Florisil, and Carbopack C HT. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 115-124.
4033 Mulligan, K.J., Caruso, J.A. and Fricke, F.L.: Determination of polybrominated biphenyl and related compounds by gas-liquid chromatography with a plasma emission detector. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 1060-1067.

See also 3950, 4102.

29c. Carbamates

4034 Levesque, D. and Mallet, V.N.: Gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of aminocarb and seven derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 228-233.
4035 Speck, M. and Dirr, E.: Gas chromatographic determination of Metalexyl (Ridomil^R) residues in tobacco. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 313-316.
4036 Szeto, S.Y. and Sundaram, K.M.S.: Simplified method for the analysis of some carbamate insecticides in foliage, forest soil and fish tissue by direct gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 179-184.
4037 Van der Poll, J.M. and Van de Lagemaat, D.: Direct determination of propoxur in plant tissues by gas chromatography with an alkali flame-ionization detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 263-266.

See also 4113.

29e. Fungicides

4038 Abidi, S.L.: Gas-liquid chromatography of straight chain homologues of alkylbenzyldimethylammonium compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 216-220.

See also 3972.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

4039 Goldan, P.D., Fehsenfeld, F.C., Kuster, W.C., Phillips, M.P. and Sievers, R.E.: Vinyl chloride detection at sub-parts-per-billion levels with a chemically sensitized electron capture detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1715-1754.

4040 Lazaris, A.Ya., Schmujlovich, S.M. and Kalmikova, T.A.: Determination of residual vinyl chloride in poly(vinyl chloride) resins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 337-346.

See also 3962, 4050, 4099.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

4041 Kawano, Y., Yanagihara, K., Miyamoto, T. and Yamamoto, I.: Examination of the conversion products of pyrethrins and allethrin formulations exposed to sunlight by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 317-328.

4042 Scoggins, B.A., Maguire, K.P., Norman, T.R. and Burrows, G.D.: Measurement of tricyclic antidepressants. Part I. A review of methodology. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 5-17.

4043 Takayama, Y. and Kawai, S.: Improved gas chromatography of amygdalin and its diastereomer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 197 (1980) 240-245.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

4044 Bernard, N., Cuisinaud, G., Jozefczak, C., Seccia, M., Ferry, N. and Sassard, J.: Sensitive gas chromatographic method for the determination in plasma of FM 24, 1-(2-exo-bicyclo[2,2,1]hept-2-ylphenoxy)-3-[(1-methylethyl)amino]-2-propanol, a new β-adrenoceptor blocking agent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 99-103.

4045 Facchini, V., Streeter, A.J. and Timbrell, J.A.: Determination of hydralazine and its acetylated metabolites in urine by gas chromatography and high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 218-223.

4046 Gorsen, R.M., Weiss, A.J. and Manthei, R.W.: Analysis of procarbazine and metabolites by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 309-318.

4047 Kaa, E.: Rapid gas chromatographic method for emergency determination of paracetamol in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 414-418.

4048 Riva, R., Albani, F. and Baruzzi, A.: Rapid quantitative determination of underivatized carbamazepine, phenytoin, phenobarbital and *p*-hydroxyphenobarbital in biological fluids by packed column gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 75-84.

4049 Sioufi, A., Sandrenan, N. and Pommier, F.: Gas chromatographic determination of N-desmethyl-propyphenazone, a metabolite of propyphenazone, in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 377-381.

32c. Drug monitoring

4050 Bouska, J.B. and Phillips, S.F.: Simple method for gas-liquid chromatographic analysis of polyethylene glycol 400 in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 72-77.

4051 Caccia, S., Guiso, G. and Zanini, M.G.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of 4'-hydroxynomifensine in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 475-480.

4052 Cooper, S., Albert, J.-M., Dugal, R., Bertrand, M. and Elie, R.: Gas-chromatographische Bestimmung von Amitriptylin, Nortriptylin und Perphenazin im Plasma schizophrener Patienten nach kombinierter Verabreichung von Amitriptylin und Perphenazin. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 299 (1979) 403.

4053 Cotellessa, L., Marcucci, F., Cani, D., Sfondrini, P., Colombo, L., Mussini, E. and Poy, F.: Glass capillary gas chromatographic determination of N^{τ}-methylhistidine in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 149-154.

4054 Dahlström, H., Leander, K., Lindström, B. and Molander, M.: Quantitative determination of benzilonium bromide in plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry after oxidation to benzophenone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 511-513.

4055 Dean, K., Land, G. and Bye, A.: Analysis of procyclidine in human plasma and urine by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 408-413.

4056 Edlund, P.O.: Determination of clonidine in human plasma by glass capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 187 (1980) 161-169.
4057 Grubner, O., First, M.W. and Huber, G.L.: Gas chromatographic determination of nicotine in gases and liquids with suppression of adsorption effects. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1755-1758.
4058 Guerret, M.: Determination of pindolol in biological fluids by an electron-capture gas-liquid chromatographic method on a wall-coated open tubular column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 387-392.
4059 Haidukewych, D., Rodin, E.A. and Davenport, R.: Monitoring clorazepate dipotassium as desmethyldiazepam in plasma by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 142-144.
4060 Jindal, S.P., Lutz, T. and Cooper, T.B.: Determination of phenelzine in human plasma with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using an isotope labeled internal standard. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 301-308.
4061 Kärkkäinen, S. and Seppälä, E.: Gas chromatographic analysis of therapeutic concentrations of maprotiline in serum, using flame-ionization detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 319-326.
4062 Klebowich, I. and Vereczkey, L.: Gas chromatographic method for the determination of flumecinol in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 403-407.
4063 Kumps, A.: Dosage du phenobarbital, de la phenytoine et de la primidone dans le serum par chromatographic en phase gazeuse. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 909-919.
4064 Larking, P.: Gas chromatographic determination of clonazepam. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 399-402.
4065 Marcucci, F., Garbagna, L., Monti, F., Bonazzi, P., Canobbio, L., Zuccato, E. and Mussini, E.: Gas chromatographic determination of two fluorinated benzodiazepines in rats and mice. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 180-184.
4066 Mita, H., Yasueda, H. and Shida, T.: Simultaneous determination of histamine and N^{τ}-methylhistamine in human plasma and urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 1-7.
4067 Ohya, K., Shintani, S. and Sano, M.: Determination of ethambutol in plasma using selected ion monitoring. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 293-299.
4068 Ohya, K., Shintani, S., Suzuki, W. and Sano, M.: Sensitive and selective method for the determination of chlormezanone in plasma by electron-capture gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 67-74.
4069 Raisys, V.A., Friel, P.N., Graaff, P.R., Opheim, K.E. and Wilensky, A.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic and gas-liquid chromatographic determination of diazepam and nordiazepam in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 441-448.
4070 Sarhan, F., Ziegler, J.M., Nicolas, A. and Siest, G.: Rapid method for simultaneous determination of phenobarbital, diphenylhydantoin and their main hydroxylated metabolites by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 505-510.
4071 Singhawangcha, S., Poole, C.F. and Zlatkis, A.: The determination of bifunctional compounds. IX. A selective reaction for the determination of guaifenesin in plasma by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 433-439.
4072 Sioufi, A. and Richard, A.: Gas chromatographic determination of maprotiline and its N-desmethyl metabolite in human blood using nitrogen detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 393-398.
4073 Stumph, M.J., Noall, M.W. and Knight, V.: Gas-chromatographic determination of amantadine in human urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 295-296.
4074 Vogt, C.R., Liao, J.C. and Sun, A.Y.: Extraction and determination of chloroform in rat blood and tissues by gas chromatography-electron-capture detection: Distribution of chloroform in the animal body. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 66-68.
4075 Vogt, W., Jacob, K., Ohnesorge, A.-B. and Schwertfeger, G.: Highly sensitive method for the quantitation of homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 191-197.
4076 Warsh, J.J., Chiu, A., Li, P.P. and Godse, D.D.: Comparison of liquid chromatography-electrochemical and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry methods for brain dopamine and serotonin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 183 (1980) 483-486.

See also 4011, 4012.

32d. Toxicological applications

See 3969, 3971, 4017, 4037, 4095.

32e. Plant extracts

See 4041.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

4077 Greter, J., Lindstedt, S., Seeman, H. and Steen, G.: 3-Hydroxydecanedioic acid and related homologues: Urinary metabolites in ketoacidosis. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 261-265.

4078 Höckel, M., Dünges, W., Holzer, A., Brockerhoff, P. and Rathgen, G.H.: A microliter method for the gas chromatographic determination of long-chain non-esterified fatty acids in human serum or plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 205-214.

4079 Holdiness, M.R., Rosen, M.T., Justice, J.B. and Neill, D.B.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of dopamine in subregions of rat brain. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 329-336.

4080 Kaji, H., Saito, N., Murao, M., Ishimoto, M., Kondo, H., Gasa, S. and Saito, K.: Gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric studies on α-keto-γ-methylthiobutyric acid in urine following ingestion of optical isomers of methionine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 145-148.

4081 Liebich, H.M., Pickert, A., Stierle, U. and Wöll, J.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of saturated and unsaturated dicarboxylic acids in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 181-189.

4082 Maeda, K., Kawaguchi, S., Niwa, T., Ohki, T. and Kobayashi, K.: Identification of some abnormal metabolites in psoriatic nail using gas-chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 199-204.

4083 Martinez, M., Nurok, D., Zlatkis, A., McQuittay, D. and Evans, J.: The use of chromatographic profiles for the identification. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 528-530.

4084 Reiner, E.J. and Moran, T.F.: High-performance pyrolysis-gas chromatography: Potential for differentiating cystic fibrosis cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 371-376.

See also 3967, 3974, 3978, 3983, 3994, 3998, 4003, 4004, 4010, 4028.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

See 4026.

33b. Anions

4085 Funazo, K., Kusano, K., Tanaka, M. and Shono, T.: Determination of cyanide ion by derivatization-gas chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 751-757.

4086 Thomson, I. and Anderson, R.A.: Determination of cyanide and thiocyanate in biological fluids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 188 (1980) 357-362.

33d. Volatile inorganic compounds

4087 Cottom, W.P. and Stelz, D.E.: Determination of hydrocarbons in anhydrous hydrogen fluoride by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2073-2075.

4088 Middleditch, B.S. and Basile, B.: Discharge of elemental sulfur and its distribution in surficial sediments in the region of the Buccaneer oil field. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 161-169.

4089 Pearsall, K.A. and Bonner, F.T.: Analysis of dinitrogen-nitrogen oxide mixtures employing direct vacuum line-gas chromatograph injection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 224-227.

4090 Wang, W.-T., Ding, X.-D. and Wu, X.-J.: Determination of water at the parts per million level in buta-1,3-diene and associated solvents by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 149-159.

See also 3914, 3925, 3946.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 3912.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Various technical products

4091 Alben, K.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of chlorination effects on commercial coal-tar leachate. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1825-1828.
4092 Di Corcia, A., Samperi, R. and Severini, C.: Gas chromatographic column for the rapid determination of congeners in potable spirits. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 347-353.
4093 Hertz, H.S., Brown, J.M., Chesler, S.N., Guenther, F.R., Hilpert, L.R., May, W.E., Parris, R.M. and Wise, S.A.: Determination of individual organic compounds in shale oil. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1650-1657.
4094 Kuchhal, R.K., Kumar, B., Kumar, P. and Gupta, P.L.: Determination of the isomeric distribution and associated impurities in commercial diethylbenzenes by capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 497-502.

See also 3885, 3927, 3946, 3965, 4022, 4030, 4090.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

4095 Good, B.W., Parrish, M.E. and Douglas, D.R.: Volatile phase profiling of mainstream smoke by glass capillary gas-chromatographic techniques. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 447-451.
4096 Saint-Jalm, Y. and Moree-Testa, P.: Study of nitrogen-containing compounds in cigarette smoke by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 188-192.

See also 4091.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

See 4083, 4084.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37a. General papers and reviews

4097 Dickson, L.C., Clement, R.E., Betty, K.R. and Karasek, F.W.: Software improvements for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-calculator system used in the analysis of trace organic compounds for environmental samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 190 (1980) 311-319.
4098 Michael, L.C., Erickson, M.D., Parks, S.P. and Pellizzari, E.D.: Volatile environmental pollutants in biological matrices with a headspace purge technique. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1836-1841.

37b. Air pollution

4099 Böhm, G., Wliszczak, W. and Kainz, G.: Gaschromatographische Bestimmung von N,N'-Dimethylformamid in Luftproben im MIK-Bereich. *Mikrochim. Acta*, (1980) 495-503.
4100 Chess, E.K. and Gross, M.L.: Determination of tetrachlordibenzo-*p*-dioxins by mass spectrometric metastable decomposition monitoring. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2057-2061.

4101 De Jonghe, W.R.A., Chakraborti, D. and Adams, F.C.: Sampling of tetraalkyllead compounds in air for determination by gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1974-1977.

4102 Gearhart, H.L., Cook, R.L. and Whitney, R.W.: Automated sequential sampler for gas chromatographic determination of trace airborne pesticides. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2223-2225.

4103 Harsch, D.E., Cronn, D.R. and Slater, W.R.: Expanded list of halogenated hydrocarbons measurable in ambient air. *J. Air Pollut. Contr. Ass.*, 29 (1979) 975-976.

4104 Kashihira, N., Kirita, K., Watanabe, Y. and Tanaka, K.: (Gas chromatographic measurement of N-containing compounds: determination of trimethylamine in ambient air with Tenax-GC preconcentration and chemiluminescent nitrogen detector-gas chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 853-858.

4105 Lamparski, L.L. and Nestrick, T.J.: Determination of tetra-, hexa-, hepta-, and octachlorodibenzo-*p*-dioxin isomers in particulate samples at parts per trillion levels. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2045-2054.

4106 Popp, P., Grosse, H.-J. and Oppermann, G.: Die Bestimmung gasförmiger Schadstoffe von Emittenten aus der Energiewirtschaft mit einem Umweltgaschromatographen. *Chem. Tech. (Leipzig)*, 31 (1979) 46-49.

See also 3900, 3956, 3961, 3963, 3989, 4039.

37c. Water pollution

4107 Fogelqvist, E., Joseffson, B. and Roos, C.: Determination of carboxylic acids and phenols in water by extractive alkylation using pentafluorobenzylation, glass capillary GC and electron capture detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 568-574.

4108 Narang, R.S. and Bush, B.: Determination of arenes, vinyl chloride, and other volatile haloorganic compounds in water at microgram-per-liter levels by gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2076-2079.

4109 Oliver, B.G. and Bothen, K.D.: Determination of chlorobenzenes in water by capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2066-2069.

4110 Onodera, S., Tabata, M., Suzuki, S. and Ishikura, S.: Gas chromatographic identification and determination of chlorinated quinones formed during chlorination of dihydric phenols with hypochlorite in dilute aquenous solution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 137-144.

4111 Onuska, F.I., Comba, M.E. and Coburn, J.A.: Quantitative determination of mirex and its degradation products by high-resolution capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 2272-2275.

4112 Thomas, Q.V., Stork, J.R. and Lammert, S.L.: The chromatographic and GC/MS analysis of organic priority pollutants in water. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 583-593.

4113 Worley, J.W., Rueppel, M.L. and Rupel, F.L.: Determination of α-chloroacetanilides in water by gas chromatography and infrared spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1845-1849.

4114 Zelinka, L.: (Concentration methods for analysis of volatile compounds in water). *Thesis*, Technical University, Prague, 1979, 102 pp.

See also 3976, 4036.

37d. Soil pollution

4115 Lopez-Avila, V.: Analysis of sludge extracts by high resolution GC with selective detectors. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 545-550.

See also 3954, 4030, 4088.

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

4116 Abdou, H.M.: Automation in HPLC analysis. *Pharm. Technol.*, 4 (1980) 71-79; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80114y - a review with 18 refs.

4117 American Society for Testing Materials (ASTM): *Annual Book of ASTM Standards, Pt. 42. Emission, Molecular, and Mass Spectroscopy; Chromatography; Resinography; Microscopy; Computerized Systems; Surface Analysis.* ASTM, Philadelphia, PA, 1980, 646 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179002x.

4118 Baker, D.R. and Michnowicz, J.A.: Advances in HPLC: Systems and uses. *Pharm. Technol.*, 4 (1980) 56-67, 128; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 90113x - a review with 7 refs.

4119 Cazes, J.: *Chromatographic Science Series, Vol. 8, Liquid Chromatography of Polymers and Related Materials.* Marcel Dekker Inc. New York 1977, 180 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 115229u.

4120 Davankov, V.A.: Resolution of racemates by ligand-exchange chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 18 (1980) 139-195; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182080b - a review with 178 refs.

4121 Fischer, L.: *Gel Filtration Chromatography.* Elsevier/North Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, 2nd ed., 1980, 269 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179006b.

4122 Freeman, D.H.: Recent advances in liquid chromatography. *Chem. Aust.*, 47 (1980) 180-184; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120760q - a review with 45 refs.

4123 Giddings, J.C., Myers, M.N., Caldwell, K.D. and Fisher, S.R.: Analysis of biological macromolecules and particles by field-flow fractionation. *Methods Biochem. Anal.*, 26 (1980) 79-136; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163668h - a review with 59 refs.

4124 Hashimoto, T.: (Recent developments in liquid chromatography. Column packings). *Bunseki Kagaku Koshukai (Koen Yoshishu), 16th*, (1979) 63-77; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87740h - a review without refs.

4125 Hearn, M.T.W.: Ion-pair chromatography on normal- and reversed-phase systems. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 18 (1980) 59-100; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182079h - a review with 118 refs.

4126 Hurst, W.J., Kreiser, W.R. and Martin Jr., R.A.: Use of HPLC in the chocolate and confectionery industry. *Mfg. Confect.*, 60 (1980) 39-41; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202722t.

4127 Ishida, Y.: (High-performance liquid chromatography; packing materials). *Bunseki*, (1980) 621-626; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 174201b - a review with 48 refs.

4128 Ishida, Y.: (Recent developments in liquid chromatography. Liquid transporting system). *Bunseki Kagaku Koshukai (Koen Yoshishi), 16th*, (1979) 78-88; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87741j - a review with 7 refs.

4129 Karino, S.: (Application of liquid chromatography to analysis of biological constituents). *Bunseki Kagaku Koshukai (Koen Yoshishi), 16th*, (1979) 98-115; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128071m - a review with many refs.

4130 Krull, I.S. and Jordan, S.: Interfacing GC and HPLC with plasma emission spectroscopy. *Int. Lab.*, (1980) 13-25.

4131 Lozinskii, V.I. and Rogoshin, S.V.: (Chemosphecific (covalent) chromatography of biopolymers). *Usp. Khim.*, 49 (1980) 879-902; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91216j - a review with 164 refs.

4132 Lu, P-Ch. and Li, H-Ch.: (Recent development of chromatography in China). *Fen Hsi Hua Hsueh*, 7 (1979) 357-377; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125015k - a review with 83 refs.

4133 McNair, H.M.: Basic considerations in HPLC. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 33-34, 36, 39, 41, 43-44; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88129c - a review with 3 refs.

4134 McNair, H.M.: *Column Selection in High Performance Liquid Chromatography, LC-103.* SAVANT, Fullerton, CA, 1979; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125150a - 48 slides.

4135 McNair, H.M.: *Instrumentation for High Performance Liquid Chromatography, LC-102.* SAVANT, Fullerton, CA, 1978; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125151b - 52 slides.

4136 McNair, H.M.: *Principles of High Performance Liquid Chromatography, LC-101.* SAVANT, Fullerton, CA, 1977; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125152c - 48 slides.

4137 McNair, H.M.: *Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis by High Performance Liquid Chromatography, LC-104.* SAVANT, Fullerton, CA, 1978; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125153d - 48 slides.

4138 Stauber, B. and Wiesmann, H.: (New analysis methods with modern apparatus). *Chem. Rundsch.*, 33 (1980) 3, 7; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87715d - a review without refs.
4139 Van Wasen, U., Swaid, I. and Schneider, G.M.: (New analytical methods. 19. Physicochemical principles and applications of supercritical fluid chromatography). *Angew. Chem.*, 92 (1980) 585-598; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 156205b - a review with 102 refs.
4140 Walker, E.A.: Some chemical carcinogens and their analysis. *Dev. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1980) 69-106; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 108067m - a review with 258 refs., partly on LCC.
4141 Yao, Q.-Y.: (Advances in high-performance reversed-phase liquid chromatography). *Hua Hsueh Tung Pao*, (1980) 479-485; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 156210z - a review with 35 refs.

See also 4196, 4199, 4202, 4205, 4211, 4213, 4215, 4223, 4230, 4240, 4242, 4243, 4245, 4252, 4267, 4269, 4272, 4278, 4292, 4297, 4308, 4430, 4482, 4484, 4533, 4541, 4555, 4670, 4696, 4758, 4759, 4771, 4775, 4890, 4918, 4920, 4939, 5013, 5031, 5040, 5081.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

4142 Aubert, J.H. and Tirrell, M.: On the origins of flow-rate dependence of elution volume in gel permeation chromatography. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 123-130.
4143 Baranowska, I.: (Selected aspects of instrumental analysis. Chromatographic methods). *Skr. Uczelniane-Politech. Slaska Im. W. Pstrowskiego*, 714 (1978) 166-169, 213; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 203348n.
4144 Basedow, A.M. and Ebert, K.H.: Investigations concerning the mechanism of GPC. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1980) 41-48; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 116269u.
4145 Ghosh, B.K., Mahan, A., Ghose, A.K. and Dey, A.K.: Adsorption behavior of some metal ions on cation-exchange resin (Dowex 50W-X4) from ammonium acetate-dimethylformamide media. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 591-595; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 138439b.
4146 Graham, J.A. and Rogers, L.B.: Effects of surfactants on capacity factors of nonionic solutes in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 614-621.
4147 Jacques, R.: Application of displacement chromatography to isotope separation. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 533-556 - displacement chromatography.
4148 Janca, J., Pokorny, S., Bleha, M. and Chiantore, O.: Concentration effects in size exclusion chromatography under equilibrium stationary conditions. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 953-970; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 138438a.
4149 Jinno, K. and Fujimoto, Ch.: Investigation of the broadening effect caused by the connecting tube between a micro high performance liquid chromatograph and a spectrometric instrument. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 313-314; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142338k.
4150 Kakihana, H.: Estimation of isotope separation power of chromatography. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 567-585.
4151 Kiselev, A.V., Tarasova, L.V. and Yashin, Ya.I.: Influence of intermolecular interaction with the eluent on the retention and selectivity in liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 599-602.
4152 Knox, J.H.: Theoretical aspects of LC with packed and open small-bore columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 453-461 - a review with 32 refs.
4153 Scott, R.P.W.: The silica gel surface and its interactions with solvent and solute in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 297-306.
4154 Smit, J.C., Smit, H.C. and De Jager, E.M.: Computer implementation of simulation models for nonlinear, nonideal chromatography. Part 2. Numerical experiments and results. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 122 (1980) 151-169; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80897f.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

4155 Alessi, O. and Kikic, I.: Effect of sample size on retention quantities in LCC. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 70 (1980) 285-292; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 10725y.

4156 Gilpin, R.K. and Sisco, W.R.: Effect of temperature on precision of retention measurements in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 285-295.
4157 Glajch, J.L., Kirkland, J.J., Squire, K.M. and Minor, J.M.: Optimization of solvent strength and selectivity for reversed-phase liquid chromatography using an interactive mixture-design statistical technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 57-79.
4158 Greschner, G.S.: Phase distribution chromatography (PDC) as a method for the investigation of polymers in solution. 1. Thermodynamics and transport. *Makromol. Chem.*, 181 (1980) 1435-1458; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 72527v.
4159 Hung, C.T. and Taylor, R.B.: Mechanism of retention of acidic solutes by octadecyl silica using quaternary ammonium pairing ions as ion exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 333-345.
4160 Ivory, C.F. and Bratzler, R.I.: Error incurred in gel permeation chromatography by using the elution peak volume in lieu of the elution mean volumes in the calculation of K_{av}. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 354-356.
4161 Marinsky, J.A.: Application of ion-selectivity predictions to the analysis of ion-binding by gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 5-19.
4162 Melander, W.R. and Horvath, Cs.: Mechanistic study on ion-pair reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 211-224.
4163 Melander, W.R., Kalghatgi, K. and Horvath, Cs.: Formation of ion pairs under conditions employed in reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 201-209.
4164 Melander, W.R., Stoveken, J. and Horvath, Cs.: Stationary phase effects in reversed-phase chromatography. I. Comparison of energetics of retention on alkyl-silica bonded phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 35-56.
4165 Rosset, R., Caude, M., Desbarres, J. and Schmidt, E.: (Choice of optimum experimental parameters in liquid chromatography with microcomputer assisted ı thods). *Analusis*, 8 (1980) 213-223; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120883g.
4166 Szabadka, O., Burton, K-W. and Inczedy, J.: Modelling of chelating resin protonation equilibria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 67-72.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behavior

4167 Oka, K. and Hara, S.: Linear relationship between the logarithm of equilibrium constants and the logarithm of the liquid chromatographic separation factors for tautomers obtained in different solvents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 187-194.
4168 Tanaka, N., Sakagami, K. and Araki, M.: Effect of alkyl chain length of the stationary phase on retention and selectivity in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Participation of solvent molecules in the stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 327-337.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

4169 Gorbunov, A.A. and Skvortsov, A.M.: (Molecular weight relations in chromatography of polymers). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 22 (1980) 1137-1145; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 72477d.
4170 Hellman, M.Y.: Instrinsic viscosity by gel permeation chromatography: method and application. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1977) 29-39; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 150817f.
4171 Jiang, Er.-F.: (Determination of the molecular weight distribution of poly(ethylene terephthalate) by GPC). *Kao Fen Tzu T'ung Hsun*, (1980) 51-54; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168779e.
4172 Kohn, E. and Ashcraft, R.W.: Calibration and data processing in high speed gel permeation chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1977) 105-120; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168765x.
4173 Oriental Yeast Co., Ltd.: (Markers for determination of molecular weight). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 80 71,945 (Cl.G01N31/08), 30 May 1980, Appl. 78/145,352, 27 Nov. 1978, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163972c.
4174 Schulz, W.W.: Elemental sulfur as internal standard for precise molecular weights by gel permeation chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 941-952; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 150837n.
4175 Zaslavsky, B.Y., Miheeva, L.M., Mestechkina, N.M., Shchyukina, L.G., Chlenov, M.A., Kudrjasnov, L.I. and Rogozhin, I.: Use of solute partition for comparative characterization of several aqueous biphasic polymeric systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 63-73.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

4176 Bouma, P. and Uges, D.R.A.: Preparation of highly efficient columns for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Int. Congr. Ser.-Excerpta Med.*, 501 (1980) 278-280; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64936n.

4177 Brown, C.H.: A reversible HPLC column. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 40, 42, 44, 46; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170090s.

4178 Duppel, W.: (New possibilities for controlling chromatographic separations with a programable fraction collector). *Fachz. Lab.*, 24 (1980) 302-305; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64992r.

4179 Hara, S.: High pressure glass column for high performance liquid chromatography. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,945,180 (Cl.B01D15/08), 29 May 1980, Japan. Appl. 78/143,338, 22 Nov. 1978; 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170151n.

4180 Hitachi, Ltd.: (Ion-exchange column chromatography). *Jpn. Tokkyo Koho* 8026,423 (Cl.G01N31/08), 12 Jul. 1980, Appl. 75/135,147, 12 Nov. 1975, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182393f.

4181 Kahle, V. and Tesarik, K.: (A simple device for the packing of columns for high-performance liquid chromatography). *Chem. Listy*, 74 (1980) 874-877; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179064u.

4182 Kucera, P.: Design and use of short microbore columns in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 93-109.

4183 Marciniak, B. and Swierczynski, T.: (Soxhlet extractor type apparatus for column chromatography with electronic control of the ligand level in the column). *Chemik*, 33 (1980) 58-60; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 116383b.

4184 Schrenker, H.: Device for producing elution agent gradients in liquid chromatography. *Ger. Pat.* 2,905,160 (Cl.B01D15/08), 30 Apr. 1980, Appl. 10 Feb. 1979; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170154r.

4185 Shmidel, Y.B., Berezkin, V.G. and Kolomiets, L.N.: The possibility of using osmotic phenomena in an eluent pump for column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 279-282.

4186 Suwinska, T.: (Selected aspects of instrumental analysis. Chromatographic methods. Column chromatography). *Skr. Uczelniane-Politech. Slaska Im. W. Pstrowskiego*, 714 (1978) 168-180, 213; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219889a.

4187 Tsukada, K.: Liquid chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 80 43,410 (Cl.G01N31/08), 27 Mar. 1980, Appl. 78/115,908, 22 Sep. 1978; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179012a.

4188 Wet, W.J., Jansen, A.A. and Van Niekerk, W.C.A.: Column-length programming in chromatography. *S. Afr. J. Chem.*, 33 (1980) 41-44; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 156367f.

See also 4230.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

4189 Ayers, B.O. and Clardy, E.K.: Chromatographic analysis normalizer. *U.S. Pat.*, 4,215,563 (Cl.73-23.1; G01N31/08), 05 Aug. 1980, Appl. 705,486, 15 Jul. 1976; 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179118q.

4190 Boehme, W.: A polarimetric selective detector for modern LC. *Chromatogr. News*, 8 (1980) 38-41; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130698q.

4191 Bressau, R.: Problems in multiple detection of GPC eluents. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1980) 73-93; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168763v.

4192 Chapput, A., Roussel, B. and Montastier, J.: (Raman spectrometer as selective detector for liquid chromatography). *J. Raman Spectrosc.*, 9 (1980) 193-197; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125188u.

4193 Cope, M.J.: Phosphorus-sensitive molecular emission cavity analysis detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 17 (1980) 273-274; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179097g.

4194 Hanekamp, H.B., Voogt, W.H. and Bos, P.: Application of pulse techniques in a polarographic flow-through detector with potential-controlled drop synchronization. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 118 (1980) 73-79; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87823n.

4195 Hanekamp, H.B., Voogt, W.H., Bos, P. and Frei, R.W.: An electrochemical scrubber for the elimination of eluent background effects in polarographic flow-through detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 118 (1980) 81-86; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87842t.

4196 Hein, H.: (Detectors for high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Chem. Labor. Betr.*, 31 (1980) 195-196, 198-200; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125003e - a review without refs.
4197 King, W.P. and Kissinger, P.T.: Liquid chromatography with amperometric reaction detection involving electrogenerated reagents: applications with *in-situ* generated bromine. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1484-1491; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200301f.
4198 Low, G.K. and Haddad, P.R.: Influences of detector time constant variations on efficiency calculations in the standardisation of high-performance liquid chromatographic columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 235-239.
4199 McKinley, W.A., Popovich, D.J. and Layne, T.: A review of HPLC detectors. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 37-38, 40, 42, 45-47; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179038p - a review with 7 refs.
4200 Malcolme-Lawes, D.J. and Warwick, P.: Beta-induced fluorescence as a detection technique for liquid chromatography. II. Prototype detector for normal-phase operation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 47-56.
4201 Midorikawa, M.: Ion-selective electrode continuous detection system for liquid chromatography. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 80 31, 931 (Cl. G01N27/46), 06 Mar. 1980, Appl. 78/105,082, 29 Aug. 1978; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88089q.
4202 Soczewinski, E., Zminkowska-Halliop, E. and Matysik, J.: (Electrochemical detectors in high-performance liquid chromatography). *Wiad. Chem.*, 33 (1979) 775-794; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88125y - a review with 116 refs.
4203 Tsunasawa, Y.: Wavelength scanning spectrometer for detecting materials present in the eluate from a chromatographic column. *Jpn. Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 80 04,254 (Cl.G01J3/42), 29 Jan. 1980, Appl. 74/3,956, 28 Dec. 1973; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88103q.
4204 Vohra, S.K. and Harrington, G.W.: The evaluation of a polarographic detector for high performance liquid chromatography in the determination of N-nitrosamines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 379-383.

5c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

4205 Abbott, S.R.: Practical aspects of normal-phase chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 540-550 - a review with 76 refs.
4206 Alberti, G., Constantino, U. and Giovagnotti, M.L.L.: Ion-exchange properties of γ-titanum phosphate and its monosodium forms towards Mg^{2+} and Ca^{2+} ions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 175-185.
4207 Anderson, R.E.: Estimation of ion-exchange process limits by selectivity calculations. II. Regeneration curves. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 35-42.
4208 Asahi Chemical Industry Co. Ltd.: Vinyl polymer packing materials for gel chromatographic columns. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 80 69,051 (Cl.G01N31/08), 24 May 1980, Appl. 78/142,814, 21 Nov. 1978; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 169064e.
4209 Aue, W.A. and Wickramanayake, P.P.: "Bonded phases" from cyclic organosilicons for gas and liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 3-13.
4210 Barri, S.A.I. and Rees, L.V.C.: Binary and ternary cation exchange in zeolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 21-34.
4211 Barth, H.G.: Practical approach to steric exclusion chromatography of water-soluble polymers. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 409-429 - a review with 181 refs.
4212 Basius, E., Janzen, K.-P., Klein, W., Klotz, H., Nguyen, V.B., Nguyen-Tien, T., Pfeiffer, R., Scholten, G., Simon, H., Stockemer, H. and Toussaint, A.: Preparation, characterization and application of ion exchangers with cyclic polyether anchor groups. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 147-166.
4213 Bidlingmeyer, B.A.: Separation of ionic compounds by reversed phase liquid chromatography: an update of ion-pairing techniques. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 525-539 - a review with 113 refs.
4214 Constantino, U., Szirte, S.L. and Kornyei, J.: Self-diffusion of the sodium ion in the monosodium and disodium forms of α- and γ-zirconium phosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 167-174.
4215 Cooke, N.H.C. and Olsen, K.: Some modern concepts in reversed phase liquid chromatography on chemically bonded alkyl stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 512-524 - a review with 100 refs.
4216 Engelhardt, H. and Kromidas, S.: (Chiral chemically bonded phases on silica gel for HPLC). *Naturwissenschaften*, 67 (1980) 353-354; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182126w.

4217 Filka, K., Coupek, J. and Kocourek, J.: Glycosyl-derivatives of Separon and their use in isolation and immobilization of lectins. *Protides Biol. Fluids*, 27 (1979, Pub. 1980) 375-380; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93293f.

4218 Galina, H. and Kolarz, B.N.: Acid-base properties of carboxylic cation exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 51-57.

4219 Ghaemi, Y. and Wall, R.A.: Hydrophobic chromatography with dynamically coated stationary phases. III. Non-ionic surfactant effects. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 397-405.

4220 Gurkin, M. and Ripphahn, J.: HPLC-grade water for reversed-phase chromatography. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 99-100, 102; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88139f.

4221 Hajos, P. and Inczedy, J.: Simple method for the determination of low cation-exchange capacity and the titration of cation exchangers by constant-current coulometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 193-197.

4222 Hajos, P. and Inczedy, J.: Preparation and ion chromatographic application of surface-sulphonated cation exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 253-257.

4223 Ishii, D. and Takeuchi, T.: Open tubular capillary LC. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 462-472 - a review with 32 refs.

4224 Kimura, K., Nakajima, M. and Shono, T.: Poly(crown ether)-modified silica for stationary phase of liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 741-750; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 174315s.

4225 Kissing, W. and Reiner, R.: Application of neutral hydrophobic gels in hydrophobic chromatography. *J. Solid-Phase Biochem.*, 4 (1979) 221-232; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182131u.

4226 Klink, F.: Performance and applications of a single pump ternary solvent system for HPLC. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 81, 83-88, 90, 92-93; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170105a.

4227 Kong, R.C., Sachok, B. and Deming, S.N.: Combined effects of pH and surface-active-ion-concentration in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 307-316.

4228 Leboda, R.: Preparation of complex carbon-silica adsorbents with different properties. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 549-554.

4229 McCormick, R.M. and Karger, B.L.: Role of organic modifier sorption on retention phenomena in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 259-273.

4230 Majors, R.E.: Recent advances in HPLC packings and columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 488-511 - a review with 64 refs.

4231 Marshall, S.F.: Chemically reversible covalently bonded stationary phases for liquid chromatography. *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 41 (1980) 559, Avail. Univ Microfilms Int. Order No. 8017146; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 156351w.

4232 Marton, A., Elvidge, J.A. and Inczedy, J.: Measurement of the relaxation time of water protons in ion exchanger-water systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 79-84.

4233 Marton, A., Pap, T. and Inczedy, J.: Effect of hydrogen bonding on the selectivity of anion-exchange equilibria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 85-91.

4234 Matsuura, T., Yamamoto, Y., Kurihara, H. and Mizumachi, K.: Examination of radiation damage to ion exchangers by diffuse reflectance spectroscopy. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 121-129.

4235 Mikami, H.: (Reversed-phase chromatography using non-aqueous mobile phase). *Shimadzu Hyoron*, 36 (1979) 63-67; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125185r.

4236 Murayama, N. and Sakagami, T.: Crosslinked poly(vinyl alcohol) gel. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,943,193 (Cl.C08F216/06), 30 Apr. 1980, Jap. Appl. 78/131,785, 26 Oct. 1978; 30 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 72890h.

4237 Nagoya, I. and Hamanaka, K.: (Hollow synthetic fibers as supports for column chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 18,244 (Cl.B01D13/00), 08 Feb. 1980, Appl. 78/90,935, 27 Jul. 1978, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145822z.

4238 Nieass, C.S., Wainwright, M.S. and Chaplin, R.P.: Sampling and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of organic compounds in liquified carbon dioxide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 335-341.

4239 Novotny, M.: Capillary HPLC: columns and related instrumentation. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 473-478 - a review with 33 refs.

4240 Pfannkoch, E., Lu, K.C., Regnier, F.E. and Barth, H.G.: Characterization of some commercial high performance size-exclusion chromatography columns for water-soluble polymers. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 430-441 - a review with 29 refs.

4241 Pfrəpper, G.: Stabilität von Ionenaustauschern gegen Salpetersäure und Bestrahlung. II. Anderung der Sorptionseigenschaften von Dowex A-1, Chelex 100 und WOF MC 50 nach Behandlung mit Salpetersäure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 257-266.
4242 Pohl, C.A. and Johnson, E.L.: Ion chromatography - the state-of-the-art. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 442-452 - a review with 20 refs.
4243 Rabel, F.M.: Use and maintenance of microparticle high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 394-408 - a review with 58 refs.
4244 Ratov, A.N., Klygina, R.V., Slonim, I.Ya., Shlenskaya, N.F. and Alekseev, S.G.: (Characteristics of melamine-formaldehyde resins by NMR spectroscopy and gel-penetrating chromatography). *Lakokras. Mater. Ikh. Primen.*, (1980) 37-39; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 72698b.
4245 Reese, C.E. and Scott, R.P.W.: Microbore columns - design, construction, and operation. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 479-486 - a review with 22 refs.
4246 Sachok, B., Kong, R.C. and Deming, S.N.: Multifactor optimization of reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 317-325.
4247 Stewart, J.G. and Williams, P.A.: Formulation of multicomponent mobile solvents for liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 489-494.
4248 Svoboda, V.: Search for optimal eluent composition for isocratic liquid column chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 241-252.
4249 Szabadka, O. and Inczedy, J.: Equation for the evaluation of the protonation constants of complex-forming resins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 59-66.
4250 Unger, K., Roumeliotis, P., Mueller, H. and Goetz, H.: Novel porous carbon packings in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 3-14.
4251 Vavruch, I.: (Column chromatography on chalk). *Lernen Leisten (Frankfurt/Main)*, (1980) 58-59; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170259d.
4252 Wood, R., Cummings, L. and Jupille, T.: Recent developments in ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 551-558 - a review with 44 refs.
4253 Yasaka, Y., Yamamoto, T., Kimura, K. and Shono, T.: Simple evaluation of enantiomer selectivity of crown ether using a membrane electrode. *Chem. Lett.*, (1980) 769-772; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125181m.
4254 Yuki, H., Okamoto, Y. and Okamoto, I.: Resolution of racemic compounds by optically active poly(triphenylmethyl methacrylate). *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 6356-6358; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168648m.

3e. Preparative-scale chromatography

4255 Baily, M. and Tondeur, D.: Thermal fractionation by moving-bed ion exchange: Principles and experiments. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 343-357.
4256 Berry, V.V.: "Sequential isocratic step" liquid chromatography: A high throughput, problem-solving approach with sensitive, near-universal detection for wide polarity mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 219-238.
4257 Buijs, A. and Wesselingh, J.A.: Batch fluidized ion-exchange column for streams containing suspended particles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 319-327.
4258 Bundle, D.R., Iversen, T. and Josephson, S.: Preparative medium and high-pressure chromatography. *Int. Lab.*, (1980) 27-32.
4259 Peterka, F.: Selection of anion-exchange resins for boron thermal regeneration systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 359-370.
4260 Rabel, F.M.: Practical procedures in preparative LC. *Int. Lab.*, (1980) 91-98.
4261 Verzele, M. and Geeraert, E.: Preparative liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 559-570 - a review with 129 refs.

3g. High performance procedures

4262 Dewaele, C. and Verzele, M.: High efficiency HPLC with long packed columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 273-276; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109932b.
4263 Jinno, K. and Nishihara, M.: Application to gel permeation chromatography of micro high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 673-681; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 138442x.
4264 Schwarzenbach, R.: High-performance liquid chromatography of polar compounds on buffered silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 397-404.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation

4265 Pratzel, H.: Data processing in chromatography. *Auto Anal. Innovationen: Problemloesungen Med., Forsch. Ind., Dok. Vortr. Technicon Symp., 7th, C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80856s.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

4266 Blakley, C.R., Carmody, J.C. and Vestal, M.L.: Combined liquid chromatograph-mass spectrometer for involatile biological samples. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1467-1473; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217552m.

4267 Games, D.E.: Combined high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 17 (1980) 110-116; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88124x - a review with 65 refs.

4d. Affinity chromatography

4268 Brodelius, P.E. and Kaplan, N.O.: Guanosine nucleotide analogs as general ligands in affinity chromatography. *Enzyme Eng.*, 4 (1978) 445-447; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 90761w.

4269 Bruemmer, W.: Affinity chromatography, carriers, and ligand binding. *J. Solid-Phase Biochem.*, 4 (1979) 171-187; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145584y - a review with 34 refs.

4270 Buckmann, A.F., Morr, M. and Kula, M.R.: Synthesis of water soluble polymers with covalently bound general ligands. *Enzyme Eng.*, 4 (1978) 395-397; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 90759b.

4271 Chibata, I., Tosa, T., Mori, T. and Watanabe, T.: (Affinity chromatography using immobilized tannin and its application). *Tanpakoshitsu Kakusan Koso, Bessatsu*, (1980) 76-80; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145628r - tannin-cellulose.

4272 Das, K.: Affinity chromatography of NAD on immobilized dehydrogenase columns. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 39-50; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64186t - a review with 21 refs.

4273 Gribnau, T.C.J., Lith, T.V., Roeles, F., Wijngaarden, C.J.V., Hell, H.V. and Schuurs, A.H.W.M.: Immunosorbents based on halopyrimidine or reactive azodye activated polysaccharide matrixes. *Protides Biol. Fluids*, 27 (1979, Publ. 1980) 793-796; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91257y.

4274 Hodgins, L.T. and Levy, M.: Affinity adsorbent preparation chemical features of agarose derivatization with trichloro-*s*-triazine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 381-390.

4275 Imahori, K. and Tomita, K.: (Adenosine triphosphate derivatives as a ligand for affinity chromatography or as an enzyme cofactor for industrial enzyme applications). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,945,129 (Cl.C07A19/20), 29 May 1980, Japan Appl. 78/138,123 08 Nov. 1978, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 186751u.

4276 Katoh, S. and Sada, E.: Rates of mass transfer in affinity chromatography. *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.*, 13 (1980) 151-154; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 152306n.

4277 Kato, S. and Sada, E.: Performance of multistage operation in affinity chromatography. *J. Chem. Eng. Jpn.*, 13 (1980) 336-338; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 156346y.

4278 Mosbach, K.: Some recent developments in general ligand affinity chromatography. *J. Solid-Phase Biochem.*, 4 (1979) 167-169; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145583x - a discussion with 8 refs.

4279 Riggio, G., Hopff, W.H., Hofmann, A.A. and Waser, P.G.: Specific ligands for the affinity chromatography of cholinergic proteins. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 488-497; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 70906u.

4280 Selhub, J., Ahmad, O. and Rosenberg, I.H.: Preparation and use of affinity columns with bovine milk folate-binding protein (FBP) covalently linked to Sepharose 4B. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 686-690; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65041d.

4281 Sturgeon, C.M. and Kennedy, J.F.: A quick-reference summary of recent literature on molecular immobilization and bioaffinity phenomena: Survey No.7. *Enzyme Microb. Technol.*, 2 (1980) 244-248; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145622j - a bibliography with 113 refs.

4282 Terouanne, B., Nicolas, J.C., Descomps, B. and Crastes de Paulet, A.: Affinity chromatography: A tool for enzyme immunoassay. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 35 (1980) 277-284; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163907k.
4283 Toraya, T. and Fukui, S.: Immobilized derivatives of vitamin B_{12} coenzyme and its analogs. *Methods Enzymol.*, 67 (1980) 57-66; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64145d.
4284 Yamazaki, Y., Suzuki, H. and Kamibayashi, A.: (Preparation of polymer-bound adenine nucleotide through a sulfide linkage). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 8036,277 (Cl.C08B37/00), 13 Mar. 1980, Appl. 78/110,519, 07 Sep. 1978, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163540k.

See also 4746, 4749, 4754, 4755.

4e. Functional analysis

4285 Berridge, J.C.: Optimisation of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separations with the aid of a programmable calculator. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 469-472.

4f. Other special techniques

4286 Canon, R.M., Begovich, J.M. and Sisson, W.G.: Pressurized continuous chromatography. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 655-678; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 156366e.
4287 Emond, J.P. and Page, M.: An approach to ampholyte-displacement chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 57-63.
4288 Heath, R.E. and Sonnet, P.E.: Technique for *in situ* coating of silver(+) onto silica gel in HPLC columns for the separation of geometrical isomers. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 1129-1135; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 156364c.
4289 Huard, T.C.: Preparative fractionation of liquid crystals. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1977) 51-61; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 141224h.
4290 Janssens, G.: Chromatogram surgery. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 395-399; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 178939p.
4291 Kaiho, I.: (High-speed liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 40,970 (Cl.G01N31/08), 22 Mar. 1980, Appl. 78/144,358, 18 Sep. 1978, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91517h.
4292 Majors, R.E.: Multidimensional high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 571-579 - a review with 49 refs.
4293 Muramatsu, K. and Mitsumizo, K.: (High-speed automated analyzer). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 80 40,953 (Cl.G01N35/00), 22 Mar. 1980, Appl. 78/114,236, 18 Sep. 1978, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91516g.
4294 Shimada, M.: (Liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 17,447 (Cl.G01N31/08), 06 Feb. 1980, Appl. 78/90,389, 26 Jul. 1978, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91515f.
4295 Thomas, H.L.: Integrated system for multichannel control of LC and GC. *Ind. Res./Dev.*, 22 (1980) 118-124; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160687c.
4296 Toyo Soda Meg. Co., Ltd.: (Reaction-type liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 8059,341 (Cl.G01N31/08), 02 May 1980, Appl. 78/132,636, 30 Oct. 1978, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182391d.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

4297 Jaworski, M.: (Advances in liquid chromatography in the analysis of hydrocarbons). *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 167-180; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179037n - a review with 49 refs.

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

4298 Kim, Y.H., Tishbee, A. and Gil-av, E.: Chiral recognition by small biological molecules. Resolution of helicenes on silica gel coated with riboflavin. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 5915-5917; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145632n.
4299 Suatoni, J.C. and Swab, R.E.: HPLC preparative group-type separation of olefins from synfuels. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 375-378.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

4300 Belafi-Rethy, K., Regensperger, I., Nagypataki, G. and Kerenyi, E.: (Identification of nonhydrocarbon microcontaminants in industrial *o*-xylene product). *Magy. Asvanyolaj-Foldgazkiterc. Intez. Kozl.*, 20 (1980) 17-23; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125198x.

4301 Colin, J.M. and Vion, G.: (Analysis of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons at trace level in white oils by liquid chromatography and UV spectrofluorimetry). *Analusis*, 8 (1980) 224-229; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 134744z - Sephadex LH 20.

4302 Gawell, B-M. and Larsson, B.: Determination of styrene in foods by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 198-202.

4303 Groh, R. and Halasz, I.: Separation of 66 cyclic hydrocarbons before the inert peak on microporous silica: A case of negative adsorption. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 23-24.

4304 Hellmann, H.: (Fluorimetric determination of perylene in the presence of other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 302 (1980) 115-118; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88226g.

4305 Krahn, M.M., Brown, D.W., Collier, T.K., Friedman, H.J., Jenkins, R.G. and Malins, D.C.: Determination of naphthalene and its metabolites in biological systems by liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Chromatogr. Newsl.*, 8 (1980) 29-31; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 108147n.

4306 Lagana, A., Petronio, B.M. and Rotatori, M.: Concentration and determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in aqueous samples on graphitized carbon black. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 143-149.

4307 Liphard, K.G.: Hydrocarbons group-type analysis of coal liquids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 603-606.

4308 Selkirk, J.K.: Analysis of benzo[*a*]pyrene metabolism by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1978) 1-36; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 126422c - a review with 59 refs.

4309 Silvester, D.J.: Determination of 3,4-benzopyrene and benzanthracene (PAH) in phenolic smoke concentrates. *J. Food. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 413-420; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219381d.

4310 Sirota, G.R., Uthe, J.F., Musial, C.J. and Zitko, V.: Inadvertent formation of polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons by the flame sealing of glass ampules. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 294-298.

4311 Van Heddeghem, A., Huyghebaert, A. and De Moor, H.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in fat products by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 171 (1980) 9-13; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130706r - reversed phase.

See also 5117.

5c. Halogen derivatives

4312 Masoud, A.N., Dubes, G.R. and Krupski, D.M.: Interfering impurities in commercial high-purity methylene chloride before and after evaporation. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1363-1364; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163725z - LiChrosorb RP-18.

See also 5117.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

4313 Cogswell, T.E. and Latham, D.R.: Chromatographic separation of coal liquids. *Prepr. Pap.-Amer. Chem. Soc. Div. Fuel Chem.*, 23 (1978) 58-66; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170806e.

4314 Jackson, L.P., Allbright, C.S. and Poulson, R.E.: Analytical chemistry of liquid fuel sources: tar sands, oil shale, coal, and petroleum. Chapter 16. Olefin analysis in shale oils. *Report*, MF-3100, 1978, 11 pp. Avail. Am. Chem. Soc. Washington, D.C., from Energy Res. Abstr. 5 (1980) Abstr. No 2541; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 75311f.

4315 Osbourn, T. and Mantelli, G.: Application of HPLC to the reclamation of emulsifiable oils. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 29-30; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170648e.

4316 Perry, G.J.: Evaluation of brown coal hydrogenation products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Abstr. Pap.-Aust. Workshop Coal Hydrogenation, 4th*, (1979), V6-V8; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170793y.
4317 Reichert, C. and Grant, L.: Liquid chromatographic chemical class analysis of bitumen and heavy petroleum crudes. *Prepr. Pap.-Amer. Chem. Soc., Div. Fuel Chem.*, 23 (1978) 72-75; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170570y.

See also 5120.

6. ALCOHOLS

4318 Leshchiner, A.S., Shchedrina, M.M., Podberezina, A.S. and Sergeeva, G.D.: (Analysis and determination of the stereoisomeric composition of methylisohexylcyclohexanols). *Sorbenty Dlya Gaz. i Thidkostnoi Khromatogr., M.*, (1979) 78-81; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120253b.
4319 Look, M.: Liquid chromatographic determination of submicrogram amounts of ipsenol and ipsdienol, pheromone components of *Ips paraconfusus Lanier*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 148-150.
4320 Vlasov, V.I. and Sosnovskaya, A.A.: (Chromatographic separation of a glycerol-ethylene glycol-formaldehyde mixture on ion-exchange resins). *Tezisy Dokl.-Resp. Konf. Molodykh Uch.-Khim., 2nd*, 2 (1977) 16-17; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142337j - Dowex 1-X4, Dowex 50W-X12.
4321 Vlasova, V.I., Sosnovskaya, A.A. and Petryaev, E.P.: (Separation of glycerol from reaction mixtures by a ligand-exchange chromatographic method). *Vestsi Akad. Navuk BSSR, Ser. Khim. Navuk*, (1980) 128-131; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 74549c.
4322 Vodicka, L., Kriz, J., Prusova, D. and Burkhard, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of adamantanols and other cyclic alcohols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 457-469.
4323 Yano, Y. and Janado, M.: Hydrophobic interaction chromatography of aliphatic alcohols on unsubstituted Sephadex gels with high dextran concentrations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 125-136.

7. PHENOLS

4324 Concin, R., Burtscher, E. and Bobleter, O.: Chromatographic behaviour of aromatic compounds on Sephadex LH gels. Calibration of gel columns for determination or molecular weight distributions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 131-141.
4325 Kaluza, W.Z., McGrath, R.M., Roberts, T.C. and Schroeder, H.H.: Separation of phenolics of *Sorghum bicolor* (L) Moench grain. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1191-1196; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200271w.
4326 Nakazato, M., Kanmuri, M., Ariga, T., Fujinuma, K. and Naoi, Y.: (Simultaneous determination of *tert.*-butyl-hydroquinone), butylhydroxyanizole and butylhydroxytoluene in edible oil). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 21 (1980) 64-69; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112400g.

See also 4339.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

4327 Carlson, R.E. and Dolphin, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of isoflavones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 193-197.
4328 Labosky, P.Yu. and Sellers, J.A.: HPLC separation of Virginia fine bark flavonoids. *Wood Sci.*, 13 (1980) 32-35; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182138b.
4329 Ohta, N., Kuwata, G., Akahori, H. and Watanabe, T.: (Isolation and high-performance liquid chromatography identification of isoflavone compounds from soybeans). *Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi*, 27 (1980) 348-351; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219365b.

4330 Zerr, W.: (Use of Extrel columns for the determination of isoflavones). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 24 (1980) 657-658; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145647w - Extrelut.

See also 4908.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

4331 Bartos, J. and Matyas, Z.: (Selecting the method for the simultaneous determination of aflatoxins B_1 and M_1 in the liver of fattened animals). *Vet. Med.*, 25 (1980) 495-500; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219370z.

4332 Lauren, D.R. and Fairclough, R.J.: Separation and purification of metabolites of the mycotoxin sporidesmin, by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 288-292.

4333 Scott, P.M. and Kanhere, S.R.: Liquid chromatographic determination of tenuazonic acids in tomato paste. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 612-621; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130672b.

4334 Seenappa, M. and Kempton, A.G.: Application of a minicolumn detection method for screening spices for aflatoxin. *J. Environ. Sci. Health, Part B*, B15 (1980) 219-231; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112405n.

4335 Pons, Jr., W.A., Lee, L.S. and Stoloff, L.: Revised method for aflatoxins in cotton-seed products, and comparison of thin layer and high-performance liquid chromatography determinative steps: collaborative study. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 899-906; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130718w.

4336 Zimmerli, B.: (Determination of aflatoxins by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Gesundheitsgefaehrung, Aflatoxine, Arbeitstag*, (1978) 196-214; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 184375a - silica gel 60.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

4337 Danieli, B., Bianchi-Salvadori, B. and Zambrini, A.V.: Micro high performance liquid chromatography determination of PR toxin. *Milchwissenschaft*, 35 (1980) 423-424, 426; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148218t - μBondapak C_{18}.

4338 Lee, Y.W. and Westcott, N.D.: Direct analysis of carbofuran and 3-hydroxy-carbofuran in rape plants by reverse-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 719-722; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93605j.

4339 Ma, C.-Y., Elsohly, M.A. and Baker, J.K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of urushiol congeners in poison ivy and poison oak. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 163-169.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

4340 Allen, B.H. and Chin, H.B.: Rapid HPLC determination of hydroxymethylfurfural in tomato paste. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1074-1076; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 184432s.

4341 Benedetti, A., Comporti, M. and Esterbauer, H.: Identification of 4-hydroxy-nonenal as a cytotoxic product originating from the peroxidation of liver microsomal lipids. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 281-296.

4342 Hara, J., Suzuki, N., Saitoh, K.: (Liquid chromatographic behavior of β-diketones on a β,β'-oxydipropionitrile-chemically bonded stationary phase). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 405-409; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125183p.

4343 Hutson, K.G. and Threlfall, D.R.: Synthesis of plastoquinone-9 and phytylplastoquinone from homogentisate in lettuce chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 632 (1980) 630-648.

4344 Ville, B., Picard, C., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: (1,4-Cyclohexanedione determination in hydroquinone by liquid chromatography). *Analusis*, 8 (1980) 238-242; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125212x.

4345 Vodicka, L., Prusova, D., Kriz, J. and Burkhard, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of adamantanones and other cyclic ketones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 238-244.

4346 Okamoto, M.: Preparation and evaluation of 3-aminopropyltriethoxy-silane-treated silica for high-performance liquid chromatography of low-molecular-weight aldehydes as their lutidine derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 55-61.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

4347 Bilik, V., Zemek, J., Babor, K., Sandtnerova, R. and Kozak, J.: Isolation and determination of maltooligosaccharides. *Chem. Zvesti*, 34 (1980) 524-529; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217453e.

4348 Brunnemann, K.D. and Posset, L.: Routine high-performance liquid chromatographic method for assessing sorbate in tobacco. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 494-499.

4349 Cerny, M., Blumenthal, A. and Taube, E.: (Routine determination of sugars in foods. Practical experience with high-pressure liquid chromatography on amino-alkyl silane columns). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmitteluntersuch. Hyg.*, 71 (1980) 141-149; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93616p.

4350 D'Amboise, M., Hanai, T. and Noel, D.: Liquid-chromatographic measurement of urinary monosaccharides. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1348-1350; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163724y - Hitachi 3013N.

4351 DiCesare, J.L.: The analysis of carbohydrates on high efficiency columns using an aqueous mobile phase. *Chromatogr. News.*, 8 (1980) 52-56; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130700j.

4352 Dokladalova, J., Barton, A.Y. and Mackenzie, E.A.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of sorbitol in bulk sorbitol. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 664-666; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68785k.

4353 Fonknechten, G., Bazard, D., Flayeux, R. and Moll, M.: (Separation of oligosaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Bioc*, 11 (1980) 60, 63-65; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163746g - μBondapak C_{18}.

4354 Geigert, J., Hirano, D.S. and Neidleman, S.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of D-arabino-2-hexosulose (D-glucosone). *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 319-322.

4355 Gorin, N. and Heidema, F.T.: Cleanup of methanolic extract in high-pressure liquid chromatography of fructose, glucose, and sucrose in onion powder). *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1340-1342; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202758j.

4356 Hammerstedt, R.H.: A rapid method for isolating glucose metabolites involved in substrate cycling. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 443-448.

4357 Honda, S., Matsyda, Y., Takahashi, M., Kakehi, K., Honda, A., Ganno, S. and Ito, M.: Fluorometric analysis of carbohydrates by using aliphatic amines and amides and its application to automated analysis of carbohydrates. *J. Pharmacobio-Dyn.*, 3 (1980) S-11, S-31; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163927s - Hitachi 2633 resin.

4358 Hurst, W.J. and Martini, Jr. R.A.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of carbohydrates in chocolate: collaborative study. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 595-599; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68784j.

4359 Lawson, M.A. and Russell, G.F.: Trace level analysis of reducing sugars by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Food Sci.*, 45 (1980) 1256-1258; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202763g.

4360 Lindblow-Kull, C. and Kull, F.J.: Preparation of oligonucleotides and their use in molecular weight estimations. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 359-368; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163731y - Sephadex G-10.

4361 Mueller, H. and Siepe, V.: (Use of high-pressure liquid chromatography for quantitative determination of some mono- and oligosaccharides in foods. Substitution of the hazardous eluent acetonitrile-water with a safe solvent). *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 76 (1980) 156-161; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130674d.

4362 Papantonakis, M.: Size-exclusion characterization of paper coating starches using a high-pressure liquid chromatograph. *Tappi*, 63 (1980) 65-69; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 116284v.

4363 Samuelson, O.: Chromatography of oligosaccharides and related compounds on ion-exchange resins. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1978) 113-149; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160683y.

4364 Shimadzu Seisakusho Ltd.: (Apparatus and method for determination of sugars). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 70,739 (C1.G01N33/02), 28 May 1980, Appl. 78/144,758, 21 Nov. 1978, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128397x.

4365 Waniska, R.D. and Kinsella, J.E.: Comparison of methods for separating oligosaccharides: ultrafiltration, gel permeation and adsorption chromatography. *J. Food Sci.*, 45 (1980) 1259-1261, 1284; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202764h.

4366 Wong-Chong, J. and Martin, F.A.: High pressure liquid chromatography for the analyses of sugar cane saccharides. *Sugar Azucar*, 75 (1980) 40, 44, 48, 50-51, 54-55, 58; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 116271p.

4367 Yamada, H., Ohshima, Y., Tamura, K. and Miyazaki, T.: Separation of a 6-deoxyhexose and a hexose by gel filtration. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 83 (1980) 377-378; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179058v.

4368 Yasui, T., Furukawa, T. and Hase, S.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of saccharides in dairy products). *Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi*, 27 (1980) 358-362; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219380c.

See also 4397.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

4369 Amadio, P.C., Treadwell, B.V., Towle, C.A. and Mankin, H.J.: Characterization of the link protein from bovine epiphyseal plate. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1695-1702 - CL-Sepharose 2B.

4370 Barr, J. and Nordin, P.: Microdetermination of neutral and amino sugars found in glycoproteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 313-319.

4371 Brown, P.J., Dean, P.D.G. and Bouriotis, V.: Method and product for separation of glycoproteins. *Brit. UK Pat.* Appl. 2,024,829 (Cl.C07G7/00), 16 Jan. 1980, Appl. 78/28,195, 28 Jun. 1978, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65407c.

4372 Datema, R., Schwartz, R.T. and Winkler, J.: Glycosylation of influenza virus proteins in the presence of fluoroglucose occurs via a different pathway. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 110 (1980) 355-361 - Bio-Gel P-6, P-4.

4373 Delaney, S.R., Conrad, E. and Glaser, J.H.: A high-performance liquid chromatography approach for isolation and sequencing of chondroitin sulfate oligosaccharides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 25-34.

4374 Farrar, G.H., Uhlenbruck, G. and Holz, G.: Comparison of isolated peanut agglutinin receptor glycoproteins from human, bovine and porcine erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 603 (1980) 185-197 - affinity chromatography.

4375 Fransson, L.-A., Havsmark, B., Nieduszynski, I.A. and Huckerby, T.N.: Interaction between heparan sulphate chains. II. Structural characterization of iduronate- and glucuronate-containing sequences in aggregating chains. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 95-104 - Sephadex G-25, DEAE-cellulose.

4376 Fukami, Y., Hosaka, Y. and Yamamoto, K.: Separation of Sendai virus glycoproteins by CM-Speharose column chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 114 (1980) 342-346; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109920w.

4377 Gardell, S., Baker, J., Caterson, B., Heinegard, D. and Roden, L.: Link protein and a hyaluronic acid-binding region as components of aorta proteoglycan. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1823-1831 - Sepharose CL-6B.

4378 Gowda, S.S. and Rai, P.V.: Phytotoxic glycopeptides produced by *Pseudomonas solanacearum*. I. Methods of preparation, physical and chemical characterization. *Phytopathol. Z.*, 98 (1980) 68-75; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109916z.

4379 Hjerpe, A., Antonopoulos, C.A., Classon, B. and Engfeldt, B.: Separation and quantitative determination of galactosamine and glucosamine at the nanogram level by sulphonyl chloride reaction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 453-459.

4380 Inoue, S. and Iwasaki, M.: Sialoglycoproteins from the eggs of pacific herring. Isolation and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 111 (1980) 131-135 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

4381 Kemp, M.C., Hollaway, W.L., Bennett, J.C. and Compans, R.W.: Separation of influenza hemagglutinin tryptic glycopeptides by ion-pair reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 3 (1980) 61-63; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112080c.

4382 Lang, B.G., Rutter, E. and Whitehead, P.H.: The chromatography of blood group substances in non-secretor salivas. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.*, 19 (1979) 293-299; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 108157r.

4383 Lee, G.J.L., Evans, J.E., Tieckelmann, H., Dulaney, J.T. and Naylor, E.W.: Enzymic studies of urinary isomeric chondroitin sulfates from patients with mucopolysaccharidoses. The application of high performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 104 (1980) 65-75; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109917a.

4384 Lee, G.J.-L. and Tieckelmann, H.: The application of high-performance liquid chromatography in enzymatic assays of chondroitin sulfate isomers in normal human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 23-31.

4385 Mergenthaler, E. and Scherz, H.: (Detection and determination of gelling and thickening agents). *Lebensm. Ind.*, 5 (1980) 191-211; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202750a.

4386 Ogamo, A., Uchiyama, H. and Nagasawa, K.: Separation of heparin into fractions with different anticoagulant activity by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 477-485 - hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, Ultrogel AcA-44, Sephadex G-100.

4387 Poliquin, L. and Shore, G.C.: A method for efficient and selective recovery of membrane glycoproteins from concanavalin A-Sepharose using media containing sodium dodecyl sulfate and urea. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 460-465.

4388 Thibault, J.-F.: Separation of α-D-galacturonic acid oligomers by chromatography on polyacrylamide gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 315-322.

4389 Yamamoto, K. and Simizu, B.: Purification of the envelope glycoproteins of western equine encephalitis virus by glass wool column chromatography. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 40 (1980) 240-243; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182157g.

See also 4601.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

4390 Bafna, S.L., Patel, M.B., Doshi, M.C. and Kazi, S.S.: Molecular sorption on ion-exchange resins of aliphatic mono- and dicarboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 131-143.

4391 Carnevale, J.: Determination of ascorbic, sorbic and benzoic acids in citrus juices by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Food Technol. Aust.*, 32 (1980) 302, 304-305; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148240u - μBondapak CN.

4392 Druganov, A.G., Demenkova, L.I., Maksimov, I.E., Raldugin, V.A. and Pentegova, V.A.: (Use of high-speed liquid chromatography for the separation of gibberellins and related compounds). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1980) 228-231; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128122d - Sil-X-I.

4393 Egashira, S.: Potentiometric detector with a glass electrode for the ion-exchange chromatography of carboxylic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 37-43.

4394 Enkhardt, U. and Graser, H.: Trennung von Benzoesäurederivaten aus Pflanzenextrakten über Sephadex G-10-Säulen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 373-376.

4395 Hauschka, P.V., Henson, E.B. and Gallop, P.M.: Quantitative analysis and comparative decarboxylation of aminomalonic acid, β-carboxyaspartic acid, and γ-carboxyglutamic acid. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 57-63.

4396 Laisk, A., Laarin, P., Oja, V. and Sober, J.: (Equipment for kinetic studies of photosynthesis in leaves. Chromatographic apparatus with an anion exchanger). *Fiziol. Rast.*, 27 (1980) 897-904; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163721v - Dowex 1-X8.

4397 Maier, H.G. and Rohrdanz, D.: (Separation of esters formed from sorbitol and organic acids by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Mikrobiol., Technol. Lebensm.*, 6 (1980) 129-130; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64989g.

4398 Maulding, D.L. and Young, J.F.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of salicylic acid, salicyluric acid, and gentisic acid in biological matrixes. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1224-1226; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 215182s.

4399 Meyers, A.I. and Slade, J.: Resolution of α-substituted mandelic acids via chiral oxazolines using pressurized chromatography. *J. Org. Chem.*, 45 (1980) 2912-2914; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 114370w.

4400 Nakamura, K., Morikawa, Y. and Matsumoto, I.: (High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of citric, lactic, urocanic and pyroglutamic acids in cosmetic products). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 314-318; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 79847h.

4401 Nilsson, B.F. and Samuelson, O.: Chromatographic behaviour of aromatic compounds on anion-exchange resins in various carboxylate forms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 267-278.

4402 Nimura, N. and Kinoshita, T.: Fluorescent labeling of fatty acids with 9-anthryldiazomethane (ADAM) for high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 191-202; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88199a.

4403 Rotsch, T.D.: Ion-interaction high performance liquid chromatography of organic acids and ampholytes on Amberlite XAD-2. 1979, 236 pp., Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int. No. 8012412; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88162h.

4404 Taylor, J.T. and Freeman, S.: A fluorescence detection method for homovanillic acid separated by liquid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Newsl.*, 8 (1980) 43-44; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145643s - C_8 reversed phase.

4405 Van Rollins, M., Ho, S.H.K., Greenwald, J.E., Alexander, M., Dorman, N.J., Wong, L.K. and Horrocks, L.A.: Complete separation by high-performance liquid chromatography of metabolites of arachidonic acid from incubation with human and rabbit platelets. *Prostaglandins*, 20 (1980) 571-577; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217370a.

4406 Wainer, I.W.: Crown ether-catalyzed synthesis of diastereoisomeric esters. Enantiomeric purity of mandelic acid via high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of its diastereoisomeric 2-octyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 478-482.

4407 Yamada, T.: Device for analysis of acidic substances by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Ger. Offen. Pat.*, 2,948,912 (Cl. G01N31/08), 19 Jun. 1980, Japan. Appl. 78/149,917, 06 Dec. 1978; 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142382v.

See also 5042.

11b. Prostaglandins

4408 Levitskaya, Yu.V., Nekrasova, A.A. and Raben, N.A.: (Method for determination of prostaglandins in urine). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 26 (1980) 557-561; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163855s - Amberlite XAD-2.

4409 Voelkel, E.F., Tashjian Jr., A.H. and Levine, L.: Cyclooxygenase products of arachidonic acid metabolism by mouse bone in organ culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 418-428 - high-performance liquid chromatography.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

4410 Batley, M., Packer, N.H. and Redmond, J.W.: High-performance liquid chromatography of diglyceride *p*-nitrobenzoates. An approach to molecular analysis of phospholipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 520-525.

4411 Chien, J.-L. and Hogan, E.L.: Characterization of two gangliosides of the paragloboside series from chicken skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 454-461 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Bio-Sil A.

4412 Cortesi, N. and Fedeli, E.: (Further research on the HPLC analysis of unsaponifiables of edible vegetable oils. Suggestions of a method for tocopherol determination). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 57 (1980) 16-19; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148203j.

4413 Couse, R.O., Ielpi, L., Garcia, R.C. and Dankert, M.A.: Synthesis of mannosyl cellobiose diphosphate prenol in *Acetobacter xylinum*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 204 (1980) 434-443 - DEAE-cellulose.

4414 Fredman, P.: Isolation and separation of gangliosides on a new form of glass bead ion exchanger. *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 125 (1980) 23-31; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109896t.

4415 Graciani, C.E., Colchero, V.L.C. and Vazquez, R.A.: (Study of polar compounds of olive oil by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Adsorption chromatography). *Grasas Aceites*, 31 (1980) 85-89; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148213n - Corasil I.

4416 Hsieh, J.Y-K.: High pressure liquid chromatography and analysis of phospholipids. 1979, 234 pp., Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int. No. 8011742; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80128f.

4417 Hsieh, J.Y.-K., Turcotte, J.G., Waraska, J., Warburton, D. and Oh, W.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of standard and amniotic fluid phospholipids. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 400-404; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163747h - LiChrosorb, Partisil.

4418 McCluer, R.H. and Ullman, M.D.: Preparative and analytical high performance liquid chromatography of glycolipids. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 128 (1980) 1-13; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109940c.

4419 Smith, S.L. and Novotny, M.: Studies of hyperlipidemia in drug-induced diabetic rats by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 19-26.

4420 Suzuki, A., Kundu, S.K. and Marcus, D.M.: An improved technique for separation of neutral glycosphingolipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 21 (1980) 473-477; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65005v.

4421 Williams, M.A. and McCluer, R.H.: The use of Sep-Pak C_{18} cartridges during the isolation of gangliosides. *J. Neurochem.*, 35 (1980) 266-269; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91289k.

4422 Yahara, S., Kishimoto, Y. and Poduslo, J.: High performance liquid chromatography of membrane glycolipids. Assessment of cerebrosides on the surface of myelin. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 128 (1980) 15-33; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109941d.
4423 Yamakawa, T., Handa, S., Yamazaki, T. and Suzuki, A.: Analysis of red blood cell glycolipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Int. Congr. Pure Appl. Chem. (Proc.)*, 27 (1980) 351-358; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109942e.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

4424 Ikai, A.: Extraction of the apo B cluster from human low density lipoprotein with Tween 80. *J. Biochem.*, 88 (1980) 1349-1359 - Sepharose CL-4B.
4425 Ikai, A. and Yamagota, Y.: A cross-linking study of apo-low density lipoprotein. *J. Biochem.*, 88 (1980) 1359-1364 - Sepharose CL-4B.
4426 Jahani, M., Huttash, R.G. and Lacki, A.G.: A novel chromatographic method for the preparation of high density lipoproteins. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 431-444; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200306m.
4427 Reeves, A.S., Collins, J.H. and Schwartz, A.: Isolation and characterization of (Na,K)-ATPase proteolipid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1591-1598 - Sepharose CL-6B, Sephadex LH-60.
4428 Tsutsui, T. and Obara, T.: Isolation of hen's egg yolk low density lipoprotein by affinity chromatography. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1409-1410; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109925b.
4429 Wilson, D.B., Ellsworth, J.L. and Jackson, R.L.: Net transfer of phosphatidylcholine from plasma low density lipoproteins to sphingomyelin-apolipoprotein A-II complexes by bovine liver and human plasma phospholipid exchange proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 550-561 - Sephacryl S-200, Bio-Gel A-15m.

13. STEROIDS

4430 Fitzpatrick, F.A.: High-performance liquid chromatography of the steroid hormones. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1978) 16, 37-73; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163640t - a review with 40 refs.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

4431 Ojima, M. and Kambegawa, A.: Plasma concentrations of 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone simultaneously measured in normal subjects and adrenocortical disorders. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med.*, 132 (1980) 78-85; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217493t.
4432 Schoeneshoefer, M., Fenner, A., Altinok, G. and Dulce, H.J.: Specific and practicable assessment of urinary free cortisol by combination of automatic high-pressure liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 106 (1980) 63-73; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217553n.
4433 Scott, N.R., Chakraborty, J. and Marks, V.: Determination of prednisolone, prednisone, and cortisol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 266-268.
4434 Voigt, J. and Sekeris, C.E.: Induction of tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase by metabolites of hydrocortisone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 422-435 - Sephadex LH-20, silica gel.

13b. Estrogens

4435 Carignan, G., Lodge, B.A. and Skakum, W.: Determination of estradiol esters in oily solution by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Can. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 15 (1980) 10-12; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80126d.
4436 Frischkorn, C.G.B., Smith, M.R., Frischkorn, H.E. and Golimowski, J.: (Determination of traces of estrogenic growth-promoting hormones in meat by HPLC with voltammetric detection). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 300 (1980) 407-412; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93600d.
4437 Gluck, J.A.P. and Shek, E.: Determination of ethinylestradiol and norethisterone in an oral contraceptive capsule by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 631-636.

4438 Hiroshima, O., Ikenoya, S., Ohmae, M. and Kawabe, K.: Electrochemical detector for high-performance liquid chromatography. III. Determination of estriol in human urine during pregnancy. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 28 (1980) 2512-2514; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182169n.

4439 Keravis, G. and Durand, M.H.: (Determination of urinary estriol 16α-glucosiduronate in pregnancy using high-performance liquid chromatography). *Pathol. Biol.*, 28 (1980) 351-352; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145650s - Spherisorb ODS.

4440 Paradisi, R., Lodi, S., Bolelli, G. and Venturoli, S.: Radioimmunoassay of three estrogens and three androgens in the same plasma sample after extraction and chromatographic separation. *Acta Endocrinol.*, 94 (1980) 229-234; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109947k.

4441 Roos, R.W. and Medwick, T.: Application of dansyl derivatization to the high pressure liquid chromatographic identification of equine estrogens. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 626-630.

4442 Smyth, M.R., Malcolm, R. and Frishkorn, C.G.B.: Trace determination of some phenolic growth-promoting hormones in meat by high-performance liquid chromatography with voltammetric detection. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 301 (1980) 220-223; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68764c.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

4443 Arisue, K., Ogawa, Z., Koda, K., Hayashi, C. and Ishida, Y.: HPLC analysis of bile acids using a new technique of post column reaction. *Rinsho Kagaku*, 9 (1980) 104-110; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217445d.

4444 Guffroy, A., Baylocq, D., Pellerin, F. and Ferrier, J.P.: (Separation and determination of bile acids in serum by liquid chromatography). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. C*, 290 (1980) 393-396; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145640p - reversed phase.

4445 Guveli, D.E. and Barry, B.W.: Column and thin-layer chromatography of cholic, deoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic bile acids and their sodium salts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 323-331.

4446 Nanbara, T. and Goto, J.: (Methods for studying bile acid metabolism. High-performance liquid chromatography). *Tokyo Tanabe Q.*, 31 (1980) 63-73; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 21744v - a review with 21 refs.

4447 Shaw, R., Rivetna, M. and Elliott, W.H.: Bile acids. LXIII. Relationship between the mobility on reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and the structure of bile acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 347-361.

4448 Tallova, J. and Hakl, J.: Determination of natural cholestenone in rat adrenal extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 487-490.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

4449 Wilson, I.D., Bielby, C.R., Morgan, E.D. and McLean, A.E.M.: Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography for the analysis of ecdysteroids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 343-352.

13f. Other steroids

4450 Hara, S. and Ohsawa, A.: Design of binary solvent systems for liquid-solid chromatography on silica gel columns using mono- and difunctional steroids as solutes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 85-94.

4451 Sen, G., Mulchandani, N.B. and Patankar, A.V.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation and analysis of some physalins (13,14-seco-16,24-cyclo-steroids). *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 203-206.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

4452 Fujii, Y., Fukuda, H., Saito, Y. and Yamazaki, M.: Separation of digitalis glycosides by micro high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 139-143.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

4453 Ganjian, I., Kubo, I. and Kubota, T.: Rapid and micro identification of biologically active diterpenes in *Rabdosia umbrosus* var. *Excisinflexus (Labiatae)* by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 250-253.

4454 Jones, B.B., Clark, B.C. and Iacobucci, G.A.: Semipreparative high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of singlet oxygen derived limonene hydroperoxides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 127-130.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

4455 Arsenev, Yu.N. and Golovnya, R.V.: (Evaluation of the polar interaction of substituted nitrobenzenes with a nitrile stationary phase and certain aspects of the use of the Hammett equation). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1980) 851-854; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 113718d.

4456 Prime, R.J. and Krebs, J.: The recovery and identification of ethylene-glycol-dinitrate and nitroglycerine in explosion debris using preconcentration and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Can. Soc. Forensic Sci.*, 13 (1980) 27-33; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 162053s.

4457 Terada, H., Ishihara, T. and Sakabe, Y.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitrate in vegetables). *Eisei Kagaku*, 26 (1980) 136-139; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 184443w - Zipax SAX.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

4458 Chilingarov, A.O. and Sobchinskaya, N.M.: (Quantitative ultramicroanalysis of monoamine Dns derivatives in biological material). *Lab. Delo*, (1980) 333-335; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109910t.

4459 Janssen, H.J.L., Tjaden, U.R., DeJong, H.J. and Wahlund, K.-G.: Reversed-phase ion-pair partion chromatography of biogenic catecholamines and their α-methyl homologues with tributylphosphate as stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 223-232.

4460 Lettes, A. and Blankenship, J.: Identification of N'-acetylspermidine in rat urine by high pressure liquid chromatography. *Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc.*, 23 (1980) 311-313; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145652u - silica.

4461 Seiler, N. and Knodgen, B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the simultaneous determination of the natural polyamines and their monoacetyl derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 227-235 - Co:PELL™ ODS.

4462 Stranahan, J.J., Deming, S.N. and Sachok, B.: Pulsed injections of ion interaction reagent applied to the liquid chromatographic separation of 2,6'-disubstituted anilines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 233-237.

4463 Tsuda, T. and Nakagawa, G.: Open-tubular microcapillary liquid chromatography with 30-40 μm I.D. columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 249-258.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

4464 Anderson, G.M., Young, J.G., Cohen, D.J., Shaywitz, B.A. and Batter, D.K.: Amperometric determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in human cerebrospinal fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 112-115.

4465 Devynck, M.A., Elghozi, J.L., Le Quan-Bui, H. and Meyer, P.: (Rapid determination of plasma catecholamines for the fast diagnosis of pheochromocytomas. High-pressure liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection). *Nouv. Presse Med.*, 9 (1980) 2061-2063; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200277c.

4466 Hegstrand, L.R. and Eichelman, B.: Determination of rat brain tissue catecholamines using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 107-111.

4467 Kochak, G.M. and Mason, W.D.: Determination of free methyldopa in plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 897-900; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179253e - alumina.

4468 Loullis, C.C., Hingtgen, J.N., Shea, P.A. and Aprison, M.H.: In vivo determination of endogenous biogenic amines in rat brain using HPLC and push-pull cannula. *Pharmacol., Biochem. Behav.*, 12 (1980) 959-963; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109938h.

4469 Magnusson, O., Nilsson, L.B. and Westerlund, D.: Simultaneous determination of dopamine, dopac and homovanillic aicd direct injection of supernatants from brain tissue homogenates in a liquid chromatography-electrochemical detection system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 237-247 - LiChrosorb RP-8, RP-18, μBondapak C_{18}, Nucleosil C_{18}.

4470 Nakamura, G. and Sugimoro, T.: (Catecholamine determination by liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 8051,354 (Cl. G01N31/08), 15 Apr. 1980, Appl. 78/124,079, 11 Oct. 1978, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91519k.

4471 Nimura, N., Ishida, K. and Kinoshita, T.: Novel post-column derivatization method for the fluorimetric determination of norepinephrine and epinephrine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 249-255.

4472 Olek, K., Uhlhaas, S. and Wardenbach, P.: (Quantitative determination of the *o*-phthaldialdehyde derivatives of noradrenaline, dopamine and normetanephrine in urine with an amino acid analyzer). *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 18 (1980) 567-570; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217438d.

4473 Sundberg, D.K., Bennett, B., Wendel, O.T. and Morris, M.: Hypothalamic catecholamine biosynthesis in vitro as measured by liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 29 (1980) 599-602; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217484r.

4474 Tomoda, A., Shibata, K. and Sanno, M.: (Analysis of catecholamines in tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Kanagawa Ika Daigaku Zasshi*, 4 (1979) 99-104; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64963u.

4475 Tsuruta, Y., Kohashi, K. and Ohkura, Y.: (Determination of histamine and methylhistamine in biological fluid by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence). *Koen-Yoshishu-Seitai Seibun No Bunseki Kagaku Shinpojumu*, 4 (1979) 88-91; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60826d.

4476 Yamatodani, A.: (A systematic determination method of biogenic amines and its application to pharmacological studies). *Osaka Daigaku Igaku Zasshi*, 30 (1978) 421-442; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64976a.

4477 Yui, Y., Itokawa, Y. and Kawai, C.: A rapid and highly sensitive method for determination of picogram levels of norepinephrine and epinephrine in tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 11-15.

See also 4404, 5042.

17a. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

4478 Brunnemann, K.D., Fink, W. and Moser, F.: Analysis of volatile N-nitrosamines in mainstream and sidestream smoke from cigarets by GLC-TEA. *Oncology*, 37 (1980) 217-222; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 216139v.

4479 Furukawa, M. and Yokoyama, T.: Determination of free toluene diisocyanate in polyurethane prepolymers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 212-216.

4480 Murakami, F.: Quantitative structure-retention relationships in cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 241-246.

See also 4204.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

4481 DeVries, J.W., Koski, C.M., Egberg, D.C. and Larson, P.A.: Comparison between a spectrophotometric and a high-pressure liquid chromatography method for determining tryptophan in food products. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 896-898; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148202h.

4482 Ersser, R.S.: Amino acid analysis. Part 1: Good methodology. *Lab. Equip. Dig.*, 17 (1979) 61, 63, 65; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142323b - a review with 24 refs.

4483 Fujii, Y.: (Separation of amino acids). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho*, 80 17,474 (Cl.G01N31/08), 06 Feb. 1980, Appl. 78/90,847, 25 Jul. 1978, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 132804v - silica gel.

4484 Ganno, S.: (Challenge for limitation of food analysis. Liquid chromatography of amino acids and saccharides). *Kagaku To Kogyo*, 54 (1980) 224-230; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 184349v - a review.

4485 Godtfredsen, S.E. and Oliver, R.W.A.: On the analysis of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids by high performance liquid chromatography. *Carlsberg Res. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 35-46; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128145p - LiChrosorb RP-18.

4486 Gopalakrishna, R. and Nagarajan, B.: Separation and estimation of arginine-related metabolites in tissues. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 318-323.

4487 Hara, S. and Dobashi, A.: Liquid chromatographic resolution of racemic amino acid and dipeptide derivatives on chiral diamide-bonded silica gel. *Pept. Chem., 17th*, (1979, Publ. 1980) 133-138; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88143c.

4488 Hurst, W.J. and Martin, Jr., R.A.: Use of *o*-phthalaldehyde derivatives and high-pressure liquid chromatography in determining the free amino acids in cocoa beans. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1039; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219359c.

4489 Kaminir, L.B., Kreindlin, E.Ya. and Severin, E.S.: (Microcolumn amino acid analyzer). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 752,166 (ClG01N31/08), 30 Jul. 1980, Appl. 2,611,958, 28 Apr. 1978; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182392e.

4490 Lam, S., Chow, F. and Karmen, A.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of D- and L-Dns-amino acids by mixed chelate complexation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 295-305.

4491 Lankmayr, E.P., Budna, K.U. and Nachtmann, F.: Separation of enantiometric iodinated thyronines by liquid chromatography of diastereomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 471-479.

4492 Lenda, K. and Svenneby, G.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amino acids in synaptosomal extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 516-519.

4493 Lindner, W.: (HPLC separation of enantiomers on bonded chiral phases). *Naturwissenschaften*, 67 (1980) 354-356; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163710r - LiChrosorb L-prolinamide.

4494 Makino, K.: Studies on spin-trapped radichis in γ-irradiated aqueous solutions of L-isoleucine and L-leucine by high-performance liquid chromatography and ESR spectroscopy. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 84 (1980) 1968-1974; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 95608m.

4495 Molmar, I., Knauer, H. and Wilk, D.: High-performance liquid chromatography of ions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 225-240.

4496 Myasoedov, N.F., Kuznetsova, O.B., Petrenik, O.V., Davankov, V.A. and Zolotarev, Yu.A.: Resoltuion of tritium-labeled amino acid racemates by ligand-exchange chromatography. Part 1. Method for obtaining L- and D-valine-^{3}H using a polystyrene resin with L-hydroxyproline groupings. *J. Labelled Compd. Radiopharm.*, 17 (1980) 439-452; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 204992e.

4497 Nimura, N., Ogura, H. and Kinoshita, T.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic resolution of amino acid enantiomers by derivatization with 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyl isothiocyanate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 375-379.

4498 Okai, H. and Oka, S.: Resolution of DL-amino acids and related compounds by optically active resin chromatography. *Pept. Chem., 15th*, (1977, Publ. 1978) 11-14; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120865c.

4499 Picciolo, P. and Lanza, G.: (Qualitative and quantitative determination of amino acids in citrus juices). *Fluess. Obst.*, 47 (1980) 245-248; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130686j - Dowex 50-X8.

4500 Shaw, D.C. and West, C.E.: The isolation of methionine and ethionine by silver ligand chromatography and application to methionine-containing peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 185-188.

4501 Sorimachi, K., Niwa, A. and Yasumura, Y.: Activation and inactivation of thyroxine by cultured rat hepatoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 134-143 - AG 50W-X4.

4502 Sottrup-Jensen, L., Petersen, T.E. and Magnusson, S.: Analysis of amino acid phenylthiohydantoins by high-performance liquid chromatography using gradient elution with ethanol. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 456-460.

4503 Steiner, A.W., Helander, E.R., Fujitaki, J.M., Smith, L.S. and Smith, R.A.: High-performance liquid chromatography of acid-stable and acid-labile phosphoamino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 263-269.

4504 Takaya, T. and Sakakibara, S.: Determination of the optical purity of amino acids by reversed phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Pept. Chem. 17th*, (1979, Publ. 1980) 139-144; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88144d.

4505 Tangendjaja, B. and Wills, R.B.H.: Analysis of mimosine and 3-hydroxy-4(1H)-pyridone by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 317-318.

4506 Yuasa, S., Shimada, A., Kameyama, K., Yasui, M. and Adzuma, K.: Cellulose thin layer and column chromatography for resolution of DL-tryptophan. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 311-314.

See also 4526, 4603.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

4507 Arnould, J.M. and Tankosic, C.: (Demonstration of a method for the determination of carcinine (ß-alanyl-histamine). Application in *Carcinus maenas* (L.) heart). *Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim.*, 88 (1980) 293-302; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217361y.

4508 Chang, R.C.C., Huang, W.-Y., Redding, T.W., Arimura, A., Coy, D.H. and Schally, A.V.: Isolation and structure of several peptides from procine hypothalami. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 266-273 - high-performance liquid chromatography.

4509 Crine, P., Seidah, N.G., Routhier, R., Gossard, F. and Chretien, M.: Processing of two forms of the common precursor to α-melanotropin and ß-endorphin in the rat pars intermedia. Evidence for and partial characterization of new pituitary peptides. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 110 (1980) 387-396 - high-performance liquid chromatography.

4510 Dettmer, R. and Etzold, G.: (Rapid peptide cleavage in an automatic amino acid analyzer). *Ger. (East) Pat.* 138,709 (Cl.G01N33/16), 14 Nov. 1979, Appl. 207,978, 21 Sep. 1978, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91530g.

4511 Domard, A. and Rinaudo, M.: Polyelectrolyte complexes. Interaction of poly(L-lysine)-poly(L-glutamic acid) in dilute aqueous solution. *Macromolecules*, 13 (1980) 898-904; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 115120b.

4512 Gankina, E.S., Kostyuk, I.O. and Belenkii, V.G.: (Highly efficient exclusion liquid chromatography of large peptides). *Khim. Fiz. Vysokomol. Soedin., Tezisy Dokl., Mauchn. Konf.*, 19 (1979) 79; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182174k.

4513 Gfeller, J.C., Beck, A.K. and Seebach, D.: (Improvement of detection sensitivity of cyclosporin A by derivatization with 2-naphthylselenyl chloride). *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 728-732; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60831b.

4514 Grego, B. and Hearn, M.T.W.: Pairing ion selectivity effects in the reversed phase separation of peptides. *Proc. Univ. Otago Med. Sch.*, 58 (1980) 41-43; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182155e.

4515 Kakita, K., Horino, M., Tenku, A., Nishida, S., Matsumura, S. and Matsuki, M.: Gel chromatographic separation of human C-peptide and proinsulin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 33-40.

4516 Kangawa, K., Mizuno, K., Minamino, N. and Matsuo, H.: Radioimmunoassay for detecting Pro-Leu-enkephalins in tissue extracts: Purification and identification of [Arg^6]-Leu-enkephalin in porcine pituitary. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1467-1474 - Sephadex G-75, SP-Sephadex C-25, CM-cellulose.

4517 Kelly, L. and Puett, D.: Preparation and characterization of a novel group of pituitary-derived peptides stimulatory for DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 397-411 - CM-cellulose, Sephadex G-50, Sephacryl S-200.

4518 Kouvonen, I.: Solubilization of the pig ileal intrinsic factor receptor with papain treatment and studies on the solubilized receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 244-253 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-200.

4519 Lambert, P.W. and Roos, B.A.: Paired-ion reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of human and rat calcitonin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 293-299.
4520 LaRochelle, Jr., F.T., North, W.G. and Stern, P.: A new extraction of arginine vasopressin from blood: The use of octadecasilylsilica. *Pflügers Arch.*, 387 (1980) 79-81; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163754h - reversed phase.
4521 Lundanes, E., Tsuji, K., Rampold, G., Ohta, M. and Folkers, K.: Studies on the follicle stimulating hormone-releasing hormone by radioimmunoassays and by bioassays. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 827-836 - Bio-Gel P-2, CM-Sephadex.
4522 Maulet, Y., Mathey-Prevot, B., Kaiser, G., Rüegg, U.T. and Fulpius, B.W.: Purification and chemical characterization of melittin and acetylated derivatives. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 274-280 - Sephadex G-25, G-50, CM-cellulose.
4523 Meek, J.L.: Separation of neuropeptides by HPLC. *Advan. Biochem. Psychopharmacol.*, 22 (1980) 145-151; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145637t.
4524 Minamino, N., Kangawa, K., Fukuda, A., Matsuo, H. and Iagarashi, M.: A new opioid octapeptide related to dynorphin from porcine hypothalamus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1475-1481 - Sephadex G-25, SP-Sephadex C-25, CM-Sephadex C-25.
4525 Mizuno, K., Minamino, N., Kangawa, K. and Matsuo, H.: A new endogenous opioid peptide from bovine adrenal medulla: Isolation and amino acid sequence of a dodecapeptide (BAM-12P). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1482-1488 - CM-cellulose, SP-Sephadex C-25.
4526 Reeve, J., Kuhlenkamp, J. and Kaplowitz, N.: Estimation of glutathione in rat liver by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: Separation from cysteine and γ-glutamylcysteine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 424-428.
4527 Rivier, J.E.: Evaluation of tiethyl ammonium phosphate and formate acetonitrile mixtures as eluents for high-performance gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 211-222.
4528 Sakai, H. and Ishii, S.: Isolation and characterization of chicken follicle-stimulating hormone. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, 42 (1980) 1-8; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163735c - CM-cellulose, Ca-phosphate, DEAE-cellulose.
4529 Schwandt, P. and Richter, W.O.: Purification of porcine neurophysins I and II by high performance liquid chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 376-382.
4530 Shang, K.-C., Lin, C.-L., Li, C.-M., Li, C.-F., Chiang, N. and Wang, F.-C.: (Isolation and purification of pancreatic glucagon). *Kio Hsueh Tung Pao*, 25 (1980) 768; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200295g.
4531 Seidah, N.G., Benjannet, S., Routhier, R., de Serres, G., Rochemont, J., Lis, M. and Chretien, M.: Purification and characterization of the N-terminal fragment of propiomelanocortin from human pituitaries: Homology to the bovine sequence. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1417-1424 - Sephadex G-75, CM-cellulose.
4532 Seidah, N.G., Dennis, M., Corvol, P., Rochmont, J. and Chretien, M.: A rapid high-performance liquid chromatography purification method of iodinated polypeptide hormones. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 185-191.
4533 Smith, J.A. and McWilliams, R.A.: High performance liquid chromatography of peptides. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 25-26, 28; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163664d - a discussion with 32 refs.
4534 Smith, J.A. and McWilliams, R.A.: High performance liquid chromatography of peptides. Part 1. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 23, 25, 29; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 95657b.
4535 Starratt, A.N. and Stevens, M.E.: Ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography of the insect neuropeptide proctolin and some analogs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 421-423.
4536 Sueda, K., Matsui, N. and Ishihara, I.: (Purification of transcortin by affinity chromatography). *Kankyo Ijuka Kenkyusho Nenpo*, 30 (1979) 156-160; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200276b.
4537 Suzuki, S., Araki, K. and Tachibana, S.: Isolation of porcine VIP and comparison of its biological activities with secretin and glucagon. *Pept. Chem., 14th*, (1976, Publ. 1977) 151-154; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128126h - CM-cellulose, Bio-Gel P-4.
4538 Tsubokawa, M., Kawauchi, H. and Li, C.H.: Isolation and partial characterization of growth hormone from fin whale pituitary glands. *J. Biochem.*, 88 (1980) 1407-1412 - Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.
4539 Vesely, Z., Davidkova, E. and Prudel, M.: Determination of α-L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methylester hydrochloride in soft drinks. *Nahrung*, 24 (1980) 525-528; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93655a.

4540 Wall, R.A.: Hydrophobic chromatography with dynamically coated stationary phases. II. Dynamic cation-exchange separations of tyrosinyl peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 353-363.

4541 Wright, D.R., Voelkel, E.F. and Tashjian, Jr., A.H.: Measurement of human calcitonin by affinity chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Biochem. Anal.*, 5 (1977) 391-423; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145596d - a review with 59 refs.

4542 Wu, K.M., Sloan, J.W. and Martin, W.R.: Development of a combined high-performance liquid chromatographic fluorometric quantitative assay for enkephalins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 500-503.

4543 Zayats, R.F., Moiseeva, L.N. and Pavlovskaya, T.E.: (Analysis of the products of the abiogenic synthesis of peptides by gel filtration and ion-exchange chromatography). *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 16 (1980) 439-445; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 132797v - SP-Sepharose C-25, Sephadex G-10.

See also 4584.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

4544 Arlaud, G.J., Chesne, S., Villiers, C.L. and Colomb, M.G.: A study on the structure and interactions of the C1 sub-components C1r C1s in the fluid phase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 105-115 - Sephadex G-200.

4545 Bhattacharyya, S.N. and Lynn, W.S.: Characterization of the collagen- and non-collagen-like regions present in a glycoprotein isolated from alveoli of patients with alveolar proteinosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 343-355 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose.

4546 DeLa Llosa, P., El Abed, A. and Roy, M.: Oxidation of methionine residues in lutropin. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 745-748 - Bio-Gel P-100.

4547 Dognin, M.J. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Purification and primary structure determination of the N-terminal blocked protein, L11, from *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 131-151 - CM-cellulose.

4548 Gervais, M., Labeyrie, F., Risler, Y. and Vergnes, O.: A flavinmononucleotide-binding site in *Hansenula anomala* nicked flavocytochrome b_2, requiring the association of two domains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 111 (1980) 17-31 - DEAE-cellulose.

4549 Gusev, N.B., Sajgo, M. and Friedrich, P.: Identification of an intramolecular cross-link in troponin C after cross-linking the troponin complex with 1,3-difluoro-4,6-dinitrobenzene. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 304-309 - CM-Sephadex C-25, Sephadex G-25.

4550 Humble, E.: Amino acid sequence around the phosphorylated sites of porcine and rat liver pyruvate kinase, type L. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 179-187 - SP-Sephadex C-25, QAE-Sephadex A-25.

4551 Marriq, C., Arnaud, C., Rolland, M. and Lissitzky, S.: An approach to the structure of thyroglobulin. Hormone-forming sequences in porcine thyroglobulin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 111 (1980) 33-47 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-200, Sephacryl S-200.

4552 Tamura, S. and Tsuiki, S.: Purification and subunit structure of rat-liver phosphoprotein phosphatase, whose molecular weight is 260 000 by gel filtration (phosphatase IB). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 111 (1980) 217-224 - aminohexyl-Sepharose 4B, DEAE-cellulose.

4553 Vestri, R., Crema, C., Marinucci, M., Giordano, P.C. and Bernini, L.F.: Possible duplication of the hemoglobin α chain locus in sheep. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 328-336 - CM-cellulose.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

4554 Furth, A.J.: Removing unbound detergent from hydrophobic proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 207-215.

4555 Gooding, D.L., Chatfield, C. and Coffin, B.: Conditions for the HPLC of proteins on gel permeation and anion exchange columns. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 48, 50, 52, 54, 56-57, 59-61; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163665e - a review with 31 refs.

4556 Maltsev, V.G., Kurenbin, O.I., Zimina, T.M., Vilenchik, L.Z., Gotlib, Yu.Ya. and Belenkii, B.G.: (Study of the association of proteins using microcolumn exclusion chromatography). *Khim. Fiz. Vysokomol. Soedin., Tezisy Dokl., Nauch. Konf.*, 19 (1979) 76-77; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 181982k.

4557 Maltsev, V.G., Kurenbin, O.I., Zimina, T.M., Vilenchik, L.Z., Gotlib, Yu.Ya. and Belenkii, B.G.: (Microchromatographic study of the association of a protein interacting with the sorbent). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 6 (1980) 1053-1061; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182132v.

4558 Mirabel, B.: (Separation of proteins by preparative chromatography). *Actuel. Chim.*, (1980) 39-44; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148214p.

4559 Schmincke-Ott, E. and Bisswanger, H.: A simple and gentle method for concentrating protein solutions. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 69-75; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64969a.

4560 Sjodahl, J.: High-resolution liquid chromatography of proteins. *Sci. Tools*, 27 (1980) 54-56.

4561 Vanecek, G. and Regnier, F.E.: Variables in the high-performance anion-exchange chromatography of proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 345-353.

4562 Van der Haar, F.: Purification of proteins by reversible salting out on unsubstituted agarose gels: General methodology and use of variable. *J. Solid-Phase Biochem.*, 4 (1979) 207-220; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200269b.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)

4563 Coppin-Raynal, E.: Analytical chromatography of ribosomal proteins in the fungus, *Podospora anserina*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 395-398.

4564 Langeveld, S.A., Van Arkel, G.A. and Weisbeek, P.J.: Improved method for the isolation of the A and A proteins of bacteriophage ϕ X174. *FEBS Lett.*, 114 (1980) 269-272; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109919c.

19c. Microbial and plant proteins

4565 Ceglarz, E., Goumans, H., Thomas, A. and Benne, R.: Purification and characterization of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-3 from wheat germ. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 181-188 - Sepharose-heparin, DEAE-cellulose.

4566 Matheson, A.T., Yaguchi, M., Balch, W.E. and Wolfe, R.S.: Sequence homologies in the N-terminal region of the ribosomal "A" proteins from *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* and *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 162-169 - DEAE-cellulose.

4567 Menke, W. and Koenig, F.: Isolation of thylakoid proteins. *Methods Enzymol.*, 69 (1980) 446-452; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91287h.

4568 Muehle, W., Remke, H., Walther, P. and Mueller, F.: (Comparative studies on the preparation of α-gliadin). *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 38 (1979) 1543-1548; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64996g.

4569 Nitzan, Y. (Zaidenzaig) and Michalsky, T. (Stern): Simple procedure for purification of diphtheria toxin and separation of its fragments by hydrophobic chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 71-75.

4570 Noda, M., Hirayama, T., Kato, I. and Matsuda, F.: Crystallization and properties of staphylococcal leukocidin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 33-44 - CM-Sephadex C-50, Sephadex G-100.

4571 Oda, T.: (Application of SP-Sephadex chromatography to the purification of staphylococcal enteroxin D and E). *Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi*, 35 (1980) 559-567; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182160c.

4572 Pokrovsky, S.N. and Belozersky, M.A.: (Proteinaceous trypsin inhibitor from buckwheat *Fagopyrum esculentum* seeds). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 2104-2110 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25, Sephadex G-50, G-75.

4573 Schmitt, J.M.: Purification of hordein polypeptides by column chromatography using volatile solvents. *Carlsberg Res. Commun.*, 44 (1979) 431-438; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91262w.

4574 Shiozawa, J.A.: The P700-chlorophyll *a*-protein of higher plants. *Methods Enzymol.*, 69 (1980) 142-150; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65046j.

4575 Thompson, S. and Hancock, I.: Identification of surface proteins of a bacterial membrane using thiolactone-activated polyacrylamide beads. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 602 (1980) 24-31 - Sepharose 6B.

4576 Thornber, J.P. and Thornber, J.M.: The light-harvesting chlorophyll *a/b*-protein. *Methods Enzymol.*, 69 (1980) 150-154; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65047k.

4577 Usami, H., Yamamoto, A., Sugahara, Y., Kato, K. and Kotani, S.: (Isolation of *Streptococcus pyogenes* M protein using endo-N-acetylmuramidase). *Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi*, 35 (1980) 174-177; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64982z.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

4578 Bhat, A.R. and Pattabiraman, T.N.: Chromatography of human serum protease inhibitors on DEAE-cellulose. *Indian J. Exp. Biol.*, 18 (1980) 965-968; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217082h.

4579 Darbre, P.D.: Method for the complete separation of radioactively labeled human γ-globin chains from pre-αA chains on CM-cellulose chromatography: Use of cold carrier globin chains. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 274-278.

4580 Finlay, T.H., Troll, V. and Hodgins, L.T.: Immobilization of heparin with trichloro-*s*-triazine: purification of mouse antithrombin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 354-359.

4581 Gold, E.W.: An interaction of albumin with hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate: A study of affinity chromatography and circular dichroism. *Biopolymers*, 19 (1980) 1407-1414; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 127469k.

4582 Jakab, M., Vasileva, R. and Hasko, F.: Application of CM-Sephadex C-50 for the production of immunoglobulins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 281-286.

4583 Janatova, J., Crandall, R.E. and Andrade, J.D.: An analysis of the heterogeneity of albumin. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 405-430; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200305k.

4584 Kimura, T., Matsui, K., Ota, K. and Yoshinaga, K.: Radioimmunoassay of arginine vasopressin in human plasma and urine, a resin microcolumn method. *Tohoku J. Exp. Med.*, 131 (1980) 37-46; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 110091h.

4585 Kunkel, S.L., Kreutzer, D.L., Goralnick, S. and Ward, P.A.: Purification of the third and fifth components of human complement: Application of hydrophobic chromatography. *J. Immunol. Methods.*, 35 (1980) 337-351; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130313k - ω-amino hexyl agarose.

4586 Liebes, L.F., Fleit, H., Zucker-Franklin, D. and Silber, R.: Human lymphocyte tubulin. Purification and characterization in normal and leukemic cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 245-257 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephacryl S-200.

4587 Lindqvist, L.K. and Maenpaa, P.H.: Partial purification of avian vitellogenin by chromatography on hydroxyapatite. *Acta Chem. Scand. Ser. B*, B34 (1980) 309-311; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182143z.

4588 Mauch, H., Kuemel, G. and Hammer, H.J.: Large-scale purification of IgM from human serums. Comparison of three optimized procedures utilizing protein A chromatography. *Res. Exp. Med.*, 177 (1980) 33-41; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68324j.

4589 Mizejewski, G.J., Vonnegut, M. and Simon, R.: Estradiol affinity chromatography application to purification of murine alpha-fetoprotein. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 113-121.

4590 Ofosu, F., Cassidy, K., Blajchman, M.A. and Hirsh, J.: Immunodepletion of human plasma factor VIII. *Blood*, 56 (1980) 604-607; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200285d.

4591 Pellegrini, A. and von Fellenberg, R.: Fractionation and partial characterization of α-1-protease isoinhibitors of horse. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 351-361 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100, affinity chromatography.

4592 Posin, G. and Mornex, R.: Highly specific solid phase immunoextraction of TSH using anti-TSH antibodies purified by affinity chromatography. *Acta Endocrinol.*, 93 (1980) 430-434; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65280f.

4593 Reichlin, M., Copley, D.P. and Klocke, F.J.: Rapid radioimmunoassay for serum myoglobin. *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 239 (1980) H565-H569; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182278x.

4594 Salier, J.P., Martin, J.P., Lambin, P., McPhee, H. and Hochstrasser, K.: Purification of the human serum inter-α-trypsin inhibitor by zinc chelate and hydrophobic interaction chromatographies. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 273-283.

4595 Schlabach, T.D. and Abbott, S.R.: Serum protein profiles by "high-performance" liquid chromatography with detection at multiple wavelengths. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1504-1508; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200302g.

4596 Suzuki, K., Nishioka, J. and Hashimoto, S.: A simple technique for purification of fibrinogen from plasma by affinity chromatography on ristocetin-agarose. *Thromb. Res.*, 18 (1980) 707-715; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145657z - ristocetin-agarose.

4597 Toray Industries, Inc.: (Concentration and purification of interferon). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 64,796 (Cl.C12P1/00), 15 May 1980, Appl. 78/137,034, 07 Nov. 1978, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91522f.

4598 Vidal, M.A. and Conde, F.P.: Studies of the IgM and IgA contamination obtained by eluting IgG from protein A-Sepharose column with pH steps. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 35 (1980) 169-172; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130305j.
4599 Viljanen, M.K.: Specific detection of different plasma proteins in gel filtration fractions by solid phase enzyme immunoassay (EIA). *Acta Pathol. Microbiol. Scand., Sect. C*, 88C (1980) 145-147; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182294z.
4600 Wu, J.T., Wu, L.H. and Madsen, A.C.: Isolation of α-fetoprotein in milligram quantities from human cord serum. *Biochem. Med.*, 23 (1980) 336-349; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109946j.

See also 5031, 5043.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

4601 Bhattacharyya, S.N. and Lynn, W.S.: Structural studies on a collagen-like glycoprotein isolated from lung lavage of normal animal. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 451-458 - Con A-Sepharose, Bio-Gel P-200.
4602 Crawford, N., Chahal, H. and Jackson, P.: The isolation and characterization of guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte actin and myosin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 218-233 - affinity chromatography, Ultragel AcA-34.
4603 Deyl, Z., Macek, K., Adam, M. and Vancikova, O.: Studies on the chemical nature of elastin fluorescence. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 248-254 - Sephadex G-10, G-25, phosphocellulose.
4604 Foster, J.A., Rich, C.B. and Desa, M.D.: Comparison of aortic and ear cartilage tropoelastins isolated from lathyritic pigs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 383-389 - high-performance liquid chromatography.
4605 Francois, J., Herbage, D. and Junqua, S.: Cockroach collagen: isolation, biochemical and biophysical characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 389-396 - CM-cellulose, Bio-Gel A-15.
4606 Pearlstone, J.R. and Smillie, L.B.: The binding sites of rabbit skeletal troponin-I on troponin-T. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 649-654 - Sephadex G-75.
4607 Sharrard, R.M. and Banks, P.: Purification and properties of actins from bovine splenic nerve and brain. *Neuroscience*, 5 (1980) 1781-1791; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 216938e.
4608 Zechel, K.: Isolation of polymerization-component cytoplasmic actin by affinity chromatography on immobilized DNAse I using formamide as eluant. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 110 (1980) 343-348 - DNAse I-agarose.

See also 4609, 5031.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

4609 Bretscher, A. and Weber, K.: Villin is a major protein of the microvillus cytoskeleton which binds both G and F actin in a calcium-dependent manner. *Cell*, 20 (1980) 839-847; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 127474h.
4610 Caiafa, P., Scarpati Cioffari, M.R., Allegra, P., Ferraro, A. and Turano, C.: Fractionation of non-histone chromatin proteins from pig liver and kidney by means of immobilized histone H_3. *Mol. Cell. Biochem.*, 30 (1980) 101-106; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91293g.
4611 Daban, J.R. and Guasch, M.D.: Exposed hydrophobic regions in histone oligomers studied by fluorescence. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 237-247 - Bio-Gel A-0.5m.
4612 Laroche, A., Plante, J., Beaumont, G. and Poirier, G.G.: ADP-ribosylation of rye histones. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 692-695 - Bio-Gel P-60.
4613 Ring, D. and Cole, R.D.: Chemical cross-linking of H1 histone to the nucleosomal histones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11688-11695 - Sephacryl S-200.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

4614 Baumgart, R., France, M.W., OaConail, D., Murnaghan, S., Pereira, M. and Drury, M.I.: An assessment of a microcolumn chromatographic method for the measurement of hemoglobin A_1. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 17 (1980) 101-104; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65004u.
4615 Canham, P.A.S. and Lockett, C.J.: A simple method for the routine measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin. *N. Z. Med. J.*, 58 (1980) 133-135; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217378j.

4616 Hamilton, S.R., Miller, M.E., Jessop, M. and Charache, S.: Comparison of microchromatography and electrophoresis with elution for hemoglobin A_2 (HbA_2) quantitation. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 71 (1979) 388-396; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163707v - DEAE-cellulose.

4617 Hankins, W.D. and Holladay, L.: A temperature conversion nomogram for glycosylated hemoglobin analysis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 104 (1980) 251-257; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128140h.

4618 Henson, J.B., Carver, J.R., Wilson, J.B. and Huisman, T.H.J.: Carboxymethylcellulose-microchromatography for the quantitation of hemoglobin bart's (γ_4) and its use in the detection of the α-thalassemia conditions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 443-448.

4619 McCormack, M.K.: Quantitation of hemoglobin A_2 in alpha thalassemia trait by microcolumn chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 105 (1980) 387-391; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200282a.

4620 Makler, M.T.: Carbamylation of human HbF on carboxy methyl cellulose column in 8 *M* urea pH 6.7. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 967-973 - CM-cellulose.

4621 Mosca, A., Carenini, A., Samaja, M. and Saibene, V.: Temperature control in assay of glycosylated hemoglobins. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1106-1107; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109904u.

4622 Nochumson, S. and Meyer, L.M.: An improved microchromatographic procedure for separating HbA_2 from HbS for the purpose of quantitation. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 72 (1979) 604-607; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128124f - DEAE-cellulose.

4623 Pollak, A., Kwatschewsky, G., Lubec, G., Simbruner, G. and Warner, R.P.: The measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin A_{1c}(HbA_{1c}) using liquid chromatography. *Chromatogr. Newsl.*, 8 (1980) 41-42; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145642r - Bio-Rex 70.

4624 Ponka, P., Borova, J. and Neuwirt, J.: Iron and transferrin distribution in reticulocytes incubated with heme synthesis inhibitors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 632 (1980) 527-535 - Sephadex G-200.

4625 Rand, P.G. and Nelson, C.: Improvements in hemoglobin A_1 determination by rapid cation-exchange chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1209-1212; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109945h.

4626 Sogo Seibutsu Igaku Kenkyusho, K.K.: (Determination of blood glycohemoglobins). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80,101,050 (Cl.G01N33/72), 01 Aug. 1980, Appl. 79/7,071, 26 Jan. 1979, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182409r - Amberlite IRD-50.

4627 Sogo Seibutsu Igaku Kenkyusho, K.K.: (Blood glycohemoglobin determination). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80,101,051 (Cl.G01N33/72), 01 Aug. 1980, Appl. 79/7,072, 26 Jan. 1979, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200583z.

4628 Suzuki, K.T.: Direct connection of high speed liquid chromatograph (equipped with gel permeation column) to atomic absorption spectrophotometer for metalloprotein analysis: metallothionein. *J. Pharmacobio-Dyn.*, 3 (1980) S-18, S-32; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128204q - TSK gel SW 3000.

See also 5029, 5036, 5046, 5047.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

4629 Achyuthan, K.E., Rao, K.R. and Ramachandran, L.K.: A single-step separation procedure for several protein constituents of venom of the Indian cobra (*Naja naja*). *Indian J. Biochem. Biophys.*, 17 (1980) 228-232; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 144305w - CM-Sephadex C-25.

4630 Bone, L.W., Hammock, B.D., Gaston, L.K., Reed, S.K. and Shorey, H.H.: Partial purification of the aggregation pheromone nippolure from female *Nippotaenia mjobergi* (*Nematoda*). *J. Chem. Ecol.*, 6 (1980) 297-308; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163929u - DEAE-cellulose.

4631 Donnelly, W.J., Barry, J.G. and Richardson, T.: ^{14}C-methylated ß-casein as a substrate for plasmin, and its application to the study of milk protein transformations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 117-126 - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite.

4632 Gubensek, F., Zunic, D. and Babnik, J.: Rapid isolation of a venom protein by affinity chromatography on immobilized antibodies. *Period Biol.*, 80 (1978) 97-100; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 90733p.

4633 Ru, B.G., Huang, Y.-Z. and Zhang, L.-X.: (Recovery of a trypsin inhibitor from pancreatic residues and waste liquors subsequent to insulin removal by affinity chromatography). *Fei-Ching Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao, Tzu Jan K'ohsueh Pan*, (1979) 48-56; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145274x - trypsin-silica gel, trypsin-cellulose.

19i. Proteins of neoplastic tissue

See 5109.

19j. Specific binding proteins

4634 Farago, A., Hang, P.L., Meszaros, G. and Antoni, F.: Low molecular weight cyclic AMP binding protein isolated from the extract of human tonsillar lymphocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 632 (1980) 649-660 - Sephadex G-75, G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

4635 Friedlander, E.J. and Norman, A.W.: Purification of chick intestinal calcium-binding protein. *Methods Enzymol.*, 67 (1980) 504-508; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64981y.

4636 Kamen, B.A. and Caston, J.D.: Purification of folate binding factors. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 678-686; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128123e - methotrexate-Sepharose 4HB.

4637 Mahajan, D.K., Billiar, R.B. and Little, A.B.: Isolation of cortisol binding globulin (CBG) from porcine follicular fluid by affinity chromatography. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 67-71; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 61878j.

4638 Marcoullis, G., Nicolas, J.-P., Parmentier, Y., Jimenez, M. and Gerard, P.: A derivative of R-type cyanocobalamin binding proteins in the human intestine. A candidate antibacterial molecule. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 289-294 - Sephadex G-200.

4639 Olsen, K.W.: A new method for affinity chromatography of heme-binding proteins: Synthesis and characterization of hematin- and hematoporphyrin-agarose. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 250-254.

19k. Urinary proteins

4640 Bernier, I., Dautigny, A., Glatthaar, B.E., Lergier, W., Jolles, J., Gillessen, D. and Jolles, P.: α_1-Microglobulin from normal and pathological urines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 188-196 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-150.

4641 Hasegawa, N., Fujiwara, T., Tonomura, S., Yanagi, H., Hanai, S. and Ito, K.: (The simplified method of determination of urinary β_2-microglobulin and its clinical evaluation). *Kankyo Igaku Kenkyusho Nenpo*, 30 (1979) 211-219; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182224b - anti-β_2-microglobulin antibody Sepharose.

4642 Marsili, G., Tacconi, R., Spurio, G. and Cipriani, S.: (Usage of gel filtration for the determination of urinary proteins). *Quad. Sclavo Diagn. Clin. Lab.*, 15 (1979) 809-815; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163706u.

4643 Muramatu, M., Mori, S., Matsuzawa, Y., Horiguchi, Y., Nakanishi, Y. and Tanaka, M.: Purification and characterization of urinary trypsin inhibitor, UTI_{68}, from normal human urine, and its cleavage by human uropepsin. *J. Biochem.*, 88 (1980) 1317-1329 - QAE-Sephadex A-25, Sephadex G-100.

19l. Other proteins

4644 Anderson, B., Jameson, A., Steffes, M.L. and Martincic, R.R.: Purification and quantities of immunoglobulins of rheumatoid synovial tissues. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 10 (1980) 432-438; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 165823d - DEAE-cellulose, affinity chromatography.

4645 Freed, J.H.: Study of immunoprecipitated gene products from the H-2 complex by hydroxylapatite chromatography in the presence of sodium dodecylsulfate. *Mol. Immunol.*, 17 (1980) 453-462; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68301z.

4646 Hartman, A. and Person, B.: Gel chromatography of proteins in cheese. *Sci. Tools*, 27 (1980) 57-58.

4647 Herrick, G.: Site-specific DNA-affinity chromatography of the lac repressor. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 8 (1980) 3721-3728; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200287f.

4648 Ishioka, N., Isobe, T., Okuyama, T., Numata, Y. and Wada, H.: A new acidic protein in porcine brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 281-290 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-75.

4649 Lee-Huang, S.: A new preparative method for isolation of human erythropoietin with hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Blood*, 56 (1980) 620-624; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163744e - phenyl-Sepharose.

4650 Massachusetts General Hospital: (Isolation and purification of nerve growth factor). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 22,653 (Cl.A61K35/24), 18 Feb. 1980, US Appl. 854,194, 23 Nov. 1977, 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65408d.

4651 Mikulski, A.J., Heine, J.W., Le, H.V. and Sulkowski, E.: Large scale purification of human fibroblast interferon. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 103-119; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68309h.

4652 Petrunin, D.D., Kozlyaeva, G.A., Tatarinov, Yu.S. and Shevkenko, O.P.: (Preparative isolation of human chorionic α_2-microglobulin). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 26 (1980) 711-713; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217376g.

4653 Reimerdes, E.H.: (The application of high-pressure liquid chromatography to the study of protein supplements in foods). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 34 (1980) 75-76; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112432u.

4654 Winkelhake, J.L.: Model immune complexes formed between monoclonal antibodies and a novel bivalent affinity label. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 785-792 - Ultrogel AcA-22.

20. ENZYMES

4655 Lee, C.Y., Leigh-Brown, A., Langley, C., Pegoraro, B., Lopez-Barea, J. and Charles, D.: Principles of multi-enzyme purification by affinity chromatography. *Enzyme Eng.*, 4 (1978) 441-442; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64141z.

4656 Nippon Soda Co., Ltd.: (Adsorbent for enzymes and purification of enzymes with the adsorbent). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 42,506 (Cl.C12N9/00), 25 Mar. 1980, Appl. 78/114,097, 19 Sep. 1978, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145479t.

4657 Schneider, Z.: Aliphatic alcohols improve the adsorptive performance of cellulose nitrate membrane - application in chromatography and enzyme assays. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 96-103.

4658 Stepanov, V.M.: Affinity chromatography of proteolytic enzymes. *Enzyme Eng.*, 4 (1978) 443-444; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 90760v.

20a. Oxidoreductases

4659 Ahern, T.J., Allan, G.G. and Medcalf, D.G.: New bromoperoxidases of marine origin. Partial purification and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 329-339 - Sephadex G-100.

4660 Bertrand, J.C., Gilewicz, M., Bazin, H. and Azoulay, E.: Purified detergent-solubilized NADPH-cytochrome *c* (P-450) reductase from *Candida tropicalis* grown on alkanes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 889-893 - phenyl-Sepharose CL-4B, DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-150.

4661 Chaundhry, G.R., Suzuki, I. and Lees, H.: Cytochrome oxidase of *Nitrobacter agilis*: Isolation by hydrophobic interaction chromatography. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 26 (1980) 1270-1274; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 181767u.

4662 Choi, Y.D., Byun, S.M. and Han, M.H.: Purification of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase by using Cibacron Blue F3G-A-Sepharose 4B affinity chromatography. *Hanguk Saenghwa Hakhoe Chi*, 12 (1979) 147-160; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64447d.

4663 De la Rosa, M.A., Diez, J. and Vega, J.M.: (Affinity chromatography of *Ankistrodesmus braunii* nitrate reductase using Blue Dextran-Sepharose). *Rev. Esp. Fisiol.*, 36 (1980) 177-182; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 110885v.

4664 Diurso, M., Battistuzzi, G. and Luzzatto, L.: Genetic variants of human erythrocyte glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase: automated procedure for characterization by column chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 146-150.

4665 Farjanel, J., Perier, C., Szymanovicz, G. and Frey, J.: (Simultaneous characterization of 3-prolyl hydroxylase and 4-prolyl hydroxylase activities by ion-exchange chromatography). *Biochimie*, 62 (1980) 195-199; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64281v.

4666 Giri, L. and Ramadoss, C.S.: Physical studies on assimilatory nitrate reductase from *Chlorella vulgaris*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 11703-11712 - Blue Sepharose CL 6B, agarose.

4667 Golf, S.W. and Graef, V.: Purification and properties of a NAD: 3α-hydroxy-5β-pregnan-20-one-oxidoreductase from rat liver microsomes. *Steroids*, 36 (1980) 167-176; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217053z.

4668 Haavik, J. and Flatmark, T.: Rapid and sensitive assay of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography using the native fluorescence of DOPA. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 511-515.

4669 Kraus, R.J., Prohaska, J.R. and Ganther, H.E.: Oxidized forms of ovine erythrocyte glutathione peroxidase. Cyanide inhibition of a 4-glutathione:-4-seleno-enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 19-26 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Sephadex G-150.

4670 Lowe, C.R., Trayer, I.P. and Trayer, H.R.: Use of differently immobilized nucleotides for binding NAD^+-dependent dehydrogenases. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 192-208; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64199z - a review with 37 refs.

4671 Matsuzawa, T. and Ishiguro, I.: Δ^1-Pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase from baker's yeast. Further purification by affinity chromatography with 5'-AMP-Sepharose 4B. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 381-383 - affinity chromatography, DEAE-Sephadex A-25, DEAE-cellulose, Sepharose 6B.

4672 Merrill, D.P.: Purification of human myeloperoxidase by concanavalin A-Sepharose affinity chromatography. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 133-150; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64398p.

4673 Naoi, M. and Yagi, K.: Effect of phospholipids on beef heart mitochondrial monoamine oxidase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 205 (1980) 18-26 - α-aminohexyl agarose.

4674 Narise, S.: Purification and biochemical properties of allelic forms of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from *Drosophila virilis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 289-298 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100, hydroxyapatite.

4675 Onoue, Y.: Sulfite oxidase from *Merluccius productus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 48-58 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

4676 Sarada, K.V., Rao, N.A. and Venkitasubramanian, T.A.: Isolation and characterization of glutamate dehydrogenase from *Mycobacterium smegmatis* CDC 46. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 299-308 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose.

4677 Schalhorn, A.: Purification of dihydrofolate reductase from human leukocytes and from mouse liver and electrofocusing on thin-layer polyacrylamide gel. *Enzyme*, 25 (1980) 241-249; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 199867m - folate-aminohexyl Sepharose.

4678 Swierczynski, J.: Purification and some properties of extramitochondrial malic enzyme from rat skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 10-21 - DEAE-cellulose, Sepharose 6B, affinity chromatography, Ultrogel AcA-34.

4679 Takamori, K., Thorpe, J.M. and Goldsmith, L.A.: Skin sulfhydryl oxidase. Purification and some properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 309-323 - DEAE-cellulose, CM-cellulose, CM-Sephadex C-50, Sephadex G-75.

4680 Yeh, G.C. and Phang, J.M.: The function of pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase in human erythrocyte. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 450-457 - Dowex 50W.

4681 Yu, L. and Yu, C.-A.: Interaction between succinate dehydrogenase and ubiquinone-binding protein from succinate-ubiquinone reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 593 (1980) 24-38 - Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

4682 Adams, J.B. and McDonald, D.: Enzymic synthesis of steroid sulphates. XIII. Isolation and properties of dehydroepiandrosterone sulphotransferase from human foetal adrenals. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 275-278 - affinity chromatography.

4683 Habuchi, O. and Miyata, K.: Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan sulfotransferase from chick embryo cartilage by basic proteins and polyamines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 208-217 - DEAE-cellulose.

4684 Halfpenny, A.P. and Brown, P.R.: Optimized assay for purine nucleoside phosphorylase by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 275-282.

4685 Inoue, M., Hayashida, S., Hosomi, F., Horiuchi, S. and Morino, Y.: The molecular forms of γ-glutamyl transferase in bile and serum of icteric rats. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 70-78 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-200.

4686 Kunz, G.L., Hoffman, J.L., Chia, C-S. and Stremel, B.: Separation of rat liver methionine adenosyltransferase isozymes by hydrophobic chromatography. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 202 (1980) 565-572 - phenyl-Sepharose, DEAE-Sephacel.

4687 Nakamura, R., Taniguchi, T., Nonaka, H., Shizukuishi, S. and Tsunemitsu, A.: Purification and characterization of galactosyltransferase in human parotid saliva. *J. Dent. Res.*, 59 (1980) 1374-1381; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 181674m.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

4688 Chan, J.Y.H. and Becker, F.F.: Decreased fidelity in one subspecies of DNA polymerase-α that appears during N-2-acetylaminofluorene hepatocarcinogenesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 96-104 - DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose, hydroxyapatite, Ultrogel AcA-34.

4689 Ewings, K.N. and Doelle, H.W.: Further kinetic characterization of the non-allosteric phosphofructokinase from *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 103-112 - DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Sephacryl S-200.

4690 Goueli, S.A., Steer, R.C., Wilson, M.J. and Ahmed, K.: Partial purification and differential androgen sensitivity of protein phosphokinases from nuclei of rat ventral prostate. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 113 (1980) 45-51 - DEAE-Sephadex A-25.

4691 Kawai, K. and Eguchi, Y.: Affinity chromatography of Lactobacillus phosphoglycerate kinase on blue dextran-Sepharose. *J. Ferment. Technol.*, 58 (1980) 383-385; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 181702u.

4692 Kudlicki, W., Szyszka, R., Palen, E. and Gasior, E.: Evidence for a highly specific protein kinase phosphorylating two strongly acidic proteins of yeast 60 S ribosomal subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 376-385 - phosphocellulose, CM-cellulose, affinity chromatography, Dowex 50-X9.

4693 Nagayama, F., Ohshima, H., Suzuki, H. and Ohshima, T.: A hexokinase from fish liver with wide specificity for nucleotides as phosphoryl donor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 85-93 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-25, G-200.

4694 Rubin, C.S.: Characterization and comparison of membrane-associated and cytosolic cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Studies on human erythrocyte protein kinases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12439-12449 - DEAE-cellulose.

4695 Yamada, Y., Goto, H. and Ogasawara, N.: Purification and properties of adenosine kinase from rat brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 199-207 - affinity chromatography, Sephadex G-100, DEAE-cellulose.

4696 Yoshida, H.: (Affinity chromatography of ribonuclease). *Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso, Bessatsu*, (1980) 52-56; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 127613c - a review with 28 refs.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

4697 Allenmark, S., Sjoedahl, E., Sjoedahl, R. and Tagesson, C.: Purification of an enzyme with lysophospholipase activity from rat intestinal mucosa by hydrophobic chromatography. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 463-471; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 199856g - phenyl-Sepharose CL-4B.

4698 Becht, I., Schrecker, O., Klose, G. and Greten, H.: Purification of human plasma lipoprotein lipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 583-591 - affinity chromatography, Bio-Gel A-5m.

4699 Brooks, A.S., Tiller, G.E. and Struve, W.G.: 9-(5-Carboxypentylamino)-acridine. An affinity adsorbent ligand for Electrophorus acetylcholinesterase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 354-359 - affinity chromatography.

4700 Cranston, J.W., Perini, F., Crisp, E.R. and Hixson, C.V.: Purification and properties of ribonucleases from human urine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 239-258 - phosphocellulose, poly(G)Sepharose, Sephadex G-75, SP-Sephadex C-25.

4701 Darke, P.L., Jarvis, A.A., Deems, R.A. and Dennis, E.A.: Further characterization and N-terminal sequence of cobra venom phospholipase A_2. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 154-161 - Affi-Gel Blue.

4702 Debruyne, I. and Stockx, J.: Partial purification of hen's egg yolk acid phosphatase. *Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim.*, 88 (1980) B133-B134; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163326v - 4-phenylbutylamine-Sepharose 4B.

4703 Eruslanov, B.V., Kramarov, V.M., Smolyaninov, V.V. and Borovik, R.V.: (Isolation of site-specific endonuclease EcoRI using immunosorbent). *Bioorg. Khim.*, 6 (1980) 1361-1369; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 199857h.

4704 Filimonova, N., Balaban, N.P., Sharipova, F.R. and Leshchinskaya, I.B.: (Isolation and physico-chemical properties of homogenous nuclease from *Serratia marcescens*). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 2096-2103 - DEAE-cellulose, phosphocellulose.

4705 Ishibashi, T., Maru, A., Imai, Y., Makita, A. and Tsuji, I.: A variant form of arylsulfatase A in human urine derived directly from the renal pelvis. Kinetic and immunological characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 218-227 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, Con A-Sepharose.

4706 Keys, D.S. and Zbarsky, S.H.: Isolation of deoxyribonuclease II from bovine intestinal mucosa. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 58 (1980) 749-753 - DEAE-cellulose, DNA-cellulose.

4707 Khandelwal, R.L., Zinman, S.M. and Ng, T.T.S.: Dissociation of rat liver high molecular weight phosphorylase phosphatase by salt. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 486-493 - Bio-Gel A-0.5m.

4708 Lehman, F.-G.: Human alkaline phosphatases. Evidence of three isoenzymes (placental, intestinal and liver-bone-kidney-type) by lectin-binding affinity and immunological specificity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 41-59 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-200, affinity chromatography.

4709 Meedel, T.H.: Purification and characterization of an ascidian larval acetylcholinesterase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 360-369 - affinity chromatography.

4710 Robinson, D.B. and Glew, R.H.: Isolation and characterization of a tartrate sensitive splenic acid phosphatase in Gaucher's disease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 205 (1980) 156-168 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200, Sepharose 4B.

4711 Thibodeau, L., Bricteux, S. and Verly, W.G.: Purification and properties of the major apurinic/apyrimidinic endodeoxyribonuclease of rat-liver chromatin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 110 (1980) 379-385 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100.

4712 Van Etten, R.L. and Waheed, A.: Subunit affinity chromatography and its application to the isolation of aryl sulfatase A enzymes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 202 (1980) 366-373 - Sepharose 4B-aryl sulfatase A, Sepharose 6MB-aryl sulfatase A.

4713 Willgoss, D., Jacobi, J.M., de Jersey, J., Bartley, P.C. and Lloyd, H.M.: Effect of calcium on cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in parathyroid tissue. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 763-768 - DEAE-cellulose.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

4714 Cabezas, J.A., Calvo, P., Eid, P., Martin, J., Perez, N., Reglero, A. and Hannoun, C.: Neuraminidase from influenza virus A (H3N2). Specificity towards several substrates and procedure of activity determination. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 228-238 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Sephadex G-200.

4715 Cousineau, J. and Green, J.R.: Isolation and characterization of the proximal and distal forms of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase from the small intestine of the suckling rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 147-157 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA-34.

4716 Izumi, T. and Suzuki, K.: Neutral hydrolases of rat brain. Preliminary characterization and developmental changes of neutral β-N-acetylhexosaminidases. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 402-413 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, hydroxyapatite.

4717 Vasstrand, E.N. and Jensen, H.B.: Affinity chromatography of human saliva lysozyme and effect of pH and ionic strength of lytic activity. *Scand. J. Dent. Res.*, 88 (1980) 219-228; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 181676p - chitin.

20f. Other hydrolases

4718 Banfalvi, G., Csuzi, S. and Ohlbaum, A.: DNA-dependent ATPase II from *Bacillus cereus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 262-270 - DEAE-cellulose, affinity chromatography.

4719 Cueni, L.B., Bazzone, T.J., Riordan, J.F. and Vallee, B.L.: Affinity chromatographic sorting of carboxypeptidase A and its chemically modified derivatives. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 341-349.

4720 Fischer, E.P. and Holzer, H.: Interaction of proteinases and their inhibitors from yeast. Activation of carboxypeptidase Y. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 187-198 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, DEAE-Sephadex, concanavalin A-Sepharose, Ultrogel AcA-44.

4721 Giacherio, D. and Hager, L.P.: A poly(dT)-stimulated ATPase activity associated with simian virus 40 large T antigen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 8113-8116 - DEAE-Sephadex A-50, Ultrogel AcA-34, heparin-Sepharose.

4722 Giuliano, K.A., Lau, E.P. and Fall, R.R.: Simplified liquid chromatographic assay for epoxide hydrolase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 447-452.

4723 Gorvel, J.P., Benajiba, A. and Maroux, S.: Purification and characterization of the rabbit intestinal brush-border aminopeptidase A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 271-274 - Sepharose 6B, Sephadex G-200, DEAE-cellulose, hydroxyapatite, Ultrogel AcA-34.

4724 Iomtova, V., Chorbanov, B., Novkova, S. and Blagoev, B.: Highly purified urokinase from human urine. *J. Appl. Biochem.*, 2 (1980) 1-6; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 199822t.

4725 Kudinov, S.A. and Eretskaya, E.V.: Sorbents for affinic chromatography of serine proteases. *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 734,215 (Cl.C08B15/00), 15 May 1980, Appl. 2,535,946, 24 Oct. 1977; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 74205n.

4726 Lagutina, L.S. and Petrova, I.S.: (Elastolytic enzymes from *Actinomyces fradiae* 119). *Biokhimiya*, 45 (1980) 1972-1980 - CM-cellulose CM-32.

4727 Morossy, K., Hauck, M. and Elodi, P.: Purification and characterization of the elastase-like enzyme of the bovine granulocyte. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 237-245 - affinity chromatography.

4728 Mitina, V.Kh., Yakubovskaya, R.I., Klyashchitskii, B.A. and Shemyakin, F.M.: (Isolation and purification of biopolymers by affinity chromatography. VI. Preparation and properties of an affinity adsorbent with a polysaccharide insert for the purification of proteolytic enzymes). *Khim. Prir. Soedin.*, (1980) 556-560; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 181732d.

4729 Mochida Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.: (Purification of kallikrein in human urine). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 99,191 (Cl.C12N9/64), 28 Jul. 1980, Appl. 79/5,952, 18 Jan. 1979, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217244n.

4730 Moriya, H.: (Isolation and purification of urinary kallikrein). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 79 160,710 (Cl.A61K37/44), 19 Dec. 1979, Appl. 78/69,519, 09 Jun. 1978, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 137977p - DEAE-cellulose.

4731 Mort, J.S., Recklies, A.D. and Poole, A.R.: Characterization of a thiol proteinase secreted by malignant human breast tumours. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 614 (1980) 134-143 - Sephadex G-75.

4732 Narahashi, Y., Hattori, K. and Murakoshi, H.: A new method for purification of carboxypeptidase of *Streptomyces griseus* K-1 by affinity chromatography. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1661-1662; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145224f - *p*-aminobenzylsuccinic acid-Sepharose.

4733 Nippon Kayaku Co., Ltd.: (Adsorbent for protease and purification of protease by the adsorbent). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 37,185 (Cl.C12N8/48), 15 Mar. 1980, Appl. 78/111,173, 09 Sep. 1978, 9 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109752t.

4734 Panneerselvam, M. and Dhar, S.C.: Chromatographic purification and homogeneity of extracellular acid proteinase of *Aspergillus fumigatus*. *Ital. J. Biochem.*, 29 (1980) 102-112; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 181663g.

4735 Pontremoli, S., Melloni, E., Salmino, F., Sparatore, B., Michetti, M., Benatti, U., Morelli, A. and De Flora, A.: Identification of proteolytic activities in the cytosolic compartment of mature human erythrocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 110 (1980) 421-430 - DEAE-cellulose.

4736 Rosenberg, I.H. and Saini, P.K.: Folylpolyglutamate endopeptidase from chicken intestine: isolation with the aid of affinity chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 667-670; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 181641y - γ-oligoglutamate-Sepharose 4B.

4737 Soderling, E.: A rapid and simple method for purification of the chloride-activated arginine aminopeptidase from biological materials. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 191-203; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64399q.

4738 Stutterheim, E., Henneke, M.A.C. and Berden, J.A.: Studies on the structure and conformation of yeast mitochondrial ATPase using aurovertin and methanol as probes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 592 (1980) 415-430 - DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA-34.

4739 Suda, H., Yamamoto, K., Aoyagi, T. and Umezawa, H.: Purification and properties of N-formyl-methionine aminopeptidase from rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 60-67 - affinity chromatography, DEAE-cellulose, AH-Sepharose 4E, Sepharose CL-6B.

4740 Trocheris, I., Herry, P., Keil-Dlouha, V. and Keil, B.: Chemical modifications of *Achromobacter* collagenase and their influence on the enzymic activity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 436-448 - Sephadex G-100.

4741 Turkova, J.: Use of affinity chromatography for determination of dissociation constants of complex of trypsin and chymotrypsin with their free and immobilized inhibitors. *Enzyme Eng.*, 4 (1978) 451-452; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 127781f.

4742 Wize, J.: A latent collagenase from rheumatoid synovial fluid. Purification and partial characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 199-207 - Sephadex G-100, G-150, DEAE-Sephadex A-50.

See also 4427.

20g. Lyases

4743 Berglund, L., Carlsson, U. and Kjellstroem, B.: Cyclostome carbonic anhydrase. Purification and some properties of the enzyme for erythrocytes of lamprey. *Acta Chem. Scand., Ser. B*, B34 (1980) 227-228; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145287d - *p*-aminobenzenesulfonamide-Sepharose.

4744 Haraguchi, K., Kai, M., Kohashi, K. and Ohkura, Y.: Fluorimetric assay for ornithine decarboxylase by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 107-112.

4745 Kubicek, C.P. and Rohr, M.: Regulation of citrate synthase from the citric acid-accumulating fungus, *Aspergillus niger*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 449-457 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

4746 Shioi, Y., Nagamine, M., Kuroki, M. and Sasa, T.: Purification by affinity chromatography and properties of uroporphyrinogen I synthetase from *Chlorella regularis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 300-309 - Sephacryl S-200, DEAE-Sephacel, affinity chromatography.

4747 Yamagata, S.: Occurence of low molecular weight O-acetyl-serine sulfhydrylase in the yeast *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biochem.*, 88 (1980) 1419-1423 - DEAE-cellulose.

20h. Isomerases

4748 Pradhan, P.G. and Nadkarni, G.B.: Functional multiplicity of phosphoglucose isomerase from *Lactobacillus casei*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 465-473 - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-100, G-150.

20i. Ligases

4749 Matsuda, Y., Shimura, K., Shiraki, H. and Nakagawa, H.: Purification and properties of adenylosuccinate synthetase from Yoshida sarcoma ascites tumor cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 340-350 - affinity chromatography, DEAE-cellulose, Ultrogel AcA-34.

4750 Numa, S., Hosaka, K., Mishima, M., Tanaka, T. and Tatsuyuki, K.: Purification of long-chain acyl-coenzyme-A synthetase. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* 9,781 (Cl.C12N9/00) 16 Apr. 1980, Japan. Appl. 78/120,118, 29 Sep. 1978, 39 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64791m.

4751 Sugiura, M.: Purification of the T4 DNA ligase by blue Sepharose chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 227-229.

4752 Packter, N.M. and Alam, A.: Characterization of subspecies from a fungal fatty acid synthetase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 497-508 - Sepharose 6B.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

4753 George, S.T. and Balasubramanian, A.S.: The identity of the serotonin-sensitive aryl acylamidase with acetylcholinesterase from human erythrocytes, sheep basal ganglia and electric eeal. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 111 (1980) 511-524 - *m*-carboxy-phenyldimethylethylammonium-iodide-Sepharose 4B.

4754 Igarashi, H., Ushioda, H., Takahashi, M., Shingaki, M., Inaba, M., Terayama, T. and Sakai, S.: (Attempt for purification of staphylocoagulase by affinity chromatography). *Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Nempo*, (1979) 12-16; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64439c.

4755 Irwin, C., O'Brien, J.K., Chu, P., Townsend-Parchamn, J.K., O'Hara, P. and Hunter, Jr., F.E.: Glutathione peroxidase II of guinea pig liver cytosol: relationship to glutathione S-transferases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 205 (1980) 122-131 - GSH affinity column, epoxy-activated Sepharose 6B coupled to GSH through the thiol group.

4756 Odense, P.H., Annand, C. and Barlow, J.: An electrophoretic method for detecting activities of several enzymes in chromatographic fractions in a single run. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 257-262.

4757 Tamura, T., Mizoguchi, J., Suzuki, H., Nishimura, Y. and Hirota, Y.: (Fractionation of penicillin binding proteins of *Escherichia coli*). *Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi*, 35 (1980) 335-336; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64983a.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

4758 Bernofsky, C.: Isolation and analysis of pyridine nucleotides and related compounds by liquid chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 23-39; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64185s - a review with 8 refs.

4759 Brown, P.R., Krstulovic, A.M. and Hartwick, R.A.: Current state of the art in the HPLC analyses of free nucleotides, nucleosides, and bases in biological fluids. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 18 (1980) 101-138; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128101w - a review with 57 refs.

4760 Chen, S.S. and Hsu, D.-S.: Operational parameters of anion-exchange chromatography using AG MP-1 resin for rapid assay of adenine nucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 500-505.

4761 Cohen, M.B., Maybaum, J. and Sadee, W.: Analysis of purine ribonucleotides and deoxyribonucleotides in cell extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 435-441.

4762 Danielson, N.D. and Huth, J.A.: Direct assay for creatine kinase by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 39-48.

4763 Davis, W.M. and White, D.C.: Fluorometric determination of adenosine nucleotide derivatives as measures of the microfouling, detrital and sedimentary microbial biomass and physiological status. *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 40 (1980) 539-548; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200403r.

4764 Gelijkens, C.F. and De Leenjeer, A.P.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatography of 5-fluorouracil nucleosides and nucleotides in the presence of quaternary ammonium ions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 305-314.

4765 Glad, M., Ohlson, S., Hansson, L., Mansson, M. and Mosbach, K.: High-performance liquid affinity chromatography of nucleosides, nucleotides and carbohydrates with boronic acid-substituted microparticulate silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 254-260.

4766 Grushka, E. and Chow, F.K.: High-performance liquid chromatography of nucleotide-Mg(II) complexes. Separation and mechanism of separation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 283-292.

4767 Grzeskowiak, K., Adamiak, R.W. and Wiewiorowski, M.: Chromatography on Sephadex LH20 as an efficient purification step after removal of internucleotide 2,2,2-trichloroethyl protective groups from oligoribonucleotide phosphotriesters. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 8 (1980) 1097-1105; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 95543m.

4768 Hubert, P. and Porath, J.: Metal chelate affinity chromatography. I. Influence of various parameters on the retention of nucleotides and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 247-255.

4769 Karle, J.M., Anderson, L.W., Dietrick, D.D. and Cysyk, R.L.: Determination of serum and plasma uridine levels in mice, rats and humans by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 41-46.

4770 Kleinmann, I. and Svoboda, V.: Chromatography of nucleoside phosphates on DEAE-Spheron 1000 with ethanol-ammonium formate as eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 265-279.

4771 Loesche, W., Wenz, I., Till, U., Petermann, H. and Horn, A.: Purification of commercial NADH. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 11-23; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64184r - a review with 15 refs.

4772 Lothrop, Jr., C.D. and Uziel, M.: Rapid group separations on nucleotides and related compounds on silica columns. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 160-166.

4773 Lothrop, Jr., C.D. and Uziel, M.: Rapid preparation of nucleotides from acid-soluble pools by chromatography on silica, as exemplified with acid extracts of cultured cells. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1430-1434; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182170f.

4774 Ogura, R., Matsuzaki, T., Kumano, S., Daoud, A.H., Griffin, C.A. and Knox, J.M.: Use of high pressure liquid chromatography for analysis of deoxyribonucleotides in the epidermis. *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.*, 2 (1980) 58-62; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64988f.

4775 Plunkett, W.: The use of high-pressure liquid chromatography in research on purine nucleoside analogs. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 16 (1978) 211-248; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142419n - a review with 40 refs.

4776 Ragione, F.D., Porcelli, P.M., Manna, C., Romeo, G. and Galletti, P.: (A new method for the determination of adenosylmethionine, adenosylhomocysteine and decarboxylated adenosylmethionine). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 56 (1980) 250-256; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91269d.

4777 Tashiro, T., Fujita, E., Miyamoto, M. and Yoshii, J.: (Analysis of nucleic acid related substances by cation-exchange chromatography). *Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi*, 27 (1980) 131-135; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91278f.

4778 Toktamysova, Z.S. and Buzurbaev, G.G.: (Determination of adenosine triphosphate in ascites tumor cells). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Kaz. SSSR, Ser. Biol.*, (1980) 24-27; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109906w.

4779 Vandenberghe, A., Nelles, L. and De Wachter, R.: High-pressure liquid chromatography analysis of oligo- and monoribonucleotide mixtures, with special reference to ribosomal RNA constituents. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 369-376.

4780 Voelter, W., Zech, K., Arnold, P. and Ludwig, G.: Determination of selected pyrimidines, purines and their metabolites in serum and urine by reversed-phase ion-pair chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 345-354.

4781 Warthesen, J.J., Waletzko, P.T. and Busta, F.F.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of hypoxanthine in refrigerated fish. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1308-1309; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202740x.

4782 Zarbl, H., Hastings, K.E.M. and Millward, S.: Reovirus core particles synthesize capped oligonucleotides as a result of abortive transcription. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 202 (1980) 348-360 - Sephadex G-100, Bio-Gel P-2, DEAE-cellulose.

See also 5038, 5041.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

4783 Bynum, J.W. and Volkin, E.: Characterization of subcellular poly(A) RNA populations by poly(U) Sepharose chromatography and discontinuous elution. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 406-416.

4784 Champier, J., Besson, J.E. and Berger, M.: (Preparation of giant RNA from bovine thyroid gland by agarose gel filtration). *Arch. Int. Physiol. Biochim.*, 88 (1980) 199-201; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109909z.

4785 Hashizume, H. and Todo, N.: Microscale chromatography of nucleic acids on a methylated albumin-Kieselguhr column and its application to the analysis of poly(A)$^+$ RNA and two-dimensional identification of nucleic acids. *Rep. Fac. Sci., Shizuoka Univ.*, 14 (1980) 41-46; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 63839w.

4786 Hellman, U. and Svensson, I.: Preparative scale fractionation of *Escherichia coli* ribosomal RNA and transfer RNA on Sepharose 6B. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 375-386; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200304j.

4787 Hjerten, S. and Hellman, U.: Chromatographic desalting, deproteinization and concentration of nucleic acids on columns of polytetrafluoroethylene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 391-395.

4788 Shanghi Institute of Biochemistry: (Purification of α-fetoprotein mRNA. II. mRNA preparation from livers of human embryo and rat). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Chin Chan*, 26 (1979) 40-42, 32; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163705t - oligothimidine-cellulose.

4789 Singhal, R.P., Bajaj, R.K., Buess, C.M., Smoll, D.B. and Vakharia, V.N.: Reversed-phase boronate chromatography for the separation of O-methylribose nucleosides and aminoacyl-tRNAs. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 1-11.

4790 Uchiyama, H., Uozumi, T., Beppu, T. and Arima, K.: Purification of prorennin mRNA and its translation *in vitro*. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1373-1381; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 90430n.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

4791 Beranek, D.T., Weis, C.C. and Swenson, D.H.: A comprehensive quantitative analysis of methylated and ethylated DNA using high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Carcinogenesis*, 1 (1980) 595-606; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 216393y.

4792 Chardon-Loriaux, I. and Michel-Briand, Y.: Coupled chromatography on Sepharose 4B-cellulose nitrate columns for the isolation of an R-plasmid from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Curr. Microbiol.*, 3 (1979) 161-166; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163732z.

21d. Nucleoproteins

See 5112.

21e. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids

4793 Karakuziev, T.U.: (Isolation of cotton nucleic acids or their amino acid complexes). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* 727,658 (Cl.C07H21/00), 15 Apr. 1980, Appl. 2,618,037, 17 May 1978; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91521e.

4794 Silha, M. and Kolibova, A.: Solubilization of chromatin by means of DNAse. I. *Folia Biol.*, 26 (1980) 116-122; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91398v.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

4795 Elles, R. and Sutherland, I.: Purification of specific restriction fragments of human deoxyribonucleic acid by using liquid countercurrent chromatography. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 8 (1980) 173-179; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64966x.

4796 Longacre, S. and Mach, B.: Purification of DNA or RNA sequences complemetary to mercurated recombinant DNA by sulfhydryl Sepharose chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 68 (1979) 192-199; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64984b.

4797 Matzke, A.J.M., Barta, A. and Kuechler, E.: Photo-induced crosslinking between phenyl-alanine transfer RNA and messenger RNA on the *Escherichia coli* ribosome. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 205 (1980) 169-178 - oligo(dA)-cellulose.

4798 Rosbash, M., Blank, D., Fahrner, K., Hereford, L., Ricciardi, R., Roberts, B., Ruby, S. and Woolford, J.: R-Looping and structural gene identification of recombinant DNA. *Methods Enzymol.*, 68 (1979) 454-469; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64987e.

4799 Wells, R.D., Hardies, S.C., Horn, G.T., Klein, B., Larson, J.E., Neuendorf, S.K., Panayotatos, N., Patient, R.K. and Selsing, E.: RPC-5 column chromatography for the isolation of DNA fragments. *Methods Enzymol.*, 65 (1980) 327-347; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65042e.

4800 Wickstrom, E. and Mischke, C.F.: Deoxynucleoside composition of DNA determined by reversed-phase LC. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 35-38; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 70069y.

22. ALKALOIDS

4801 Blanchard, J., Mohammadi, J.D. and Conrad, K.A.: Improved liquid-chromatographic determination of caffeine in plasma. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1351-1354; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160839d - reversed phase.

4802 Bushway, R.J., Barden, E.S., Wilson, A.M. and Bushway, A.A.: Analysis of potato glycoalkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Food Sci.*, 45 (1980) 1088-1089; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112415r.

4803 Foenander, T., Birkett, D.J., Miners, J.O. and Wing, L.M.H.: The simultaneous determination of theophylline, theobromine and caffeine in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 132-134; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179242a.

4804 Hunter, I.R., Walden, M.K. and Heftmann, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography of solanum and veratrum alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 363-366.

4805 Jonkman, J.H.G., Schoenmaker, R., Greving, J.E. and De Zeeuw, R.A.: Rapid and selective theophylline serum and saliva assay by means of high pressure liquid chromatography. *Pharm. Weekbl., Sci. Ed.*, 2 (1980) 557-561; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106646a.

4806 Kreiser, W.R. and Martin, Jr., R.A.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of theobromine and caffeine in cocoa and chocolate products: Collaborative study. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 591-594; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68783h.

4807 Scott, P.M. and Lawrence, G.A.: Analysis of ergot alkaloids in flour. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1258-1261; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202745c.

4808 Soeterboek, A.M. and Jonkman, J.H.G.: Clinical-pharmacokinetic aspects of theophylline. *Excerpta Med.*, 501 (1980) 250-259; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142519v.

4809 Sontag, G., Schaefers, F.I. and Herrmann, K.: (Determination of methyl caffeate and ethyl caffeate in vegetables by high-pressure liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 170 (1980) 417-420; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 184380y.

See also 4973, 5006.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

4810 Howell Scientific Inc.: (Separation and quantitation of coproporphyrin and uroporphyrin). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 75,651 (Cl.G01N33/50), 07 Jun. 1980, U.S. Appl. 965,429, 01 Dec. 1978, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145824b - Amberlite IRA-400.

4811 Meyer, H.D., Jacob, K., Vogt, W. and Knedel, M.: Diagnosis of porphyrias by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 339-343.

4812 Smith, K.M., Bisset, G.M.F. and Tabba, H.D.: On the partial synthesis of optically pure bacteriopheophorbides. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1980) 1101-1104; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 220709y.

4813 Walker, I.C., Gilbert, M.T. and Stubbs, K.: The chromatographic separation of uroporphyrin I and III octamethyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 491-493.

23c. Indole derivatives

4814 Berti, C., Greci, L. and Poloni, M.: Stereoselective reduction of indoline nitroxide radicals. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. II*, (1980) 710-713; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 70851x.

4815 Dragnac, P.S., Steindel, S.J. and Trawick, W.G.: Liquid-chromatographic separation of urinary 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid, with measurement at 254 nm. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 910-912; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65036f.

4816 McKim, H.R. and Dewhurst, W.G.: Separation of tryptophan and some of its metabolites by high pressure liquid chromatography. *Proc. West. Pharmacol. Soc.*, 23 (1980) 291-294; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145651 t - Partisil 10 ODS.

4817 Rahman, M.K., Nagatsu, T. and Kato, T.: New and highly sensitive assay for L-5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography-voltammetry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 265-270 - Yanapak ODS T.

4818 Reinhard, Jr., H.F., Moskowitz, M.A., Sved, A.F. and Fernstron, J.D.: A simple, sensitive and reliable assay for serotonin and 5-HIAA in brain tissue liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Life Sci.*, 27 (1980) 905-911; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163753g - μBondapak C_{18}.

4819 Saito, A., Maeda, K., Kobayashi, K., Niwa, T., Yamamoto, Y. and Ota, K.: An automated technique for the analysis of serum indolic tryptophan metabolites and their accumulation in uremia. *Rinsho Kagaku*, 8 (1979) 198-203; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109926c.

4820 Shihabi, Z.K. and Scaro, J.: Liquid-chromatographic assay of urinary 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid, with electrochemical detection. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 907-909; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65035e.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

4821 Peppard, T.L. and Halsey, S.A.: Use of cation-exchange resin for the detection of alkylpyridines in beer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 271-278.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

4822 Lattimer, R.P., Hooser, E.R. and Zakriski, P.M.: Characterization of aniline-acetone condensation products by liquid chromatography and mass spectroscopy. *Rubber Chem. Technol.*, 53 (1980) 346-356; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 115652b.

4823 Lewis, S.J., Fennessy, M.R., Laska, F.J. and Taylor, D.A.: A modified method for the isolation and determination of brain histamine using Bio-Rex 70. *Agents Actions*, 10 (1980) 197-206; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65030z.

4824 Zio, C.A. and Massarani, G.: Estimation of pipemidic acid and N-nitrosopipemidic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 245-249.

See also 4475, 4505.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

4825 Kuo, M-S.: Liquid-liquid and liquid-solid distribution studies of 8-hydroxyquindinium-anion pair systems: application to the chromatographic separation of aliphatic and aromatic sulfonates. (1979) 258 pp., Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int., No. 8013026; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88161g.

4826 Szokan, G., Ruff, F. and Kucsman, A.: High-performance liquid chromatography of diastereometric sulphoxides and sulphilimines. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 207-211.

4827 Utashiro, S. and Matsuo, H.: (Studies on the sulfur compounds in crude oils and heavy fuel oils exposed on the sea surface by the FPD gas chromatography. 2.). *Kenkyu Hokoku-Kaijo Hoan Daigakko, Dai-2-bu*, 25 (1979) 11-21; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 79103n.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

4828 Geiger, P.J., Ahn, S. and Bessman, S.P.: Separation and automated analysis of phosphorylated intermediates. *Methods Carbohydr. Chem.*, 8 (1980) 21-32; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200289h.

4829 Lasker, J.M., Sivarajah, K., Eling, T.E. and Abou-Donia, M.B.: High-pressure liquid chromatography of neurotoxic phenylphosphonothioate esters and related compounds. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 369-375.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

4830 Hara, S., Ohkuma, T., Nagaoka, H. and Yamada. Y.: Liquid chromatographic resolution of epimeric Diels-Alder adducts on silica gel using binary solvent systems. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 193-194; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 185599p - silica gel.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

4831 Duben, J., Plzak, Z. and Stibr, B.: (Use of HPLC in the determination of carboranes $(CH_3)_3NCB_9H_{11}$ and $(CH_3)_3NCB_{10}H_{12}$ in a mixture). *Chem. Listy*, 74 (1980) 643-645; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125206y.

26c. Coordination compounds

4832 Celap, M.B., Hodzic, I.M. and Janjic, T.J.: Resolution of neutral complexes of transition metals by stereoselective adsorption on optically active complexes. I. Partial resolution of tris(acetyl-acetonato)cobalt(III) and tris(acetyl-acetonato)chromium(III) on cobalt(III) complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 172-175.

4833 Inagaki, K., Tamaoki, N. and Kidani, Y.: Studies on reactivity of deoxynucleosides with *cis*-$Pt(NH_3)_2Cl_2$ and the related complexes by high performance liquid chromatography. *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 46 (1980) L93-L95; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 215183t.

4834 Searle, G.H., Hay, R.W. and Jeragh, B.: Chromatographic separations of deastereoisomers of the 5,7,12,14-tetramethyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradeca-4,11-dienenickel(II) cation, and characterization of the nickel(II) complex of the new macrocyclic ligand 5,7,7,12,14-pentamethyl-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradeca-4,11-diene. *Aust. J. Chem.*, 33 (1980) 1447-1461; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 178651w.

4835 Yoneda, H., Oh, Ch.E. and Yamazaki, S.: Studies of the separation mechanism in ion-exchange chromatography. II. Inversion of the elution order of tri- and divalent complex cations with increasing concentration of the eluent. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 53 (1980) 2403-2404; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160563j.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

4836 Archer, M.C. and Reed, L.S.: Separation of folic acid derivatives and pterins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 452-459; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109915y.

4837 Bishop, J.E., Norman, A.W., Coburn, J.W., Roberts, P.A. and Henry, H.L.: Studies on the metabolism of calciferol. XVI. Determination of the concentration of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in a single two-milliliter plasma sample. *Miner. Electrolyte Metab.*, 3 (1980) 181-189; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65006w.

4838 Bridges, C.D.B., Fong, S.L. and Alvarez, R.A.: Separation of programmed-gradient high-pressure liquid chromatography of vitamin A isomers, their esters, aldehydes, oximes and vitamin A_2: Presence of retinyl ester in dark-adapted goldfish pigment epithelium. *Vision Res.*, 20 (1980) 355-360; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109898v.

4839 Burns, D.T. and Mackay, C.: Comparison of reversed-phase and adsorption modes of high-performance liquid chromatography for the assay of rat soluble vitamins in multivitamin tablets. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 300-304.

4840 Calabro, G., Micali, G. and Curro, P.: (Determination of α- and β-carotenes in citrus juices by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Atti-Conv. Naz. Olii Essenz. Sui Deriv. Agrum.*, 7 (1978) 171-179; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 166194m - HC-ODS/SIL-X.

4841 Cashmore, A.R., Dreyer, R.N., Horvath, C., Knipe, J.O., Coward, J.K. and Bertino, J.R.: Separation of pteroyl-oligo-γ-L-glutamates by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 459-468; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109431n.

4842 Cassady, I.A., Budge, M.M., Healy, M.J. and Nixon, P.F.: An inverse relationship of rat liver folate polyglutamate chain length to nutritional folate sufficiency. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 258-268 - DEAE-cellulose.

4843 Chanda, R.: The partition of vitamin A (retinol and retinyl ester) in fish liver oils. *East. Pharm.*, 23 (1980) 119-121; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120469b - alumina.

4844 Cohen, H. and Lapointe, M.: Determination of low levels of vitamin D_3 in animal feeds, using Sephadex LH-20 and normal phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1158-1162; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202779s.

4845 Cohen, H. and Wakeford, B.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D_3 in instant nonfat dried milk. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1163-1167; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 184435v - Sep-Pak silica.

4846 Deldime, P., Lefebvre, G., Sadin, Y. and Wybauw, M.: (Analysis of tocopherols in vegetable oils by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 27 (1980) 279-282; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 166201m - silica.

4847 De Vries, J.X., Gunthert, W. and Ding, R.: Determination of nicotinamide in human plasma and urine by ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 161-165.

4848 Eriksen, S.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of gelatin-coated supplemental vitamin E in feeds. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1154-1157; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202778r.

4849 Fujita, T., Kimura, M., Itokawa, Y. and Fujiwara, M.: (Determination of thiamin and thiamin mono-, di- and triphosphate by high-performance liquid chromatography utilizing chemical reaction detection). *Shimadzu Hyoron*, 37 (1980) 17-21; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163952w.

4850 Fukushima, T. and Nixon, J.C.: Chromatographic analysis of pteridines. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 429-436; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109912v.

4851 Haroon, Y., Shearer, M.J. and Barkhan, P.: Resolution of phylloquinone (vitamin K_1) phylloquinone 2,3-epoxide, 2-chlorophylloquinone and their geometric isomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 293-299.

4852 Hung, S.S.O., Cho, Y.C. and Slinger, S.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of α-tocopherol in fish liver. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 889-893; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128153q - μBondapak C_{18}.

4853 Iguchi, M., Tomomatsu, T. and Doguchi, M.: (Quantitative analysis of vitamin A in margarine by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Nempo*, (1979) 173-177; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112420p.

4854 Ingebretsen, O.C. and Farstad, M.: Direct measurement of free coenzyme A in biological extracts by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 439-445.

4855 Iwai, K., Kobashi, M. and Suzuki, T.: Isolation and characterization of 6-hydroxy-methylpterin as a Crithidia growth-promoting factor from spinach chloroplasts. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 512-517; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 110164j.

4856 Jones, G.: Ternary solvent mixtures for improved resolution of hydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D_2 and vitamin D_3 during high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 27-37.

4857 Jones, G., Schnoes, H.K., Levan, L. and DeLuca, H.F.: Isolation and identification of 24-hydroxyvitamin D_2 and 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_2. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 202 (1980) 450-457 - Sephadex LH-20, HPLC.

4858 Kamel, B.S. and Bueno, M.: Determination of vitamin A and β-carotene in pizza by high speed liquid chromatography. *Lebensm.-Wiss. Technol.*, 13 (1980) 134-137; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130711p.

4859 Kas, J. and Cerna, J.: Chromatography of folates on Sephadex G-10. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 443-451; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109914x.

4860 Kobayashi, T., Okano, T., Takada, K., Matsuyama, N., Takao, T., Kuroda, E., Kodama, S. and Matsuo, T.: Determination of vitamin D_3 in skin and simultaneous determination of 25-hydroxyvitamin D_2 and 25-hydroxyvitamin D_3 in blood. *J. Pharmacobio-Dyn.*, 3 (1980) S-15, S-31; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128131f - Zorbax SIL.

4861 Lein, D.G., Campbell, H.M. and Cohen, H.: High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D_3 in mineral feed premixes. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1149-1152; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202777q.

4862 Light, D.R., Walsh, C. and Marletta, M.A.: Analytical and preparative high-performance liquid chromatography separation of flavin and flavin analog coenzymes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 87-93.

4863 Lukaszkiewicz, J., Kalita, L., Lorenc, R. and Cieslukowski, Z.: (Extraction and determination of blood serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol (25-OH-D_3)). *Diagn. Lab.*, 16 (1980) 37-45; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163937v.

4864 Mason, W.D., Amick, E.N. and Heft, W.: Analysis of ascorbic acid in human plasma and urine by HPLC with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 817-824; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217368f.

4865 Morita, E. and Mizuno, N.: Separation of vitamin B_6 by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 134-138.

4866 Sanemori, H., Ueki, H. and Kawasaki, T.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of thiamine phosphate esters at subpicomole levels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 451-455.

4867 Shepard, R.M. and DeLuca, H.F.: Determination of vitamin D and its metabolites in plasma. *Methods Enzymol.*, 67 (1980) 393-413; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64980x.

4868 Veazey, R.L. and Nieman, T.A.: Chemiluminescence high-performance liquid chromatographic detector applied to ascorbic acid determinations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 153-162.

4869 Watanabe, K., Minamiura, N. and Yasunobu, K.T.: Thiols liberate covalently bonded flavin from monoamine oxidase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 579-585 - agarose, Sephadex G-25.

4870 Zakrzewski, S.F.: Preparation of tritiated dihydrofolic acid of high sepcific activity. *Methods Enzymol.*, 66 (1980) 529-533; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 110056a.

See also 4412, 5037, 5039.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

4871 Alton, K.B.: Determination of the antifungal agent, ketoconazole, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 337-344 - μBondapak CN.

4872 Andrews, P.A., Brenner, D.E., Chou, F.-T.E., Kubo, H. and Bachur, N.R.: Facile and definitive determination of human adriamycin and daunorubicin metabolites by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Drug. Metab. Dispos.*, 8 (1980) 152-156; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106650x.

4873 Aravind, M.K., Miceli, J.N., Kauffman, R.E., Strebel, L.E. and Done, A.K.: Simultaneous measurement of chloramphenicol and chloramphenicol succinate by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 176-181.

4874 Boecker, R. and Weber, A.: (Comparison studies on the determination of doxycycline concentrations in biological material by high-pressure liquid chromatography and the agar diffusion method). *Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Abt. 1: Orig.*, 247 (1980) 276-281; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142564f - C_8 reversed phase.

4875 Chan, P.K., Siraj, M.Y. and Hayes, A.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the mycotoxin penicillic acid its application to biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 387-398.
4876 Charles, B.G., Cole, J.J. and Ravenscroft, P.J.: Method for rapid determination of urinary tetracycline by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 152-155.
4877 Gulle, V.P. and Treiber, L.R.: Purifying thienamycin. *U.S. Pat.* 4,198,338 (Cl.260-326.31; C07D489/04), 15 Apr. 1980, Appl. 885,836, 13 Mar. 1978, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130550k.
4878 Hulshoff, A., Barends, D.M. and Zwaan, C.L.: Improved microdetermination of gentamicin and sisomicin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 316-323 - μBondapak C_{18}.
4879 Landis, J.B., Grant, M.E. and Nelson, S.A.: Determination of clindamycin in pharmaceuticals by high-performance liquid chromatography using ion-pair formation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 99-106.
4880 Larsen, N.-E. and Marinelli, K.: Determination of gentamicin in serum using liquid column chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 182-187.
4881 Lebelle, M.J., Wilson, W.L. and Lauriault, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of amoxycillin in pharmaceutical dosage forms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 144-147.
4882 Mahoney, W.C. and Duksin, D.: Separation of tunicamycin homologues by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 506-510.
4883 Maitra, S.K., Yoshikawa, T.T., Hansen, J.L., Schotz, M.C. and Guze, L.B.: Quantitation of serum tobramycin concentration high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 71 (1979) 428-432; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106669k.
4884 Mechlinski, W. and Schaffner, C.P.: Characterization of aromatic heptaene macrolide antibiotics by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 591-599; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120466y - μBondapak C_{18}.
4885 Pandey, R.C. and Toussaint, M.W.: High-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography of anthracycline antibiotics. Separation and identification of components of the daunorubicin complex from fermentation broth. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 407-420.
4886 Takada, K., Nakae, H., Asada, S., Ichikawa, Y. and Fukunishi, T.: Rapid method for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bredinin in human serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 156-159.
4887 Townley, E. and Roden, P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of griseofulvin in drug substance and solid dosage forms: separation of impurities and metabolites. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 523-526; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 79921c.
4888 Wal, J.M., Peleran, J.C. and Bories, G.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol in milk. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1044-1048; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 184428v.
4889 Woynarowski, J.M. and Beerman, T.A.: Purification and characterization of macromomycin-I, a protein antibiotic containing a non-protein chromophore. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 769-776 - DEAE-Sephacel, Sephadex G-50.
4890 Yoshikawa, T.T., Maitra, S.K., Schotz, M.C. and Guze, L.B.: High-pressure liquid chromatography for quantitation of antimicrobial agents. *Rev. Infect. Dis.*, 2 (1980) 169-181; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60668d - a review with 80 refs.

See also 4977.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

4891 Balya, D.R. and Farrah, G.H.: Column chromatographic procedure for the determination of polychlorinated biphenyls in certain industrial oils. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 655-671; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 170658h.
4892 Griffin, D.A., Marin, A.B. and Deinzer, M.L.: Optimization of chromatographic conditions for the separation of p,p'-DDE from Aroclor 1254 on silica, using azulene as indicator. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 959-964; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 180804s.

4893 Suckov, P. and Meuser, F.: (Optimization of the clean up for the determination of insecticide residues in cereals). *Getreide, Mehl, Brot*, 34 (1980) 60-65; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93611h.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

4894 Goretti, G., Lagana, A., Petronio, B.M. and Russo, M.V.: Extraction and recovery of organophosphorus pesticides from water. *Ann. Chim.*, 69 (1979) 457-461; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 63373q.

4895 Pfeiffer, C.D., Graham, J.D., Nestrick, T.J. and Isenbarger, B.S.: Determination of chlorpyrifos in a polymetric matrix by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 330-332.

29c. Carbamates

4896 Caccialanza, G., Gandini, C., Roggi, C. and Zecca, E.: (High-pressure liquid chromatographic determination of 2-imidazolioinethione in foods). *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 35 (1980) 449-454; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219362y.

4897 Krause, R.T.: Multiresidue method for determining N-methyl-carbamate insecticides in crops, using high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1114-1124; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 184434u.

4898 Miyashita, K., Oi, A., Ogura, K. and Suzuki, K.: (Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to formulation analysis of pesticides. I. Determination of NAC (carbaryl, 1-naphthyl-N-methyl-carbamate) in wettable powders). *Noyaku Kensasho Hokoku*, (1979) 24-28; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 144503j - C_{18} silica gel.

29d. Herbicides

4899 Ground, R.B. and Stevens, T.S.: Isomer specific assay of ester and salt formulations of 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid by high-pressure liquid chromatography: collaborative study. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 873-878; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 108752f.

4900 Lawrence, J.F., Panopio, L.G. and McLeod, H.A.: Direct analysis of the wild oat herbicide, asulam, in wheat samples by reversed-phase liquid chromatography at selected ultraviolet wavelengths. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1323-1325; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202748f.

4901 Lokke, H.: Determination of amitrole by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 234-237.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

4902 Horiba, M., Kitahara, H., Yamamoto, S. and Murano, A.: Determination of optical isomers of fenvalerate (S-5602) as their 1-menthyl ester derivatives by high performance liquid chromatography. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1361-1365; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 108741b.

4903 Soulier, J., Farines, M. and Vicens, G.: Microanalysis of aminotriazole by high performance liquid chromatography. *Pergamon Ser. Environ. Sci.*, 3 (1980) 203-209; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 90003a.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

4904 Bailey, J.E.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of intermediates and subsidiary colors in FD and C Blue No. 2. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 565-571; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130671a - reversed phase.

4905 Masiala-Tsobo, C.: (Identification and determination of water soluble synthetic food dyes by ion-pair chromatography). *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 985-1000; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219403n.

4906 Ohtsu, Y., Ohnishi, S., Yazaki, H., Ishiwata, T. and Kano, S.: (Organic impurities in cosmetic coal-tar colors). *J. SCCJ*, 14 (1980) 13-19; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 155699d.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

4907 DeLoose, R.: (Analysis of flower color pigments in hybrids of *Rhododendron simsii Planch. (Azalea indica* L.) using high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Study of anthocyanins). *Meded. Fac. Landbouwwet., Rijksuniv. Gent*, 45 (1980) 69-79; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163709x - μBondapak C_{18}.

4908 De Loose, R.: (Analysis of flower color pigments in hybrids of *Rhododendron simsii Planch. (Azalea indica* L.) using high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Study on flavonol glycosides). *Meded. Fac. Landbouwwet., Rijksuniv. Gent*, 45 (1980) 81-91; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128133h - μBondapak C_{18}.

4909 Palmskog, G.: Determination of plasma levels of two aromatic retinoic acid analogues with antipsoriatic activity by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 345-351 - μBondapak C_{18}.

4910 Risch, N. and Reich, H.: (Partial synthesis of a stereochemically pure bacteriochlorophyll *d*). *Tetrahedron Lett.*, (1979) 4257-4260; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 114474h.

4911 Simard, R.E., Bourzeix, M. and Heredia, N.: (Qualitative and quantitative estimation of pigments in fruit juice and wines). *Can. Inst. Food Sci. Technol. J.*, 13 (1980) 115-117; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 219386j.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

4912 Abbaas, K.B.: Molecular characterization of degraded polymers. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1980) 123-142; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 133013y.

4913 Ambler, M.R. and Mate, R.D.: The gel permeation chromatography of oligomers. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1977) 93-103; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 150819h.

4914 Bartha, L., Vigh, G. and Nemes, N.: (Intensive gel chromatographic studies on polyisobutenylsuccinimide type lubricating oil additives). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 86 (1980) 223-227; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 75228j.

4915 Benoit, H. and Gallot, Z.G.: Determination of molecular weights, branching index and viscosity relationships of branched polymers by gel permeation chromatography. *Annu. Meet. Proc.-Int. Inst. Synth., Rubber Prod.*, 1977, 18, Paper No. 19, 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 72437r.

4916 Crabtree, D.J.: Quantitative analysis of resin matrix aging by gel permeation chromatography and differential scanning colorimetry. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 132 (1980) 459-468; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168994w.

4917 Curtis, M.A., Webb, J.W., Warren, D.C., Brandt, V.O., Gerberich, F.G., Raut, K.B. and Rogers, L.B.: Liquid chromatographic fractionations of mixtures of polystyrene oligomers. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1413-1428; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168793e.

4918 Dawkins, J.V.: High performance gel permeation chromatography of polymers. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1980) 19-39; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168632b - a review with 28 refs.

4919 Drott, E.E.: Use of hexafluoro-2-propanol as a GPC solvent. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1977) 41-50; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 150818g.

4920 Drott, E.E.: Determination of long-chain branching in polymers by GPC: a review. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1977) 161-166; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 150686n - a review with 54 refs.

4921 Gallot, Z.: Utilization of a multidetector system for gel permeation chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1980) 113-122; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168764w.

4922 Gelsema, W.J., De Ligny, C.L. and Blanken, W.M.: Gel chromatographic comparison of the molecular weight distributions of Amphiline, Servalyte and Pharmalyte carrier ampholytes used in isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 301-316.

4923 Goedhart, D.J., Hussem, J.B. and Smeets, B.P.M.: GPC of polyamides. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 13 (1980) 203-213; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 150815d.

4924 Huber, Ch. and Lederer, K.H.: Flow-rate dependent degradation of high-molecular-weight polyisobutylene in GPC. *J. Polym. Sci., Polym. Lett. Ed.*, 18 (1980) 535-540; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168730g.

4925 Janca, J.: Concentration dependence of GPC elution volumes. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 12 (1980) 405-406; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168767z.

4926 Karavaeva, S.V. and Perfikova, L.G.: (Chromatographic determination of the composition of a reaction mixture for Nitron fiber production). *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom-sti*, (1980) 12-13; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 73553n.

4927 Li, M-G., Fu, G.-Ch., Cao, H.-T. and Xie, H.-G.: (Study of the epichlorohydrin elastomer by means of a simple GPC column). *Kao Fen Tzu T'ung Hsun*, (1980) 65-72; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 169403q.

4928 Siebourg, W., Lundberg, R.D. and Lenz, R.W.: Gel permeation chromatographic characterization of sulfonated polystyrenes. *Macromolecules*, 13 (1980) 1013-1016; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 115130e.

4929 Melenevskii, A.T., Pnomareva, R.B., Elkin, G.E. and Samsonov, G.V.: (Chromatographic analysis of polymeric molecular complexes). *Khim. Fiz. Vysokomol. Soedin., Tezisy Dokl., Nauchn. Konf.*, 19 (1979) 80-81; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145469q.

4930 Nagy, D.J. Silebi, C.A. and McHugh, A.J.: Latex particle size analysis by chromatographic methods: porous packed systems and detection of polystyrene. *Polym. Colloids, 2, Proc. Symp. Phys. Chem. Prop. Colloidal Pont. 1978 (Pub. 1980)*, R.M. Fitch Editor, Plenum, New York, 121-137; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 132938s.

4931 Nuss, R.D.: Effect of different catalysts on an identical thermosetting epoxy-anhydride resin system evaluated through the B-staged curing conditions by gel permeation chromatography. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1977) 79-91; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 133173a.

4932 Ouano, A.C., Dawson, B.L. and Johnson, D.E.: Characterization of P(MMA) and P(MMA/MAA) by low angle laser light scattering photometry, GPC, and viscometry. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1977) 1-9; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 150816e.

4933 Samay, G.: (Testing of copolymers by gel permeation chromatography). *Muanyang Gumi*, 17 (1980) 70-74; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168950d.

4934 Sasaki, T., Kushima, K., Matsuda, K. and Suzuki, H.: Studies of the interaction of polyethylene oxide with sodium dodecyl sulfate by gel filtration. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 53 (1980) 1864-1866; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 132948v.

4935 Tsenkova, B. and Mladenov, I.: (Fractionation of nitro products of natural rubber by gel chromatography). *Sb. Dokl.-Nats. Konf. Mladite Nauchni Rab. Spets. "Neft. Khim."*, *1st*, (1976, Publ. 1977). Published by Viss-Khim. Technol. Inst. Burgas; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 151437u.

4936 Young, P.R. and Sykes, G.F.: Characterization of aging effects of LARC-160. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 132 (1980) 479-490; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 168996y.

4937 Young, P.R. and Sykes, G.F.: HPLC for quality control of polyimides. *NASA Conf. Publ. (1979) NASA CP 2079, Graphite/Polyimide Compos.*, 361-373; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 133161v.

4938 Zelenskaya, I.A. and Kornil'eva, N.E.: (Determination of molecular weights and molecular-weight distribution of some coating systems by gel chromatography). *Khim. Pro-st., Ser.: Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom-sti*, (1980) 28-33; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 73823a.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

4939 Meffin, P.J. and Miners, J.O.: The high-performance liquid chromatographic measurement in drugs in biological fluids. *Prog. Drug Metab.*, 4 (1980) 261-307; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160764a - a review with 200 refs.

32a. Synthetic drugs

4940 Boehme, W.: (Determination of pharmaceuticals with high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Medizintechnik (Stuttgart)*, 100 (1980) 51-54; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 155893n.

4941 Bowker, M.J., Gladwin, R.P., Mills, D.J. and Stubbles, J.A.: Semi-automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of diacetolol hydrochloride in medicated animal diets. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 261-266.

4942 Brown, N.D., Scovill, J.P., Sleeman, H.K. and Doctor, B.P.: Determination of adiphenine hydrochloride and diphenylacetic acid by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 267-270.

4943 Ernst, G.F. and Van der Kaaden, A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of furazolidone in liver and kidney. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 526-528.

4944 Cartoni, C.P., Ciardi, M., Giarrusso, A. and Rosati, F.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic detection of demoline in doping control. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 131-133.

4945 Grosspietsch, H. and Hachenberg, H.: (Analysis of Acesulfame-K by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters.-Forsch.*, 171 (1980) 41-43; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130708t - LiChrosorb RP-18.

4946 Hanna, S., Insler, M., Zapata, R. and Lachman, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of naloxone hydrochloride in injectable solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 277-281.

4947 Heyes, W.F., Salmon, J.R. and Marlow, W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the N- and S-oxides of fluphenazine and fluphenazine dicanoate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 416-420.

4948 Janssen, W. and Proesl, H.: (HPLC determination of toluene-sulfonamide in saccharin-sodium and saccharin). *Deut. Apoth.*, 32 (1980) 125, 128, 130, 132, 137-138; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142347n.

4949 Kirschbaum, J., Gibbs, V., Foley, J. and Perlman, S.: High-performance liquid chromatography of the oral anti-asthmatic agent pirquinozol and its active metabolite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 282-287.

4950 Kneczke, M.: Determination of pilocarpine, physostigmine, its degradation product rubreserine and preservatives by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 529-533.

4951 Koebler, H.: (Determination of *o*-toluenesulfonamide in saccharin using high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 34 (1980) 77; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112433v.

4952 Lindner, W.: N-Chlormethyl-4-nitro-phthalimid als Derivatisierung für die Hochleistungs-Flüssigkeits-Chromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 367-372.

4953 Palkowetz, J.M. Jr. and Palma, R.J.: High pressure liquid chromatography of common pharmaceuticals: an undergraduate experiment for instrumental analysis laboratory. *Tex. J. Sci.*, 32 (1980) 159-166; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 113274f.

4954 Pavli, V., Mohoric, J. and Dobrovolje, R.: (Stability determination of adrenaline and theophylline solution by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Farm. Vestn. (Ljubljana)*, 30 (1979) 277-286; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80144h.

4955 Schieffer, G.W.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with differential pulse polarographic detection for assaying drugs in feed. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 405-412.

4956 Schmidt, G.J.: Application of high pH mobile phases for determining tricyclic antidepressant drugs. *Chromatogr. Newsl.*, 8 (1980) 45-50; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106696s.

4957 Scholten, A.H.M.T., Welling, P.L.M., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Frei, R.W.: Use of PTFE coils in post-column photochemical reactors for liquid chromatography - application to pharmaceuticals. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 239-248.

4958 Skarka, P., Sestakova, I., Smolek, P. and Entlicher, G.: (Determination of the artificial sweetener MEFA in feed supplements). *Biol. Chem. Zivocisne Vyroby-Vet.*, 16 (1980) 45-48; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148206n - Ostion LG KS.

4959 Soldin, S.J.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of anti-convulsant drugs using radial compression columns. *Clin. Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 99-101; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60828f.

4960 Tyukavkina, N.A., Gorokhova, V.G., Kolesnik, Yu.A., Babkin, V.A. and Tareeva, N.V.: (Study of tanacin by a liquid chromatographic method). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14 (1980) 109-111; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80116a.

4961 White, P.C.: Use of dual-wavelength UV detection in high-performance liquid chromatography for the identification of barbiturates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 271-276.

4962 Yayon, A. and Ginsburg, H.: A method for the measurement of chloroquine uptake in erythrocytes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 332-336.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

4963 Adams, R.F.: The determination of anticonvulsants in biological samples by use of high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1977) 131168; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142420f - a review with 20 refs.

4964 Ascalone, V.: Assay of trimethoprim, sulfamethoxazole and its N_4-acetyl metabolite in biological fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 261-264; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125280t.

4965 Bergstrom, R.F., Kay, D.R. and Wagner, J.G.: The *in vitro* loss of penicillamine in plasma, albumin solutions, and whole blood: implications for pharmacokinetics sutides of penicillamine. *Life Sci.*, 27 (1980) 189-198; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160826x.

4966 Cotler, S., Puglisi, C.V. and Gustafson, J.H.: Determination of diazepam and its major metabolites in man and in the cat by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 95-106.

4967 Fujimoto, M., Tsukinoki, Y., Hirose, K., Kuruma, K., Konaka, R. and Okabayashi, T.: Detection and determination of pharmacologically active benzodiazepines in rat brain after the administration of 2-O-chlorobenzoyl-4-chloro-N-metayl-N'-glycylglycinanilide, using a combination of high-pressure liquid chromatography and radioreceptorassay. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 28 (1980) 1378-1386; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125342q.

4968 Haraguchi, H. and Hata, M.: (Simultaneous determination of some anticonvulsants in serum, saliva, cerebrospinal fluid and urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Rinsho Kensa*, 24 (1980) 587-591; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106670d.

4969 Kiang, C.-H., Campos-Flor, S. and Inturrisi, C.E.: Determination of acetylmethadol and metabolites by use of high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 81-93.

4970 Krause, W.: Determination of plasma and urine levels of a new antiinflammatory agent, 4,5-bis-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2(2-hydroxymethylsulfinyl)-imidazole, by high-performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical or ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 71-79.

4971 Lai, C.-M., Kamath, B.L., Look, Z.M. and Yacobi, A.: Determination of procainamide and N-acetylprocainamide in biological fluids by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 982-984; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160843a.

4972 Lefebvre, M.A., Girault, J., Saux, M.C. and Fourtillan, J.B.: Fluorometric high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sotalol in biological fluids. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1216-1217; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 215179w.

4973 Muir, K.T., Jonkman, J.H.C., Tang, D.S., Kunitani, M. and Riegelman, S.: Simultaneous determination of theophylline and its major metabolites in urine by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 85-95.

4974 Pao, J. and De Silva, J.A.F.: Determination of the quinidine analog, 7'-trifluoromethyldihydrocinchonidine-2HCl in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 97-108.

4975 Roth, W., Beschke, K., Jauch, R. Zimmer, A. and Koss, F.W.: Fully automated high-performance liquid chromatography. A new chromatograph for pharmacokinetic drug monitoring by direct injection of body fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 13-22.

4976 Sioufi, A., Godbillon, J. and Caudal, F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of sulphathiazole in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 419-424 - CO:PELL ODS.

4977 Strauss, J.F., Kitchens, R.L., Patrizi, V.W. and Frenkel, E.P.: Extraction and quantification of daunomycin and doxorubicin in tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 139-144.

4978 Sved, S. and Wilson, D.L.: Analysis of allopurinol and oxypurinol in plasma and its application to metabolic studies. *Biopharm. Drug. Dispos.*, 1 (1980) 111-117; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60837h.

4979 Yoshitake, A., Kawahara, K., Shono, F., Umeda, I., Izawa, A. and Komatsu, T.: Determination of miloxacin and metabolites in human serum and urine by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Antimicrob. Ag. Chemother.*, 18 (1980) 45-49; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179246e - Zipax SAX.

32c. Drug monitoring

4980 Aarons, L. and Higham, C.: An improved HPLC assay for monitoring phenylbutazone and its two major oxidized metabolites in plasma. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 105 (1980) 377-382; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142653j - reversed phase.

4981 Allen, B.A., Newman, R.A., Griffin, J.P. and McCormack, J.J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of an antineoplastic aziridinylbenzoquinone in human and murine serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 146-151.
4982 Bannier, A., Brazier, J.L., Ribon, B. and Quincy, C.: Determination of ketoprofen in biological fluids by reversed-phase chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 763-765; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125297d - reversed phase.
4983 Bowman, D.B., Aravind, M.K., Kauffman, R.E. and Miceli, J.N.: Sulfamethoxazole interferes with liquid chromatographic analysis for theophylline in serum. *Clin. Chrm.*, 26 (1980) 1622; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 215(186w).
4984 De Wolff, F.A., Tetteroo-Tempelman, C.A.M. and Edelbroek, P.M.: Determination of nanogram levels of the anticoagulant acenocoumarin in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 4 (1980) 156-159; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125296c - reversed phase.
4985 Dolan, J.W., Van der Wal, S., Bannister, S.J. and Snyder, L.R.: On-line liquid-chromatographic analysis for drugs in serum with the Technicon Fast-LC system: performance data for theophylline and for four commonly used anticonvulsants and their metabolites. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 871-880; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106659g.
4986 Ebel, S., Liedtke, R. and Missler, B.: (Determination of salicylamide in blood by HPLC with direct injection). *Arch. Pharm.*, 313 (1980) 674-679; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142542x - reversed phase.
4987 Farina, P., Marzillo, G. and Diincalci, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography determination of 4-demethylepipodophyllotoxin-9-(4,6-O-ethylidene β-D-glucopyranoside) (VP 16-213) in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 141-145.
4988 Foreman, J.M., Griffiths, W.C., Dextraze, P.G. and Diamond, I.: Simultaneous assay of diazepam, chlordiazepoxide, N-desmethyldiazepam, N-desmethylchlordiazepoxide, and demoxepam in serum by high performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 122-125; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142525 - reversed phase.
4989 Gillilan, R., Lanman, R.C. and Mason, W.D.: High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of dextrorphan in human plasma. *Anal. Lett.*, 13 (1980) 381-387; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125282v.
4990 Gupta, R.N. and Eng, F.: GC and HPLC determination of meprobamate in plasma. *J. Hihg Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 3 (1980) 419-420; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179268p - comparison with GC.
4991 Haefelfinger, P.: Determination of bufuralol and its major metabolites in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 327-335 - Spherisorb ODS.
4992 Hartwick, R.A. and Brown, P.R.: The use of high pressure liquid chromatography in clinical chemistry and biomedical research. *Advan. Clin. Chem.*, 21 (1980) 25-99; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163653 - a review with numerous refs.
4993 Hermansson, J.: Simultaneous determination of *d*- and *l*-propranolol in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 109-117.
4994 McHugh, S.L., Kirkman, S.K. and Knowles, J.A.: Macro- and micromethods for high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of oxaprozin in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 794-796; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125298e - reversed phase.
4995 Okamoto, M., Yamada, F., Ishiguro, M. and Umemura, A.: (Determination of bromvalerylurea in serum by high-speed liquid chromatography). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 100 (1980) 675-677; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88367d.
4996 Reece, P.A.: Quantification of prazosin in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 188-192.
4997 Roth, W. and Koss, F.W.: (A high-pressure liquid chromatographic method with UV detection for oxazepam and oxazepamglucuronide in human plasma). *Pharm. Ind.*, 42 (1980) 633-636; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125300z.
4998 Rubin, P.C., Brunton, J. and Meredith, P.: Determination of the vasodilator UK 33274 by high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 193-195.
4999 Sadee, W.: Application of high performance liquid chromatography in therapeutic drug level monitoring. *Acta Pharm. Technol.*, 26 (1980) 1-11; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60665a - a review with 104 refs.
5000 Slack, J.A.: Determination of isoxepac in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 431-434 - LiChrosorb RP-18.
5001 Soldin, S.J., Fingold, D.R., Fenje, P.C. and Mahon, W.A.: High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of cimetidine in serum. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 1 (1979) 371-379; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 215175s.

5002 Sorel, R.H.A., Hulshoff, A. and Snelleman, C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of nalidixic acid and hydroxynalidixic acid in plasma with a dynamic anion-exchange system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 129-137.
5003 Stafford, B.E., Kabra, P.M. and Marton, L.J.: Some comments on anticonvulsant-drug monitoring by liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1366; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160840x.
5004 Streator, J.T., Eichmeier, L.S. and Caplis, M.E.: Determination of tricyclic antidepressants in serum by high pressure liquid chromatography on a silica column. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 4 (1980) 58-62; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 62751z.
5005 Uges, D.R.A. and Bouma, P.: Determination of clonazepam in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Int. Congr. Ser.-Excerpta Med.*, 501 (1980) 94-96; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60872r.
5006 Valia, K.H., Hartman, C.A., Kucharczyk, N. and Soria, R.D.: Simultaneous determination of dyphylline and theophylline in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 170-175.
5007 Welle-Watne, A. and Jahren, G.: Analysis of warfarin in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. *Medd. Nor. Farm. Selsk.*, 42 (1980) 45-52; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160847 - reversed phase.
5008 Woodbury, J.E.: Determination of capsicum pungency by high pressure liquid chromatography and spectrofluorometric detection. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 556-558; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68781f.

32d. Toxicological applications

5009 Baker, P.B., Fowler, R., Bagon, K.R. and Gough, T.A.: Determination of the distribution of cannabinoids in cannabis resin using high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 4 (1980) 145-152; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 108144j.
5010 Bovermann, G., Rautenstrauch, H. and Jung, G.: (Separation of medium-molecular-weight molecules from hemodialysates and toxicity tests in biological systems). *Nieren-Hochdruckkr.*, 9 (1980) 125-131; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182124u - LiChrosorb RP-8.
5011 Gfeller, J.C. and Stockmeyer, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic column switching technique in the analysis of medicated feed for an automated clean-up procedure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 162-168.
5012 Love, J.L. and Pannell, L.K.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of illicit heroin. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 25 (1980) 320-326; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 62773h.
5013 Lurie, I.S.: Forensic drug analysis by HPLC. *Amer. Lab.*, 12 (1980) 35-40; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 216125n - a review with 13 refs.
5014 Lurie, I.S.: Forensic drug analysis by HPLC. *Int. Lab.*, (1980) 61-65.
5015 Needham, L.L., Hill, R.H., Jr. and Sirmans, S.L.: Determination of a volatile phenol in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 811-813; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 216142r.
5016 Ogata, M., Yamazaki, Y., Sugihara, R., Shimada, Y. and Meguro, T.: Quantitation of urinary *o*-xylene metabolites of rats and human beings by high performance liquid chromatography. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, 46 (1980) 127-139; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 162025j.
5017 Reuland, D.T. and Trinler, W.A.: A comparison of lipstick smears by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.*, 20 (1980) 111-120; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 162058x.
5018 Roboz, J., Wu, K.T. and Hart, R.D.: Determination of methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) in body fluids by ion-pair chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 4 (1980) 127-131; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106692n.
5019 Sprague, K. and Poklis, A.: Determination of barbiturates in *postmortem* blood by high pressure liquid chromatography: a comparison with a differential ultraviolet ultraviolet spectrophotometric method. *J. Can. Soc. Forensic Sci.*, 13 (1980) 31-36; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 62772g.
5020 Stepanova, E.N., Barashkin, V.D. and Kaukhova, L.A.: (Determination of dimedrol and benzhydrol in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Sud.-Med. Ekspert.*, 23 (1980) 40-42; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 126474w - ODS-SIL-X II.
5021 Yagi, F., Tadera, K. and Kobayashi, A.: Simultaneous determination of cycasin, methylazomethanol and formaldehyde by high performance liquid chromatography. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1423-1425; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 108138k.

32e. Plant extracts

5022 Akada, Y., Kawano, S., Yamagishi, M. and Tanase, Y.: (High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of drugs. IX. Determination of gentiopicroside in swertial herba). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 100 (1980) 678-680; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80129g.

5023 Graf, E. and Alexa, M.: (Determination of alvin and aloe resins by HPLC). *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 313 (1980) 285-286; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120460s - LiChrosorb RP-8.

5024 Kim, M.U.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ginseng saponins). *Yakhak Hoe Chi*, 23 (1979) 181-186; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163722w - μBondapak-carbohydrate.

5025 Nagasawa, T., Yokozawa, T., Nishino, Y. and Oura, H.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the isolation of ginsenoside-Rb_1 - Rb_2, -Rc, -Rd, -Re and Rg_1 from ginseng saponins. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 28 (1980) 2059-2064; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145663y - silica gel.

5026 Rouseff, R.L. and Ting, S.V.: Tangeretin content of Florida citrus peel as determined by HPLC. *Proc. Fla. State Hortic. Soc.*, 92 (1979, Publ. 1980) 145-148; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93778t.

5027 Sticher, O. and Meier, B.: (Quantitative determination of harpagoside in the roots of *Harpagophytum procumbens* with high-performance liquid chromatography). *Deut. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 1592-1594; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182158h - μBondapak C_{18}.

5028 Thoma, J.J., Bondo, P.B. and Kozak, C.M.: Tricyclic antidepressants in serum by a Clin-Elut column extraction and high pressure liquid chromatographic analysis. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 1 (1979) 335-358; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 197436w - Clin-Elut TM.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

5029 Alboni, P., Brini, M., Davoli, V., Manicardi, V., Modena, G. and Portioli, I.: Analytic evaluation of chromatographic determination of glycosylated hemoglobin by applying the Bio-Rad method. *Perspect. Inherited. Metab. Dis.*, 3 (1979, Publ. 1980) 175-179; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182142y.

5030 Bachmann, C. and Colombo, J.P.: Determination of orotic acid in children's urine. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 18 (1980) 293-295; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65008y.

5031 Fletcher, A.P. and Alkjaersig, N.K.: Gel chromatography of fibrinogen in the diagnosis of prethrombotic states. *Proc. Serono Symp.*, 15 (1977, Publ. 1979) 113-122; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 67641y - a review with 32 refs.

5032 Fujita, T.: (Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to detection of inborn errors of amino acid metabolism). *Shimadzu Hyoron*, 36 (1979) 57-61; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65037g.

5033 Groh, J., Bratova, M. and Kafka, K.: (High-performance liquid chromatography in the clinical laboratory). *Sb. Ved. Pr. Lek. Fak. Univ. Karlovy Hradec Kral.*, 22 (1979) 473-575; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109870e.

5034 Hitachi, Ltd.: (Analysis of biological compositions). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 76,951(Cl. G01N33/50), 10 Jun. 1980, Appl. 1978/150,104, 06 Dec. 1978, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145825c.

5035 Hitachi, Ltd.: (Determination of urinary compositions). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80,103,462 (Cl. G01N31/08), 07 Aug. 1980, Appl. 79/10,461, 02 Feb. 1979, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200569z.

5036 Johnson, M.W., Dobrea, G.M., Bendezu, R. and Wieland, R.G.: Temperature dependence of the chromatographic assay of hemoglobin A_1 and application of a temperature controlled assay to clinical evaluation of diabetic control. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 104 (1980) 319-328; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128141j.

5037 Kohashi, M., Tomita, K. and Iwai, K.: Analysis of unconjugated pterins in food resources and human urine. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 2089-2094; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202793s.

5038 Leyva, A., Schornagel, J. and Pinedo, H.M.: High performance liquid chromatography of plasma pyrimidines and purines and its application in cancer chemotherapy. *Advan. Exp. Med. Biol.*, 122B (1980) 389-394; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91260u.

5039 Milstien, S., Kaufman, S. and Summer, G.K.: Hyperphenylalaninemia due to dihydropteridine reductase deficiency: diagnosis by measurement of oxidized and reduced pterins in urine. *Pediatrics*, 65 (1980) 806-810; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 67844s.

5040 Nelson, J.A.: Some clinical and pharmacological applications of high-speed liquid chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr.*, 15 (1977) 273-305; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142421g - a review with 59 refs.

5041 Plunkett, W., Chubb, S. and Barlogie, B.: Simultaneous determination of 1-β-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate and 3-deazauridine 5'-triphosphate in human leukemia cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 425-430 - Partisil 10 SAX.

5042 Rich, W., Johnson, E., Lois, L., Kabra, P., Stafford, B. and Marton, L.: Determination of organic acids in biological fluids by ion chromatography: plasma lactate and pyruvate and urinary vanillylmandelic acid. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1492-1498; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182171g.

5043 Rovinetti, C., Biagi, R., Sandoni, D. and Nobile, G.: (Separation and purification of IgG and IgM by chromatography for serological diagnosis). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Ser.*, 56 (1980) 679-684; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 165820a - DEAE-cellulose, Sephadex G-200.

5044 Seta, K., Washitake, M., Tanaka, I., Takai, N. and Okuyama, T.: High-performance anion-exchange chromatography of human urine using perchlorate gradient elution systems. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 215-225.

5045 Sumitomo Bakelite Co. Ltd.: (Apparatus for body fluid analysis). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho* 80 52,941(Cl. G01N31/08), 17 Apr. 1980, Appl. 78/126,160, 16 Oct. 1978, 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91520d.

5046 Svendsen, P.A., Christiansen, J.S., Soeegaard, U., Welinder, B.S. and Nerup, J.: Rapid changes in chromatographically determined hemoglobin A_{1c} induced by short-term changes in glucose concentration. *Diabetologia*, 19 (1980) 130-136; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130051y.

5047 Worth, R.C., Ashworth, L.A., Burrin, J.M., Johnston, D.G., Skillen, A.W., Anderson, J. and Alberti, K.G.M.M.: Column assay of hemoglobin A_1: critical effect of temperature. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 104 (1980) 401-404; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128142k.

5048 Yuki, H., Hirano, N., Kawasaki, H. and Yajima, T.: Analysis of serum iron by gel permeation high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 271-277 - prepacked HSG-15 column.

See also 4140, 4197, 4384, 4408, 4431, 4432, 4435, 4437, 4439, 4444, 4460, 4461, 4465, 4467, 4472, 4476, 4595, 4626, 4627, 4640-4644.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

5049 Abe, M., Tsuji, M., Qureshi, S.P. and Uchikoshi, H.: Ion-exchange selectivities of amorphous and anatase-types hydrous titanium dioxides and the possible separation of bivalent transition metal ions. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 626-632.

5050 Alimarin, I.P., Bol'shova, T.A., Shapovalova, E.N. and Prokhorova, G.V.: (Polarographic determination of an indium impurity in cadmium after the extraction-chromatographic separation of the base). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 21 (1980) 362-365; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160653p.

5051 Anderson, J.L., Grohs, J. and Frick, D.: Mini-column ion-exchange separation and atomic absorption quantitation of nickel, cobalt and iron. An undergraduate quantitative analysis experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 57 (1980) 521-522; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 113299t.

5052 Andronikashvili, T.G., Tsitsishvili, G.V., Chumburidze, T.A., Skhirtladze, N.I., Eprikashvili, L.G.: (Chromatographic properties of modified tuf). *Prir. Tseolity, Tr. Sov.-Bolg. Simp. Issled. Fiz.-Khim. Svoistv. Prir. Tseolitov*, (1976, Publ. 1980) 220-226; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80738e.

5053 Boissonneau, J.F., Repellin, M.J. and Eglem, A.: (Polarographic detection of rare earths and yttrium after liquid chromatography separation). *Analusis*, 8 (1980) 230-237; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142286s.

5054 Burney, G.A.: Separation of macro-quantities of actinide elements at Savannah River by high-pressure cation exchange. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 763-782.

5055 Chashchina, O.V., Seezko, N.I. and Gal'tseva, N.I.: (Determination of a series of impurities in bismuth using ion exchange). *Reakts. Sposobn. Veshchestv.*, (1978) 54-56; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87886k.
5056 Chen, Z.-S.: (Continuous determination of thorium, uranium and radium-226 in the soil by N-235 extraction chromatography). *Nucl. Tech.*, 1 (1980) 46-48; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163557w - poly(trifluorochloroethylene).
5057 Csövari, M., Erdelyi, M., Czegledi, B., Nagy, G. and Fekete, I.: Study of sorption of uranium from pulps of low acidity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 371-375.
5058 Das, N.R. and Bhattacharyya, S.N.: Use of ascorbic acid as an eluent for cation exchange separation of rare earth tracers. *Int. J. Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 31 (1980) 575-576; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 175578s.
5059 Dobrevsky, I., Zvezdov, A., Dasare, B.D. and Prajapati, M.N.: Possibility for selective removal of calcium ions from black seawater using the continuous counter-current ion-exchange softening process with Wofatit KS-10. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 377-381.
5060 Dorey, R.C.: A liquid chromatography detector for transition and rare earth metal ions based on a cupric ion-selective electrode. *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 41 (1980) 558, Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int. Order No. 17162; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160553f.
5061 Eschrich, H. and Ochsenfeld, W.: Application of extraction chromatography to nuclear fuel reprocessing. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 697-732 (30 metals).
5062 Fletcher, P. and Townsend, R.P.: Exchange of hydrated and amminated silver(II) ions in synthetic zeolites X, Y and mordenite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 92-105.
5063 Gil'bert, E.N., Verevkin, G.V., Yakhina, V.A. and Gureev, E.S.: (Neutron activation analysis of antimony and gallium using extraction chromatographic matrix separation). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 656-663; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87903p.
5064 Grevillot, G., Dodds, J.A. and Marques, S.: Separation of silver-copper mixtures by ion-exchange parametric pumping I. Total reflux separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 329-342.
5065 Griesbach, M. and Lieser, K.H.: (Separation of heavy metal ions with polystyrene exchangers). *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 302 (1980) 181-183; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87843u.
5066 Gumenyuk, A.P. and Goryumova, N.N.: (Use of bis(4-sodiotetrazolyl-5-azo)ethyl acetate in ion-exchange chromatography of silver, palladium, and mercury). *Organ. Reaktivy v Analize, Saratov*, (1979) 124-128; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125061x.
5067 Hambali, C.S. and Haddad, P.R.: High-performance liquid chromatography of 8-hydroxyquinoline chelates of aluminium and cobalt(III). *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 633-634.
5068 Heumann, K.G. and Schiffer, H.P.: (Calcium isotopes separation on an ion exchange resin with cryptand anchor groups). *Angew. Chem.*, 92 (1980) 406-407; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91258z.
5069 Jaffrezic-Renault, N., Poirier-Andrade, H. and Trang, D.H.: Models for the adsorption of uranium on titanium dioxide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 187-192.
5070 Kiseleva, M.A., Chashchina, O.V., Kilina, Z.G., Ubeikon, S.P. and Zubareva, N.V.: (Study of conditions for the separation of tin as a Tiron complex during its analysis for trace impurities). *Reakts. Sposobn. Veshchestv.*, (1978) 77-81; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87836u.
5071 Kumagai, T., Matsui, M. and Shigematsu, T.: Forced-flow chromatography of alkaline earths using spectrofluorometric detector. *Bull. Inst. Chem. Res., Kyoto Univ.*, 58 (1980) 269-274; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160562h - Hitachi 2611 resin.
5072 Madic, C., Kertesz, C., Sontag, R. and Koehly, G.: Application of extraction chromatogarphy to the recovery of neptunium, plutonium and americium from the industrial waste. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 745-762.
5073 Maitora, P. and Johnson, D.C.: Detection of metal ions without interference from dissolved oxygen by reverse pulse amperometry in flow-injection systems and liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 118 (1980) 233-241; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 178850k.
5074 Marton-Schmid, E., Inczedy, J., Laki, Z. and Szabadka, O.: Separation of metal ions on ion-exchange resin with ethylenediamine functional groups. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 73-77.
5075 Nikashina, V.A., Tyurina, V.A. and Mironova, L.I.: Sorption of copper(II) ions on the sodium and the calcium form of zeolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 107-112.

5076 Pisoschi, A. and Tataru, S.: Concentration and separation of Ni^{2+}, Cu^{2+} and Co^{2+} by back extraction chromatography using Lix 64N and cationic resins. I. Concentration of Ni^{2+}. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 297-304.

5077 Polkowska-Motrenko, H. and Dybcznski, R.: Anion exchange separation of rare earth elements in orthophosphoric acid medium. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 59 (1980) 31-44; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 174332v - Dowex 1.

5078 Pronin, A.Ya., Goryaeva, N.A. and Chmutov, K.V.: (Continuous separation of concentrated nickel and cobalt chlorides on a ring chromatograph). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 53 (1980); *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160349u.

5079 Rehfeld, S.J., Loken, H.F., Nordmeyer, F.R. and Lamb, J.D.: Improved ion-chromatographic method for determining magnesium ion and calcium ion in serum. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1232-1233; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128144n.

5080 Ritter, H.G.: (Extraction-chromatographic separation of neptunium and plutonium from process streams of a reprocessing plant for HTR fuel elements). *Ber. Kernforschungsanlage Juelich, Juel - 1655*, 134 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 175536b.

5081 Schwedt, G.: (*Chromatographic Methods in Inorganic Analysis: Methods and Systems of Separation. Methods of Detection. Applications in Inorganic Microanalysis*). Huethig, Heidelberg, 1980, 345 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160662r.

5082 Sen, A.K. and Ghosh, U.C.: A rapid method for selective separation and estimation of chromium in some ores and alloys by hydrated zirconium dioxide ion exchanger. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 103-105; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87838w.

5083 Stamberg, K., Cabicar, J. and Havlicek, L.: Ion-exchange kinetics in systems with non-linear equilibrium isotherms sorption of uranium(VI) on strong acid cation exchangers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 113-120.

5084 Strelow, F.W.E.: Quantitative separation of gallium from zinc, copper, indium, iron(III), and other elements by cation-exchange chromatography in hydrobromic acid-acetone medium. *Talanta*, 27 (1980) 231-236; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 18437c.

5085 Tande, T., Pettersen, J.E. and Torgrimsen, T.: Simultaneous determination of Cr(III) and Cr(VI) in water by reversed phase HPLC, after chelating with sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 607-610.

5086 Wenzel, U., Merz, E. and Ritter, G.: Extraction chromatographic removal of Np and Pu during the reprocessing of spent Th-U fuel. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 733-743.

5087 Wheelwright, E.J.: Kilogram-scale purification of Americium by ion exchange. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 783-789.

See also 4145, 5048, 5095.

33b. Anions

5088 Anonymous: (Routine use of liquid chromatography for polyphosphates analysis). *Ind. Aliment.*, 19 (1980) 488-490; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 182149f.

5089 Davies, J.E., Grzeskowiak, R. and Mendham, J.: Determination of phosphorus in simple steels using ion-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 305-312.

5090 Hoh, H. and Shinbori, Y.: (Determination of anions in sea water by ion chromatography). *Bunseki Kagaku (Jap. Anal.)*, 29 (1980) 239-243; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 79609g.

5091 Iwasaki, H., Shimada, K. and Tarutani, T.: Gel chromatographic study of the polymerization of silicic acid in acid solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 429-434.

5092 Leuenberger, U., Gauch, R., Rieder, K. and Baugartner, E.: Determination of nitrate and bromide in foodstuffs by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 461-468.

5093 Novak, G., Erdelyi, M. and Vigvari, M.: Determination of the tetrathionate content of an anion-exchange resin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 313-315.

5094 Pohlandt, C.: The separation and determination of anions by ion chromatography. *Rep.-Natl. Inst. Metall. (S. Afr.)*, 2044 (1980) 21 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87837v.

5095 Waki, H. and Tokunaga, Y.: Donnan exclusion chromatography. I. Theory and application to the separation of phosphorus oxoanions or metal cations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 201 (1980) 259-264.

See also 4457, 5115.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

5096 Asahi Chemical Industry Co., Ltd.: Uranium isotope separation by ion exchange chromatographic method. *Jpn. Tokkyo Koho* 80 14,700(Cl. B01D59/30), 18 Apr. 1980, Appl. 75/109,122, 09 Sep. 1975; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 157613v.

5097 Jacques, R.: Application of displacement chromatography to isotope separation. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 533-556; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 157499n.

5098 Kakihana, H.: Estimation of isotope separation power of chromatography. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 567-585; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 157500f.

5099 Seko, M., Miyake, T., Inada, K. and Takeda, K.: Uranium isotope enrichment by chemical method. *Nucl. Technol.*, 50 (1980) 178-186; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 157490c.

See also 4147, 4150, 5056, 5057, 5069, 5072, 5080, 5083, 5086, 5087.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

5100 Coll, H. and Fague, G.R.: Liquid exclusion chromatography of colloidal dispersions. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 76 (1980) 116-123; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80965b.

5101 Fernandez, E. and Marzo, J.: (Analysis and characterization of detergents used in shampoos by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Tensioactivos: Biodegradabilidad, Fis.-Quim. Apl., Jorn. Com. Esp. Deterg., 11th* (1980) 543-552; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 116319k.

5102 Seoud, O.A., Vidotti, G.J., Miranda, O.C. and Martins, A.: Large-scale chromatographic purification of commercial alkylphenol polyoxyethylene nonionic detergents. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 76 (1980) 265-267; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 116325j - silica gel.

5103 Ullner, H., Koenig, I., Sander, C. and Schwenk, U.: (Liquid chromatographic separation of paraffin sulfonate mixtures with special reference to primary paraffin sulfonates). *Tenside Deterg.*, 17 (1980) 169-170; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 152016t - LiChrosorb RP-8.

35c. Various technical products

5104 Gillyon, E.C.P.: The use of liquid chromatogarphy in the quality control of soft drinks. *Chromatogr. Newsl.*, 8 (1980) 50-51; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130699r - HC-ODS-SIL-X.

5105 Obata, H., Tsuchihashi, W. and Tokuyama, T.: Determination of reductones by high-pressure liquid chromatographic method. *Agr. Biol. Chem.*, 44 (1980) 1435-1436; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112417t.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

5106 Buckholz, L.L., Jr., Withycombe, D.A. and Daun, H.: Application and characteristics of polymer adsorption method used to analyse flavor volatiles from peanuts. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 760-765; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93598j.

5107 Cazes, J. and Martin, N.: Solution of materials problems in forest products. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 8 (1977) 121-133; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 116219c.

5108 Hunziker, H.R. and Miserez, A.: (Gel permeation chromatography for the detection of gelling and thickening agents). *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmitteluners. Hyg.*, 71 (1980) 87-94; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93615n.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

5109 Chong, M.T. and Lippman, M.: Purification of estrogen receptors from MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. *Cancer Res.*, 40 (1980) 3172-3176; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163736d.

5110 Dulout, C., Peyrouset, A., Adamowicz, P. and Poinsard, A.: (Industrial scale purification of the influenza virus. Comparison of zone centrifugation and exclusion chromatography on silica beads). *Actual. Chim.*, (1980) 63-66; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120305v - Spherosil XOB 300.

5111 Froeman, G., Acevedo, F. and Hjerten, S.: A molecular sieving method for preparing erythrocyte membranes. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 59-67; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64968z.

5112 Higgins, J.A. and Mazurkiewicz, J.E.: A rapid method for the separation of free and membrane-bound polysomes of rat liver by gel filtration on columns of Sepharose 4B. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 317-330; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163730x - Sepharose 4B.

5113 Sutherland, I.A. and Ito, Y.: Cell separation using two-phase polymer systems in a nonsynchronous flow-through coil planet centrifuge. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 367-373.

5114 Varon, S. and Manthorpe, M.: Separation of neurons and glial cells by affinity methods. *Advan. Cell. Neurobiol.*, 1 (1980) 405-442; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200234m - a review with many refs.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37b. Air pollution

5115 Graham, J.D.: Simplified sample handling procedure for monitoring industrial isocyanates in air. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 384-388.

37c. Water pollution

5116 Abdullaev, K.M., Malakhov, I.A., Dyachkov, V.I., Sirotkina, I.S. and Poletaev, L.N.: (Chromatographic separation of organic impurities in sodium-cationized municipal wastewater). *Khim. Technol. Vody*, 2 (1980) 53-56; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 173122q.

5117 Armentrout, D.N. and Cutie, S.S.: Determination of benzidine and 3',3'-dichlorobenzidine in wastewater by liquid chromatography with UV and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 370-374.

5118 Rich, W.E. and Wetzel, R.A.: (Ion chromatography: a new technique for ion analysis). *Actual. Chim.*, (1980) 51-57; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160526z.

5119 Ronsen, B.: Analysis of priority organic pollutants in drinking water and wastewater. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12 (1980) 52-57; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 173479m.

5120 Sleeter, T.D., Butler, J.N. and Barbash, J.E.: Hydrocarbons in the sediments of the Bermuda region: lagoonal to abyssal depths. *Advan. Chem. Ser.*, 185 (1980) 267-288; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 137677r.

5121 Urano, K., Katagiri, K. and Kawamoto, K.: Characteristics of gel chromatography using Sephadex gel for fractionation of soluble organic pollutants. *Water Res.*, 14 (1980) 741-745; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179059w.

See also 4894.

Paper Chromatography

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

5122 Pal, J. and Saxena, M.P.: Separation of mono- and diolefins as methoxymercurated adducts by paper chromatography. *Z. Anal. Chem.*, 303 (1980) 416.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

5123 Cavana, M.R.: (Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in various substrates by circular chromatography on acetylated paper.) *Riv. Merceol.*, 19, No. 2 (1980) 113-123; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 162046s.

7. PHENOLS

5124 Savides, M.C. and Oehme, F.W.: A review of commonly used chromatography techniques for phenolic compounds. *Vet. Hum. Toxicol.*, 22, No. 5 (1980) 318-322; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 215016r - PC and TLC; a review with 33 refs.

See also 5215.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

5125 Mishra, C.S. and Misra, K.: Chemical examination of the stem bark of *Eucalyptus maculata*. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 169-173 - PC and TLC.
5126 Rawat, J.P., Akhtar, T.K. and Akhtar, M.N.: Chromatographic separation of synthetic isoflavones on stannic molybdate papers. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 1095-1104; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 197212v.
5127 Ross, S.A. and El-Sayyad, S.M.: Flavonoids from the leaves of *Limonium sinuatum* grown in Egypt. *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 187-189 - PC and TLC.
5128 Tiwari, K.P. and Minocha, P.K.: A novel spray reagent for plant pigments. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 57, No. 1 (1980) 110-111; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109905v.
5129 Van Genderen, H.H. and Van Schaik, J.: Flavonoids and related compounds in leaves of *Pinaceae*, IV. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 342-343 - PC and TLC.

See also 5224, 5226.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

5130 Agrawal, S. and Misra, K.: Loquatoside - a new leucocyanin from *Eriobotrya japonica* fruits. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 277-278 - PC and TLC.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

5131 Delaney, S.R., Leger, M. and Conrad, H.E.: Quantitation of the sulfated disaccharides of heparin by high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 253-261.
5132 Delaney, S.R., Conrad, H.E. and Glaser, J.H.: A high-performance liquid chromatography approach for isolation and sequencing of chondroitin sulfate oligosaccharides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 25-34.
5133 Kudo, K., Nohara, T., Komori, T., Kawasaki, T. and Schulten, H.R.: Lignan-glycosides from the bark of *Ligstrum Japonicum*. Field desorption mass spectrometry of natural products. VII. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 250-261 - PC and TLC.
5134 Linker, A.: Structure of heparan sulphate oligosaccharides and their degradation by exo-enzymes. *Biochem. J.*, 183 (1979) 711-720.
5135 Prihar, H.S. and Feingold, D.S.: Preparation of GDP-D-mannose specifically labeled with tritium in the D-mannosyl moiety. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 123-126.
5136 Satoh, K. and Sato, K.: An activity staining method of α-1,4-glucan branching enzyme by the cooperative action with glycogen phosphorylase immobilized within polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 16-24.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane derivatives

See 5292.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

5137 Schenk, B., Junior, P. and Wichtl, M.: Cannogenol-3-O-α-L-rhamnosid und Cannogenol-3-O-β-D-allomethylosid, zwei neue Cardenolidglykoside aus *Convallaria majalis*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 1-11 - PC and TLC.

5138 Singh, S.B. and Thakur, R.S.: New furostanol and spirostanol saponins from tubers of *Pris polyphylla*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 301-303 - PC and TLC.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

5139 Golan, R. and Lewin, L.M.: Quantitative enzymatic assay of short-chain acylcarnitines after separation by paper chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 264-267.

5140 Menashe, M., Faber, J. and Bachrach, U.: Formation of N-acetylputrescine and N^1-acetylspermidine in cultured human lymphocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 188 (1980) 263-267 - PC and TLC.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

5141 Canova-Davis, E. and Ramachandran, J.: Photoreactive derivatives of corticotropin. 1. Preparation and characterization of 2,4-dinitro-5-azidophenylsulfenyl derivative of corticotropin. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 3275-3280 - PC and TLC.

5142 Linde, S., Hansen, B. and Lernmark, A.: Stable iodinated polypeptide hormones prepared by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 165-176.

19. PROTEINS

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

5143 Deyl, Z., Macek, K., Adam, M. and Vancikova, O.: Studies on the chemical nature of elastin fluorescence. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 248-254.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

5144 Gilbert, H.J., Lowe, Ch.R. and Drabble, W.T.: Inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli. Purification by affinity chromatography, subunit structure and inhibition by guanosine 5'-monophosphate. *Biochem. J.*, 183 (1979) 481-494 - PC and TLC.

5145 Kroshilova, T.M., Krunchak, V.G. and Nyn, V.S.: (Paper chromatographic quantitative determination of riboxin (9-β-d-ribofuranosylhypoxanthine).) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14, No. 6 (1980) 109-113; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 138049z.

5146 Schneider, Z.: A micromethod for estimation of adenosine deaminase and adenosine nucleosidase with modified cellulose nitrate membranes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 104-111.
5147 Schneider, Z., Mackowiak, E. and Walerych, W.: A micromethod for rapid estimation of trans-N-glycosidase with modified cellulose nitrate membranes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 112-120.
5148 Seims, J.L., Juarez-Salinas, H. and Jacobson, M.K.: A new highly sensitive and selective chemical assay for poly(ADP-ribose). *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 296-306.

See also 5372, 5374.

21f. Structual studies of nucleic acids

See 5391.

22. ALKALOIDS

5149 Kelleher, W.J., Rother, A., Wellmann, E. and Grisebach, H.: Enzymatic formation of protoberberine alkaloids. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 127-136 - PC and TLC.
5150 Metwally, A.M.: A further approach to quantitative determinations by paper chromatography. *Egypt. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 18 (1977, Pub. 1980) 449-454; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225685x.

See also 5397, 5409.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

5151 Hanus, V., Hrazdira, M. and Exner, O.: Pyrazolidine derivatives from the condensation reaction of hydrazobenzene with aliphatic aldehydes. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 2417-2424.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

5152 Prejmereanu, I.: (Chromatographic determination of naphthalene-sulfonic acid derivatives.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 31 (1980) 205; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106520e.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

See 5122.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

5153 Bikle, D.D.: Studies of the chick renal mitochondrial 25-hydroxyvitamin D-3 ^{24}-hydroxylase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 208-222.
5154 Gross, G.G. and Koelen, K.J.: Chemical synthesis of tropoyl coenzyme A. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 363-366 - PC and TLC.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

5155 Heaney-Kieras, J. and Kurylo-Borowska, Z.: Tatumine, a peptide from *Bacillus brevis* Vm4-572-403. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 359-363.
5156 Kniep, B. and Grisebach, H.: Biosynthesis of streptomycin. Enzymatic formation of dihydrostreptomycin 6-phosphate from dihydrostreptosyl streptidine 6-phosphate. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 416-419.
5157 Somorova, M., Frimm, R., Welward, L., Dudek, M. and Lukashikova, E.: (Procedure for separation and determination of desacetylcephalosporin C in fermentation broths of *Acremonium chrysogenum*.) *Antibiotiki*, 25 (1980) 330-333.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

5158 Khanna, P.L. and Ullman, E.F.: 4',5'-dimethoxy-6-carboxyfluorescein: A novel dipole-dipole coupled fluorescence energy transfer acceptor useful for fluorescence immunoassays. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 156-161.
5159 Wiesner, I.: (Chromatographic separation of acid-base indicators.) *Chem. Prum.*, 30 (1980) 304-307; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160699h - PC and TLC.

See also 5169.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

5160 Ferreira, H.A. and Prado, A.B.: (Chromatographic analysis of metallic alloys for dental use.) *Trib. Farm.*, 47, No. 1 (1979) 99-111; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 54094x.
5161 Garcia, M.L.T.: (Chromatographic separation of gold, platinum, palladium, rhodium and iridium. I. Qualitative study.) *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 25 (1980) 881-900; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230141w.
5162 Garcia, M.L.T.: (Chromatographic separation of gold, platinum, palladium, rhodium and iridium. II. Quantitative study.) *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 25 (1980) 901-904; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230196t.
5163 Lebedeva, G.G. and Viktorova, M.E.: (Separation of zirconium and hafnium from accompanying elements by paper chromatography in alcohol-acid systems.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 436-439; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60354y.
5164 Ravindhranath, K. and Subbaiyan, M.: Paper chromatographic separation of iron valences via their anthranilates and their photometric estimation as pyridine adducts. *Indian J. Chem., Sect. A*, 19 A (1980) 605-607; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160614b.
5165 Vaitsman, D.S. and De Oliveira, O.E.: (Systematic analysis of metallic ions by paper chromatography.) *Rev. Quim. Ind. (Rio de Janeiro)*, 48 (1979) 7-10; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87845w.

33b. Anions

5166 Aleskovskaya, V.N., Nogina, A.A. and Sidorkina, K.P.: (Dissolution paper chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1216-1218; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 178832f.
5167 Barashkin, G.I.: (Elimination of cation background effect in the chromatographic analysis of boiled-down wet-process phosphoric acid.) *Khim. Prom-st.; Ser.: Fosfornaya Prom-st.*, No. 2 (1980) 12; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 197018m.
5168 Martynchik, S.P., Kuzmenkov, M.I. and Pechkovskii, V.V.: (Paper chromatographic study of barium monofluorophosphate.) *Khim. Khim. Tekhnol. (Minsk)*, 15 (1980) 47-51; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 214546b.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

5169 Jing, L. and Ma, G.R.: (Analysis of rose bengal-iodine-131 preparation by paper chromatography.) *Heh Hua Hsueh Yu Fang She Hua Hsueh*, 2, No. 1 (1980) 39-50; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 54068s.

See also 5142.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

5170 Gaber, S.D. and El Ghandour, A.M.: Biochemical test for seed identification of some vegetables crops. *Egypt. J. Hortic.*, 6, No. 2 (1979, Publ. 1980) 185-194; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91280a.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

5171 Getz, M.E.: *Paper and Thin-Layer Chromatographic Analysis of Environmental Toxicants*. Heyden & Son, London, Philadelphia, Rheine 1980, X + 164 pp. - PC and TLC.

Thin-Layer Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

5172 Hiraoka, T. and Yamamoto, H.: (Examples of instrumental analysis. Thin-layer chromatography.) *Bokin Bobai*, 8 (1980) 251-259; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 87748s - a review with 11 refs.
5173 Jork, H.: (The selectivity in thin-layer chromatography.) *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 24 (1980) 465-466 and 469; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160682x - a review.
5174 Jork, H.: (Selectivity in thin-layer chromatography.) *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 81, No. 5 (1980) 136; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 197187r - a review.
5175 Kubo, H.: (Separation by thin-layer chromatography.) *Kensa to Gijutsu*, 8, No. 5 (1980) 367-373; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64886w - a review.

See also 5203.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

5176 Guiochon, G., Korosi, G. and Siouffi, A.: Study of the performances of thin-layer chromatography. V. Flow rate in reversed phase plates. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 324-329.
5177 Kuznetsova, E.V., Nemtsov, M.S., Taranenko, S.A. and Turgel, E.O.: (Effect of moisture content in sorbents for thin-layer chromatography on their selectivity.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 644-648; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60576x.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

5178 Pollak, V.: The Kubelka-Munk theory. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-Layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 11-46 - a review with 30 refs.

5179 Rozylo, J.K., Oscik, J. and Gross, J.: Parameters influencing the calculation of R_M values of solutes chromatographed using two-component mobile phase in TLC. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 617-626.
5180 Snyder, R.L. and Poppe, H.: Mechanism of solute retention in liquid-solid chromatography and the role of the mobile phase in affecting separation. Competition *versus* "sorption". *J. Chromatogr.*, 184 (1980) 363-413.

See also 5496.

3d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

5181 Dhont, J.H.: The R_F value as a constant in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 15-20.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

5182 Guebitz, G.: (Derivatization method in thin-layer chromatography.) *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 81, No. 5 (1980) 135-136; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 197186q - a review.

3a. Apparatus and accessories

5183 Felton, H.R.: The effect of sample application of TLC separations. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield, CT)*, 12, No. 5 (1980) 105-108 and 110-111; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106261w.
5184 Smola, F.M. and Breton, H.E.: Chromatographic spotter. *Can. Patent* 1,073,200 (Cl. B01D15/08), 11 March 1980, US Appl. 592,704, 2 July 1975; 19 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60528h.

See also 5325.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

5185 Ekiert, L., Rosiek, J. and Lasa, J.: (Application of electrically activated gases to induce fluorescence in organic compounds separated by thin-layer chromatography.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 815-819.
5186 Kesselman, Ya.G. and Oglobline, I.P.: (Possible use of gas-chromatographic detectors in microthin-layer chromatography.) *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Khlornaya Prom-st.*, No. 1 (1980) 9-10; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 215054b.
5187 Mac Donald, A., Chen, G., Duke, P., Popick, A., Saperstein, R., Kakaty, M., Crowley, C., Hutchinson, H. and Westheimer, J.: Bioautography. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-Layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 201-222 - a review with 23 refs.
5188 Uchiyama, S. and Uchiyama, M.: Physicochemical properties of the most suitable spray reagent for fluorescence enhancement in thin-layer chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 681-691; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88176r.

See also 5531.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

5189 Elodi, P. and Karsai, T.: Application of thin-layer ion exchange chromatography and video-densitometry (CV-technique) in biochemistry and related fields. A review article. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 809-831; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109893q - a review with 50 refs.
5190 Hauck, H.E. and Halpaap, H.: HPTLC on inert pre-coated layers of cellulose and of silica 50000. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 538-548.
5191 Issaq, H.J.: Two-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 841-844; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 106502a.
5192 Szabo, P., Szotvory, L., Korach, M. and Sallai, J.: Some particulars on the use of ceramic sheets as chromatographic adsorbents. *Hung. J. Ind. Chem.*, 8, No. 1 (1980) 69-75; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125182h.

See also 5354.

3d. Quantitative analysis

5193 D'Ascenzo, G., Curini, R., Marino, A., Deangelis, G. and Carunchio, V.: Differential scanning calorimetry as a tool for obtaining quantitative data on thin-layer chromatography. *Thermochim. Acta*, 39 (1980) 181-185; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125217c.

5194 Kerenyi, G., Pataki, T., Devenyi, J. and Hevesi, G.: High-speed video-densitometry. Part IV. A modified video-densitometer: telechrome S. *HSI, Hung. Sci. Instrum.*, 47 (1980) 1-7; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 197003c.

5195 Müller, M.: Erweiterung des nutzbaren Konzentrationsbereichs für die Densitometrie (Remissions-, Transmissions- und Simultanmessung) durch eine neue empirische Kurvenanpassung. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 557-566.

5196 Pollak, V.: Noise and instrument parameters. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*. Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 47-94 - a review with 19 refs.

5197 Sherma, J., Touchstone, J.C. and Dobbins, M.F.: Materials and methods (for densitometry). In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 95-120 - a review with 61 refs.

5198 Touchstone, J.C.: History of *in situ* scanning. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 1-9 - a review with 42 refs.

5199 Touchstone, J.C., Sherma, J. and Dobbins, M.F.: Instrumentation (for densitometry). In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 121-133.

See also 5178, 5189.

3e. Preparative-scale chromatography

5200 Hostettmann, K., Hostettmann-Kaldas, M. and Sticher, O.: Rapid preparative separation of natural products by centrifugal thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 154-156.

5201 Soczewinski, E. and Psionka, B.: (A new method of band application of samples in preparative thin-layer chromatography in the milligram scale.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 599-606.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

5202 Gocan, S. and Konnert, C.: (Resolution in thin-layer chromatography with orthogonal temperature gradients in S-chamber.) *Rev. Roum. Chim.*, 25 (1980) 273-276; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60589d.

3g. High-performance procedures

5203 Bertsch, W., Hara, S., Kaiser, R.E. and Zlatkis, A. (Editors): *Instrumental HPTLC*. Huethig, Heidelberg, 1980, 390 pp.

5204 Hauck, H.E. and Halpaap, H.: (New developments in the area of commercial HPTLC plates.) *Oesterr. Chem. Z.*, 81, No. 4 (1980) 107; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125174m - a review.

5205 Kaiser, R.E. and Rieder, R.L.: (Accuracy in chromatography? Status of instrumental HPTLC.) *Labor. Praxis*, 4, No. 7-8 (1980) 40 and 42-44 and 46; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225309c - a review with 13 refs.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

5206 Alt, K.O. and Szekely, G.: Combination of infrared spectroscopy and thin-layer chromatography for the identification of slightly soluble substances. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 151-153.

5207 Griffiths, P.R.: Automated measurements on infrared spectra of chromatographically separated fractions. *Gov. Rep. Announce. Index (U.S.)*, 80 (1980) 1204; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120140n.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

5208 Borneff, J. and Kunte, H.: Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water using thin-layer chromatography and spectrofluorometry. *IARC, 29 (Environ. Carcinog.: Sel. Methods Anal., Vol. 3)*, (1979) 129-139; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 137762q.

5209 British Carbonization Research Association: The use of vacuum microsublimation and a TLC plate fluorescence scanner in the determination of benzo[a]pyrene. *Carbonization Res. Rep.*, 55 (1978) 17 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 78622u.

5210 Katz, M.: Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in atmospheric suspended particulate matter. *IARC, 29*, (1979) 193-213; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 172738h.

5211 Robinson, J.L., Marshall, M.A., Draganjac, M.E. and Noggle, L.C.: Determination of benzo[a]pyrene in cigarette smoke condensate by liquid chromatography on Amberlite XAD-2. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 115 (1980) 229-238.

5212 Weil, L. and Hauck, H.E.: (New method for semiquantitative detection of polycyclic hydrocarbons in drinking water.) *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 24 (1980) 538-540; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 155603t.

5213 Weil, L., Grimmer, G., Hellmann, H., De Jong, B., Kunte, H., Sonneborn, M. and Stoeber, I.: (A semiquantitative test for the detection of polycyclic hydrocarbons in drinking water.) *Z. Wasser Abwasser Forsch.*, 13, No. 3 (1980) 108-111; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 173483h.

See also 5217.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

5214 Guard, H.E., Disalvo, L.H. and Ng, J.: Determination and identification of hydrocarbon pollutants by thin-layer chromatography. *Pergamon Ser. Environ. Sci., 3 (Anal. Tech. Environ. Chem.)*, (1980) 63-68; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120156x.

7. PHENOLS

5215 Lauquin, G., Pougeois, R. and Vignais, P.V.: 4-Azido-2-nitrophenyl phosphate, a new photoaffinity derivative of inorganic phosphate. Study of its interaction with the inorganic phosphate binding site of beef heart mitochondrial adenosine triphosphatase. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 4620-4626 - TLC and PC.

5216 Omar, A.M.M.E., Farghaly, A.M., Hazzai, A.A.B. and Eshba, N.H.: Steroidal derivatives. Part 5: Synthesis of novel steroidal and arylidene acylhydrazones, containing hexestrol-like residue, a potential anticancer agent. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 809-810.

5217 Parkinson, A., Copp, L. and Safe, S.: The utility of the microsomal 4-chlorobiphenyl hydroxylase enzyme assay in distinguishing between phenobarbitone- and 3-methylcholanthrene-induced microsomal monooxygenases. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 65-73.

5218 Vogt, K.: (Comparative studies on the diethylstilbestrol content in feces, urine and carcasses of calves by using thin-layer chromatography and radioimmunotests.) *Berl. Muench. Tieraerztl. Wochenschr.*, 93, No. 8 (1980) 144-147; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93628u.

See also 5124.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

5219 Becchi, M. and Carrier, M.: 6-Methoxy flavones of *Santolina chamaecyparissus*. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 267-268.

5220 Bondarenko, L.T., Kiryanov, A.A. and Perelson, M.E.: (Chromatospectrophotometric method for the quantitative determination of silybin in *Silybum marianum* fruit.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14, No. 4 (1980) 57-60; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101521w.

5221 Bondarenko, L.T., Kiryanov, A.A. and Perelson, M.E.: (Chromatospectrophotometric quantitative determination of total flavonoids in *Datisca cannabina* L.) *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 14, No. 6 (1980) 55-58; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 128135k.

5222 Flory, P.J., Krug, G., Lorenz, D. and Mennicke, W.H.: Untersuchungen zur Elimination von Silymarin bei cholezystektomierten Patienten. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 227-237.

5223 Forkmann, G., Heller, W. and Grisebach, H.: Anthocyanin biosynthesis in flowers of *Matthiola incana* flavanone-3- and flavonoid 3'-hydroxylases. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 691-695.

5224 Garg, S.K., Gupta, S.R. and Sharma, N.D.: Glucosides of *Apium graveolens*. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 363-365 - TLC and PC.

5225 Gehring, E. and Geiger, H.: Die Flavonoide der Samen von *Medicago X* varia Martyn c.v. Cardinal (*Fabaceae*). *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 380-383 - R_F for 22 compounds on polyamide layers.

5226 Henning, W. and Herrmann, K.: Flavonolglykoside der Süsskirschen (*Prunus avium* L.) und der Sauerkirschen (*Prunus cerasus* L.) 11. Phenolische Inhaltsstoffe des Obstes. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 170 (1980) 433-444 - TLC and PC.

5227 Karl, Ch., Pedersen, P.A. and Müller, G.: Ein neues Kämpferolacylglycosid aus *Phyllitis scolopendrium*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 826-828.

5228 Kazakov, A.L., Bandyukova, V.A., Ozimina, I.I. and Kokovkin-Shcherbak, N.I.: (Methods for the analysis of isoflavonoids.) *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 3 (1980) 70; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120468a.

5229 Ognyanov, I. and Somleva, T.: Rotenoids and 7,2',4',5'-tetramethoxyisoflavone in *Amorpha fruticosa* L. fruits. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 279-280.

5230 Romussi, G., Mosti, L. and Cafaggi, S.: Glykoside und Depside aus den Blättern von *Castanea sativa* Mill. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 647-648.

5231 Simova, M. and Pangarova, T.: (Determination of silybin in raw materials and substances.) *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 30, No. 1 (1980) 39-42; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 138042s.

5232 Wollenweber, E., Dietz, V.H., Schillo, D. and Schilling, G.: A series of novel flavanones from fern exudates. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 685-690.

See also 5125, 5127, 5129.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

5233 Arnold, H.: (Routine thin-layer chromatographic study of aflatoxins from the view of practice.) *Gesundheitsgefaehrdung Aflatoxine, Arbeitstag*, (1978) 215-222; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 166182f.

5234 Glancy, E.M.: Analysis of milk for aflatoxin M_1 - a comparison of thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography methods. *Minist. Agric. Fish. Food, (Publ.) RVG (U.K.) 1979, RVG 10, Proc. Meet. Mycotoxins Anim. Dis., 3rd*, (1978) 28-33; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93609p.

5235 Kiermeier, F. and Kraus, P.V.: Zum wahrsheinlichen Vorkommen von Sterigmatocystin in Milch und dessen Varhalten in Käse. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 170 (1980) 421-424.

5236 Lutomski, J. and Kedzia, B.: Mycoflora of crude drugs. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 212-217.

5237 Stinson, E.E., Bills, D.D., Osman, S.F., Siciliano, J., Ceponis, M.J. and Heisler, E.G.: Mycotoxin production by *Alternaria* species grown on apples, tomatoes and blueberries. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 960-963.

5238 Trucksess, M.W. and Stoloff, L.: Thin-layer chromatographic determination of aflatoxins in dry ginger root and ginger oleoresin. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 1052-1054.

5239 Wei, R.D. and Chang, S.C.: (Determination of aflatoxins in wines by high-pressure liquid chromatography.) *K'o Hsueh Fa Chan Yueh K'an*, 8 (1980) 599-603; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148011v.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

5240 Esterbauer, H., Schwarzl, E. and Grill, D.: Umbelliferone in needles of *Picea abies*. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 682-684.
5241 Garg, S.K., Gupta, S.R. and Sharma, N.D.: Celerin, a new coumarin from *Apium graveolens*. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 186-188.
5242 Kremky, E.: (Chromatographic method for the separation and identification of some coumarin derivatives.) *Organika*, (1979) 159-163; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 155896r.

See also 5130.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

5243 Abou-Chaar, C.I. and Shamlian, S.N.: A chromatographic study of the anthraquinones of Rhamnus alaternus. I. Extraction, isolation and identification of the aglycones. *Q. J. Crude Drug Res.*, 18, No. 1 (1980) 49-55; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 21052x.
5244 Bayley, H. and Knowles, J.R.: Photogenerated reagents for membranes: selective labeling of intrinsic membrane proteins in the human erythrocyte membrane. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 3883-3892.
5245 Ebel, S. and Kaal, M.: Zur Analytik von Anthrachinondrogen I. Hydrolyse der Glycoside direkt auf der DC-Platte. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 271-277.
5246 Hutson, K.G. and Threlfall, D.R.: Synthesis of plastoquinone-9 and phytylplastoquinone from homogentisate in lettuce chloroplasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 632 (1980) 630-648.
5247 Kobashi, K., Nishimura, T., Kusaka, M., Hattori, M. and Namba, T.: Metabolism of sennosides by human intestinal bacteria. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 225-236.
5248 Oelschläger, H., Linde, H., Götze, G. and Iglesias-Meier, J.: Zur Kenntnis der schwermetallkatalysierten Spaltung von Phenolbenzylethern. *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 313 (1980) 897-905.
5249 Ueda, S., Inoue, K., Shiobara, Y., Kimura, I. and Inouye, H.: Über Chinone und verwandte Stoffe in höheren Pflanzen X. Naphthochinonderivate der Kalluskultur von *Catalpa ovata*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 168-178.

See also 5128-5133.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono- and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

5250 Benko, A.B. and Szabo, L.D.: A non-destructive visualization reagent for use in thin-layer chromatography of sugars and ribonucleosides. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1630-1631.
5251 Bounias, M.: N-(1-Naphthyl)ethylenediamine dihydrochloride as a new reagent for nanomole quantification of sugars on thin-layer plates by a mathematical calibration process. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 291-295.
5252 Chikovani, N.Sh., Revishvili, T.O., Labartkava, N.T. and Argun, I.A.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of soluble sugars of tea on silufol.) *Chai. Kul'tura i Pr-vo, Tbilisi*, No. 4/40 (1979) 3-10; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93658d.
5253 Crupi, S., Lomangino, A. and Sensi, L.: (Childhood mellituria.) *Aggiorn. Pediatr.*, 29, No. 9-10 (1978) 283-292; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65049n.
5254 Kamerling, J.P., Schauer, R., Vliegenthart, J.F.G. and Hotta, K.: Identification of the sialic acids from the egg jelly coat of the sea urchin *Pseudocentrotus depressus* (Okayama). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 1511-1516.
5255 Karawya, M.S., Wassel, G.M., Baghdadi, H.H. and Ammar, N.M.: Mucilagenous contents of certain Egyptian plants. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 73-78.

5256 Kovalevskaya, N.I.: (Separation of carbohydrates by thin-layer chromatography on cellulose.) *Lab. Delo*, No. 9 (1980) 565; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160702d.
5257 Pisaturo, G. and Bisagno, T.: The meaning of the absence (or minimum presence) of fructose in powder cocoa. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 119, No. 4 (1980) 241-245; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148248c.
5258 Stowell, C.P. and Lee, Y.C.: Preparation of some new neoglycoproteins by amidination of bovine serum albumin using 2-imino-2-methoxyethyl 1-thioglycosides. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 4899-4904.
5259 Sung, S.S.J. and Sweeley, C.C.: Purification and partial characterization of porcine liver α-N-acetylgalactosaminidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 6589-6594.
5260 Tronchet, J.M.J. and Gentile, B.: Synthese par cyclisation nucleophile de derives de sucres portant un heterocycle insere en spiro. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 1779-1784.
5261 Tronchet, J.M.J., Grouiller, A. and Martin, O.R.: Action du cyanure mercurique sur quelques halogenures de desoxy-3-trifluoracetamido-3-D-ribofurannosyle. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 2258-2263.
5262 Vaysse, J., Pilardeau, P. and Garnier, M.: (Qualitative analysis by thin-layer chromatography of carbohydrates in serum, urine and feces.) *Pathol. Biol.*, 28, No. 3 (1980) 206-208; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91263x.
5263 Wagner, H., Habermeier, H. and Wegener, G.: Identifizierung von 6-Desoxyhexosen in Mikromassstab. *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 135-139.

See also 5133.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

5264 Bishop, J.E. and Hajra, A.K.: A method for the chemical synthesis of ^{14}C-labeled fatty acyl coenzyme A's of high specific activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 344-350.
5265 Marcel, S.F. and Lie, K.J.: The characterization of long-chain fatty acids and their derivatives by chromatography. *Advan. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 18 (1980) 1-57; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 197190m - a review with 189 refs.
5266 Vanderhoek, J.Y., Bryant, R.W. and Bailey, J.M.: Inhibition of leukotriene biosynthesis by the leukocyte product 15-hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 10064-10065.

See also 5535.

11b. Prostaglandins

5267 Amin, M.: Prostaglandins. (Densitometry). In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 539-597 - a review with 107 refs.
5268 Casey, M.L. and Johnston, J.M.: Spectrofluorometric assay of NAD^+-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 397-401.
5269 Pace-Asciak, C.R., Carrara, M.C. and Levine, L.: Antibodies to 5,6-dihydro-prostaglandin I_2 trap endogenously produced prostaglandin I_2 in the rat circulation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 186-192.
5270 Vanderhoek, J.Y., Bryant, R.W. and Bailey, J.M.: 15-hydroxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid. A potent and selective inhibition of platelet hydroxygenase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 5996-5998.
5271 Wong, P.Y.K., Lee, W.H., Chao, P.H.W., Reiss, R.F. and McGiff, J.C.: Metabolism of prostacyclin by 9-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in human platelets. Formation of a potent inhibitor of platelet aggregation and enzyme purification. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 9021-9024.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

5272 Atkinson, K., Fogel, S. and Henry, S.A.: Yeast mutant defective in phosphatidylserine synthesis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 6653-6661.

5273 Billah, M.M., Lapetina, E.G. and Cuatrecasas, P.: Phospholipase A_2 and phospholipase C activities of plateles. Differential substrate specificity, Ca^{2+} requirement, pH dependence and cellular localization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 10227-10231.

5274 Chien, J.L. and Hogan, E.L.: Characterization of two gangliosides of the paragloboside series from chicken skeletal muscle. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 454-461.

5275 Christomanou, H.: Niemann-Pick disease, type C: Evidence for the deficiency of an activating factor stimulating sphingomyelin and glucocerebroside degradation. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 1489-1502.

5276 Downing, D.T.: Lipids. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 367-391.

5277 Fishman, P.H., Quarles, R.H. and Max, S.R.: Gangliosides. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 315-327 - a review with 32 refs.

5278 Fry, M., Blondin, G.A. and Green, D.E.: The localization of tightly bound cardiolipin in cytochrome oxidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 9967-9970.

5279 Gosselin-Rey, C., Gosselin, L., Calberg-Bacq, C., Francois, C., Kozma, S., Osterrieth, P.M. and Van Dessel, G.: The ganglioside content of the milk fat-globule membrane and the mouse mammary-tumour virus isolated from the milk of infected mice. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 25-30.

5280 Hansson, G.C., Karlsson, K.A. and Thurin, J.: Glycolipids of rat large intestine. Characterization of a novel blood group B-active tetraglycosylceramide absent from small intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 270-280.

5281 Harrington, C.A., Fenimore, D.C. and Eichberg, J.: Fluorometric analysis of polyunsaturated phosphatidylinositol and other phospholipids in the picomole range using high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 307-313.

5282 Hiramatsu, K., Nozaki, H. and Arimori, S.: (A new method for quantitation of the lipid contents in human platelets by thin-layer chromatography with flame ionization detection.) *Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi*, 69, No. 4 (1980) 454-459; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109935e.

5283 Mantel, M.J.: Triglycerides. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 721-728.

5284 Orgel, M.Ya., Bondarenko, B.N., Sokol, A.S., Plenov, N.N., Shalimov, S.A., Parpalei, I.A., Radzikhovskii, A.P., Zemskov, V.S., Polishchuk, L.V. and Stepchenko, S.N.: (Simultaneous gas and thin-layer chromatography of lipids in diagnosis of liver functional insufficiency.) *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 26 (1980) 548-552; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163712t.

5285 Painter, P.C.: Simultaneous measurement of lecithin, sphingomyelin, phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylinositol, phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine in amniotic fluid. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1147-1151.

5286 Robinson, N.C., Strey, F. and Talbert, L.: Investigation of the essential boundary layer phospholipids of cytochrome *c* oxidase using Triton X-100 delipidation. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 3656-3661.

5287 Urbanowski, J.C., Wunz, T.M. and Dain, J.A.: A colorimetric procedure for measuring the enzymatic hydrolysis of terminal galactose from GM_1 ganglioside. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 461-467.

5288 Wortmann, W. and Wortmann, B.: Sphingomyelin and lecithin. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 609-632.

See also 5305, 5532.

13. STEROIDS

5289 Touchstone, J.C. and Dobbins, M.F.: Steroids. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 633-659 - a review with 45 refs.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

5290 Ahlberg, J., Angelin, B., Einarsson, K., Gustafsson, J.A. and Rafter, J.: Metabolism of androstenedione in liver microsomes of patients with cholesterol gallstone disease. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 1163-1166.

5291 Celasco, G., Galletti, F. and Gardi, R.: Biological properties of a new non-fluorinated topical antiinflammatory steroid. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 35 (1980) 107-120.

5292 Dale, S.L., Holbrook, M.M. and Melby, J.C.: Identification of 19-hydroxydeoxycorticosterone in regenerating rat adrenal incubations. *Steroids*, 36 (1980) 601-609 - TLC and PC.

5293 Garcia, D.B., Brown, R.G. and Delgado, J.N.: Synthesis, stereochemical analysis and neuromuscular blocking activity of selected *E.E*- and *Z.Z*-isomeric O-ethers of 4-androstene-3,17-dione dioximes. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 995-999.

5294 Gibb, W. and Lavoie, J.-C.: Substrate specificity of the placental microsomal aromatase. *Steroids*, 36 (1980) 507-519.

5295 Orton, T.C. and Philpot, R.M.: Heterogeneity of testosterone hydroxylases in rat and rabbit liver microsomes. Quantification of major hydroxytestosterone metabolites by a thin-layer radiochromatographic procedure. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 873-879.

5296 Paz, G.F., Winter, J.S.D., Reyes, F.I. and Faiman, C.: Developmental pattern of Δ^5 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in isolated rat Leydig cells. *Steroids*, 36 (1980) 661-674.

5297 Siekmann, L., Disse, B. and Breuer, H.: Biosynthesis and metabolism of 16α,17-epoxy-C_{21}-steroids in rat liver microsomes. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 1181-1205.

5298 Trubnikov, V.I., Gasanov, S.G., Baikov, V.G., Nechaev, A.P., Korolev, A.I., Kovalenko, I.A. and Nechaeva, E.B.: (Application of chromatodensitometry in quality control of synthetic hormones.) *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 29, No. 3 (1980) 40-43; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 210359v.

5299 Voigt, J. and Sekeris, C.E.: Induction of tryptophan oxygenase and tyrosine aminotransferase by metabolites of hydrocortisone. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 422-435.

5300 Weidenfeld, J., Siegel, R.A. and Chowers, I.: *In vitro* conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone by discrete brain areas of the male rat. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 961-963.

13b. Estrogens

5301 Covey, D.F. and Parikh, V.D.: The addition of hypobromous acid to 3β,17β-diacetoxy-4-estrene and an equilibration study involving neighboring group participation by the A-ring acetoxy group. *Steroids*, 36 (1980) 451-461.

5302 Kohen, F., Kim, J.B., Barnard, G. and Lindner, H.R.: An assay for urinary estriol-16α-glucuronide based on antibody-enhanced chemiluminiscence. *Steroids*, 36 (1980) 405-419.

5303 Longcope, C., Yesair, D.W., Williams, K.I.H., Callahan, M.M., Bourget, C., Brown, S.K., Carraher, M.S., Flood, C. and Rachwall, P.C.: Comparison of the metabolism in dogs of estradiol-17β following its intravenous and oral administration. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 1047-1055.

5304 Numazawa, M., Kiyono, Y. and Nambara, T.: A simple radiometric assay for estradiol 2-hydroxylase activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 290-295.

See also 5216, 5294.

13c. Sterols

5305 Ciavatti, M., Michel, G. and Renaud, S.: Biosynthesis of cholesterol and cholesterol precursors in platelets of female rats treated with oral contraceptives. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 297-307.

5306 Cohen, A., Hertz, H.S., Mandel, J., Paule, R.C., Schaffer, R., Sniegoski, L.T., Sun, T., Welch, M.J. and White, E.: Total serum cholesterol by isotope dilution/mass spectrometry: a candidate definitive method. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 854-860.

5307 Knight, J.C. and Wovcha, M.G.: Microbial degradation of the phytosterol side-chain to 24-oxo products. *Steroids*, 36 (1980) 723-730.

5308 Teng, J.I. and Smith, L.L.: Sterols. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 661-676 - a review with 86 refs.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

5309 Güveli, D.E. and Barry, B.W.: Column and thin-layer chromatography of cholic, deoxycholic and chenodeoxycholic bile acids and their sodium salts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 323-331.

5310 Yanagisawa, J., Itoh, M., Ishibashi, M., Miyazaki, H. and Nakayama, F.: Micro-analysis of bile acid in human liver tissue by selected ion monitoring. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 75-86.

13e. Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones

5311 Hardman, R. and Banjamin, T.V.: The detection of *Helleborus* ecdysteroids by mass spectrometry and by GLC analysis of their TSIM-ethers. *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 148-152.

5312 Kaplanis, J.N., Thompson, M.J., Dutky, S.R. and Robbins, W.E.: The ecdysteroids from young embryonated eggs of the tobacco hornworm. *Steroids*, 36 (1980) 321-336.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

5313 Ferrer, M., Basarte, J.C., Fernandez, M., Fos, D. and Vega, F.A.: (Densitometric evaluation of proscillaridin A, scillaren A and scilliroside.) *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 35 (1980) 32-46.

5314 Lütz, C.: The determination of prolamellar bodies and saponins in etioplasts and leaves of *Arena sativa* L. *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 519-521.

5315 Marzo, A., Ghirardi, P., Maggi, G.C., Tornaghi, A., Di Roberto, F. and Arisi, G.P.: Plasma turnover and biliary and urinary excretion of deslanoside C-^{3}H in man. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 35 (1980) 265-269.

5316 Sharma, S.C., Sati, O.P. and Chand, R.: Über Saponine von *Smilax parvifolia* Wall. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 646.

5317 Yonese, C., Mahino, T., Kikui, T. and Fujita, T.: (Refining and thin-layer chromatography of digitonin.) *Osaka Kogyo Daigaku Kiyo, Rikohen*, 24, No. 1 (1979) 135-144; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80123a.

5318 Zhang, G.D., Zhou, Z.H., Wang, M.Z. and Gao, F.Y.: (Analysis of ginseng. I. Determination of saponins in *Panax ginseng* root.) *Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao*, 15, No. 3 (1980) 175-181; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225692x.

See also 5137, 5138.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

5319 Batrakov, S.G., Girshovich, E.S. and Drozhzhina, N.S.: (Triterpenic glycosides with antifungal activity isolated from *Cucumaria japonica*.) *Antibiotiki*, 25 (1980) 408-411.

5320 Biard, J.F., Verbist, J.F., Letourneux, Y. and Floch, R.: Cetols diterpeniques a activite antimicrobienne de *Bifurcaria bifurcata*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 288-294.

5321 Gerlach, H. and Künzler, P.: Synthese der Phoracantholide K, O und M. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 2312-2319.

5322 Prikule, A. and Svikle, D.: (Chromatographic study of some maleopimaric acid derivatives.) *Latv. PSR Zinat. Akad. Vestis, Kim. Ser.*, No. 3 (1980) 341-343; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125187t.

15b. Essential oils

5323 Liptak, J., Verzar-Petri, G. and Boldvai, J.: Use of the "TAS" method for the examination of drugs and volatile oils. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 545-546.
5324 Marx, B.: (Application of thin-layer chromatography in the testing of volatile oils.) *Gyogyszereszet*, 24, No. 2 (1980) 52-56; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 53740t.
5325 Mincsovics, E., Tyihak, E., Nagy, J. and Kalasz, H.: Thin-layer chromatographic investigation of components in essential oil of *Matricaria chamomilla* L. by means of classical and pressurized chamber systems. *Herba Hung.*, 19, No. 1 (1980) 181-188; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 210086d.
5326 Szente, L. and Szejtli, J.: (Thin-layer chromatographic behavior of cyclodextrin inclusion complexes of essential oils.) *Herba Hung.*, 19, No. 2 (1980) 57-61; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225496m.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

5327 Migachev, G.I. and Terent'ev, A.M.: (Determination of biphenyl-2-carboxylic acid nitro derivatives by thin-layer chromatography.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1027-1029; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88222c.
5328 Peak, S.A.: A thin-layer chromatographic procedure for confirming the presence and identity of smokeless powder flakes. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 25 (1980) 679-681; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 126478a.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

5329 Ali, H.M. and Beckett, A.H.: Identification of a new metabolite after incubation of N-benzylaniline with rabbit liver microsomes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 287-293.
5330 Fleischer, J.H.: Diamines and polyamines. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 241-250 - a review with 15 refs.
5331 Korbl, J., Jancik, F. and Rabek, V.: (Preparation and analytical evaluation of triethylenetetramine, a copper-chelating agent effective in Wilson's disease.) *Rozvoj Farm. Ramci Ved.-Tech. Revoluce, Sb. Prednasek Sjezdu Cesk. Farm. Spol., 7th*, (1977, Publ. 1979) 64-66; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 210354q.
5332 Kostyukovskii, Ya.L. and Melamed, D.B.: (Chromatofluorimetric determination of allylamine.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1985-1988; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 230331h.
5333 Mikhailova, N.N. and Tolstopyatova, N.P.: (Chromatographic and photometric determination of p-hydroxydiphenylamine.) *Khim. Prom-st., Ser.: Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod. Khim. Prom-sti.*, No. 6 (1980) 28-29; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 179109n.
5334 Nakamura, H., Tsuzuki, S., Tamura, Z., Yoda, R. and Yamamoto, Y.: Fluorescence detection of secondary amines on thin-layer plates using a fluorogenic reaction with fluorescamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 324-329 - detection limits of 21 compounds, R_F values of 10 amines in 5 systems.
5335 Petronio, B.M. and Russo, M.V.: Separation of aliphatic and aromatic amines by thin-layer chromatography using silica gel plates. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 623-625.
5336 Poor, R.: (Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of reaction components in diphenylamine synthesis.) *Chem. Prum.*, 30 (1980) 532-534; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 215044y.
5337 Starilova, S.V., Nemtsev, V.A. and Dedkov, Yu.M.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of diamines and ethanolamines.) *Khim. Prom-st., Ser: Metody Anal. Kontrolya Kach. Prod., Khim. Prom-sti.*, No. 3 (1980) 15-17; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 155290p.

See also 5140.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

5338 Durden, D.A., Juorio, A.V. and Davis, B.A.: Thin-layer chromatographic and high resolution mass spectrometric determination of β-hydroxyphenylethylamines in tissues as dansyl-acetyl derivatives. *Anal. Chem.*, 52 (1980) 1815-1820.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

5339 Brewer, W.S., Draper, A.C., III and Wey, S.S.: The detection of dimethylnitrosamine and diethylnitrosamine in municipal sewage sludge applied to agricultural soils. *Environ. Pollut., Ser. B: Biochem. Phys.*, 1, No. 1 (1980) 37-43; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 119636x.

5340 Fritz, W., Uhde, W.J., Donath, R., Buthig, C. and Schuetze, E.: (Analysis of volatile nitrosamines in foods of animal origin.) *Nahrung*, 24 (1980) 471-477; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 166178j.

5341 Möhrle, H. and Fangerau, G.: Synthese von Holocalinpentaacetat. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 671-677.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

5342 Copia, D., Cristiano, L., Lorusso, L. and Novi, M.: (Neonatal aminoacidopathies: proposed screening by means of one-dimensional cellulose thin-layer chromatography.) *Cron. Chim.*, 58 (1979) 13-15; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65013w.

5343 Dognin, M.J. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Identification of methylated amino acids during sequence analysis. Application to the *Escherichia coli* ribosomal protein L 11. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 1697-1705.

5344 Freeman, M.E., Co, C., Mote, T.R., Lane, J.D. and Smith, J.E.: Determination of content and specific activity of amino acids in central nervous system tissue utilizing tritium and carbon-14 dual labeling. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 191-194.

5345 Heathcote, J.G.: Amino acids. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 153-179 - a review with 39 refs.

5346 Humphries, M. and Thompson, J.S.: A sensitive and accurate method for amino acid analysis using isotopic double labeling with fluorodinitrobenzene. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 319-327.

5347 Kinoshita, T., Murayama, K. and Tsuji, A.: Microanalysis of proteins and peptides. Part IX. A sensitive method for the fluorometric analysis of phenylthiohydantoin amino acids using hypochlorite-thiamine reagent. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 28 (1980) 1925-1927; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65050f.

5348 Massa, A., Guerriero, R., Tentori, L., Parmigiani, L. and Sbraccia, C.: (The technique for one-dimensional thin-layer chromatography for the neonatal screening of aminoacidopathies.) *Lab. (Milan)*, 6 (1979) 639-643; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64972w.

5349 McIntire, W., Edmondson, D.E. and Singer, T.P.: 8α-O-Tyrosyl-FAD: A new form of covalently bound flavin from *p*-cresol methylhydroxylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 6553-6555.

5350 Nagasawa, H.T., Elberling, J.A. and Shirota, F.N.: Latentiated forms of the transport-inhibitory α-amino acid adamantanine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 1022-1025.

5351 Nomura, K.: Simultaneous analyses of *Clostridium* collagenase and neutral proteinase activities with a single synthetic substrate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 96-102.

5352 Ozolina, S. and Are, R.: (Quantitative determination of tryprophan by ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography.) *Sel. Kul'tiv. Prod. Aminokislot. Fermentov*, (1979) 168-172; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109907x.

5353 Reynolds, F.H., Jr., Van de Ven, W.J.M. and Stephenson, J.R.: Feline sarcoma virus P 115-associated protein kinase phosphorylates tyrosine. Identification of a cellular substrate conserved during evolution. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 11040-11047.

5354 Sarbu, C., Hodisan, T., Liteanu, C. and Marutoiu, C.: (Use of volcanic tuff as a stationary phase in thin-layer chromatography. I. Separation of aminoacids.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 31 (1980) 288-290; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88153f.

5355 Simmons, J. and Schlesinger, D.H.: High-performance liquid chromatography of side-chain-protected amino acid phenylthiohydantoins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 254-258.

5356 Wolski, T., Golkiewicz, W. and Rompala, A.: (4-N,N-Dimethylaminoazobenzene-4'-sulphonyl chloride - a high sensitive reagent for the spectrophotometric and chromatographic analysis of amino acids.) *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 583-590.

5357 Yang, Ch.-y.: Separation of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives of amino acids by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 1599-1601.

5358 Yuasa, S., Shimada, A., Kameyama, K., Yasui, M. and Adzuma, K.: Cellulose thin-layer and column chromatography for resolution of DL-tryptophan. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 18 (1980) 311-314.

See also 5188, 5193.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

5359 Choudhury, A.M., Kenner, G.W., Moore, S., Ramachandran, K.L., Thorpe, W.D., Ramage, R., Dockray, G.J., Gregory, R.A., Hood, L. and Hunkapiller, M.: N-Terminal sequence of human big gastrin: Sequence, synthetic and immunochemical studies. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 361 (1980) 1719-1733.

5360 Faulstich, H., Buku, A., Bodenmüller, H. and Wieland, T.: Virotoxines: actin-binding cyclic peptides of *Amanita virosa* mushrooms. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 3334-3343.

5361 Fishbein, J.C., Place, A.R., Ropson, I.J., Powers, D.A. and Sofer, W.: Thin-layer peptide mapping: quantitative analysis and sequencing at the nanomole level. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 193-201.

5362 Hisada, S., Tsushima, H., Fujimoto, S., Sasaki, M. and Kato, T.: Microassay method for vasopressin by thin-layer chromatography. *Nagoya Med. J.*, 24, No. 1-2 (1979) 1-10; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 91282c.

5363 Lord, S.T. and Breslow, E.: Synthesis of peptide spin-labels that bind to neurophysin and their application to distance measurements within neurophysin complexes. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 5593-5602.

5364 Muramoto, K. and Ramachandran, J.: Photoreactive derivatives of corticotropin. 2. Preparation and characterization of 2-nitro-4(5)-azidophenylsulfenyl derivatives of corticotropin. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 3280-3286.

5365 Nutt, R.F., Veber, D.F. and Saperstein, R.: Synthesis of non-reducible bicyclic analogues of somatostatin. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 6539-6545.

5366 Sieber, P., Kamber, B., Riniker, B. and Rittel, W.: Iodine oxidation of S-trityl- and S-acetamidomethyl-cysteine-peptides containing tryptophan: conditions leading to the formation of tryphophan-2-thioethers. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 2358-2363.

5367 Taylor, W.L., Andrews, P.C., Henrikson, Ch.K. and Dixon, J.E.: New fluorogenic substrates for a rat brain proline endopeptidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 58-64.

5368 Wünsch, E., Moroder, L., Gemeiner, M. and Jaeger, E.: Totalsynthese von Somatostatin-28. (Big somatostatin.) *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 35 (1980) 911-919.

See also 5141, 5351, 5353.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

5369 Birr, Chr. (Editor): *Methods in Peptide and Protein Sequence Analysis*. Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, New York, Oxford, 1980, 531 pp.

19. PROTEINS

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

5370 Hirayama, S.: (Analysis and separation of blood plasma proteins. 6. Chromatographic method.) *Keesho Tanpakushitsu: Kozo, Kino, Byotasi*, (1979) 94-103 and 119-121; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64927k - a review.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

5371 Beardsley, G.P. and Abelson, H.T.: A thin-layer chromatographic method for separation of thymidine and deoxyuridine nucleotides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 311-318.

5372 Bols, N.C., Bowen, B.W.M., Khor, K.G. and Boliska, S.A.: Thin-layer chromatography of thymidine and thymidine metabolites in enzyme essays and cell extracts. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 230-237 - TLC and PC.

5373 Briley, M., Langer, S.Z., Mompon, B. and Shroot, B.: Purification and identification of DDS factor constituents. *Fr. Demande* 2,432,524 (Cl. CO7G17/00), 29 Feb. 1980, Appl. 78/22,671, 1 Aug. 1978; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 155832s.

5374 Bühlmayer, P., Graf, G., Waldmeier, F. and Tamm, Ch.: Nucleoside und Nucleotide. Teil 14. Synthese des Octanucleosidheptaphosphat d (G-A-T-T-T-T-G-A). *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 2469-2487 - TLC and PC.

5375 Burrell, H.R. and Beres, L.: A sensitive assay for determining the specific activity of highly labeled 2'-deoxyribonucleoside 5'-(α-^{32}P)triphosphates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 327-334.

5376 Haugland, R.A. and Cline, M.G.: Post-transcriptional modifications of oat coleoptile ribonucleic acids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 271-277.

5377 Hyde, C.L., Rusten, R. and Poirier, L.A.: A thin-layer chromatographic method for the quantitative separation and estimation of S-adenosylmethionine and S-adenosylethionine in rat liver. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 35-42.

5378 Kohler, P., Wachtl, M. and Tamm, Ch.: Nucleoside und Nucleotide. Teil 15. Synthese von Desoxyribonucleosid-monophosphaten und 4-triphosphaten mit 2(1H)-Pyrimidinon, 2(1H)-Pyridinon und 4-Amino-2(1H)-pyridinon als Basen. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 2488-2494.

5379 Kühlhorn, F. and Schmidt, A.: Formation of cyclic adenosine-3'-5'-monophosphate (cAMP) from adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (APS) in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii* CW 15? *Z. Naturforsch. C*, 35 (1980) 423-430.

5380 Meier, W. and Conscience, J.-F.: A fast and simple radiometric assay for adenosine deaminase using reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 334-339.

5381 Miller, P.S., Cheng, D.M., Dreon, N., Jayaraman, K., Kan, L.S., Leutzinger, E.E., Pulford, S.M. and Tso, P.O.P.: Preparation of a decadeoxyribonucleotide helix for studies by nuclear magnetic resonance. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 4688-4698.

5382 Mukai, J.I., Razzaque, A., Hanada, Y., Murao, S. and Nishino, T.: Synthesis of deoxynucleoside-5'-tri-3'-diphosphates by *Streptomyces adephospholyticus* ATP: nucleotide pyrophosphokinase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 136-140.

5383 Narang, A.A. and Wu, R.: Oligonucleotides. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 455-473 - a review with 24 refs.

5384 Padyukova, N.Sh. and Smrt, J.: Synthesis of dinucleoside phosphates containing 5'-O'-bonded 1-(6-deoxy-β-D-allofuranosyl) uracil and 1-(6-deoxy-α-L-talofuranosyl) uracil. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 45 (1980) 2550-2557.

5385 Penningroth, S.M., Olehnik, K. and Cheung, A.: ATP formation from adenyl-5'-yl imidodiphosphate, a nonhydrolyzable ATP analog. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 9545-9548.

5386 Schlimme, E., Boss, K.S. and De Groot, E.J.: Adenosine di- and triphosphate transport in mitochondria. Role of the amidine region for substrate binding and transport. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 5569-5574.

5387 Schmidt, R.R., Lösch, G.R. and Fischer, P.: Riburon- und Lyxuronpurinnucleosid-Derivate-Synthese, Trennung und Struktursicherung der verschiedenen Verknüpfungsisomeren. *Chem. Ber.*, 113 (1980) 2891-2915.
5388 Schultz, R.M. and Wassarman, P.M.: Efficient extraction and quantitative determination of nanogram amounts of cellular RNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 328-334.
5389 Skaric, V. and Matulic-Adamic, J.: Synthesis of 5-methyluridine and its 5'-mercapto-, 2-amino-, and 4',5'-unsaturated analogues. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 2179-2186.

See also 5144, 5250.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

5390 Che, E.Y. and Roe, B.A.: Structural comparison of human, bovine, rat and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma asparaginyl-tRNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 272-284.
5391 Epstein, P., Reddy, R., Henning, D. and Busch, H.: The nucleotide sequence of nuclear U6 (4.7 S) RNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 8901-8906 - TLC and PC.
5392 Maly, P., Rinke, J., Ulmer, E., Zwieb, C. and Brimacombe, R.: Precise localization of the site of cross-linking between protein 14 and 23S ribonucleic acid induced by mild ultraviolet irradiation of *Escherichia coli* 50S ribosomal subunits. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 4179-4188.
5393 Randerath, E., Gupta, R.C., Morris, H.P. and Randerath, K.: Isolation and sequence analysis of two major leucine transfer ribonucleic acid (Anticodon Mm-A-A) from a rat tumor, Morris hepatoma 5123D. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 3476-3483.

22. ALKALOIDS

5394 Abou-Donia, A.H.A., El-Masry, S., Saleh, M.R.I. and Phillipson, J.D.: Alkaloids from *Fumaria judaica*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 295-298.
5395 Achenbach, H. and Raffelsberger, B.: Alkaloide in Tabernaemontana-Arten XII. Untersuchung der Alkaloide von Tabernaemontana olivacea-Condylocarpin-N-oxid, ein neues Alkaloid aus *T. olivacea*. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 35 (1980) 885-891.
5396 Arens, H. and Zenk, M.H.: Radioimmuntests für die Bestimmung von Lysergsäure und einfachen Lysergsäurederivaten. *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 336-347.
5397 Barz, W., Herzbeck, H., Hüsemann, W., Schneiders, G. and Mangold, H.K.: Alkaloids and lipids of heterothrophic, photomixothrophic and photoautothrophic cell suspension cultures of *Peganum harmala*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 137-148 - TLC and PC.
5398 Buzuk, G.N., Lovkova, M.Ya. and Grinkevich, N.I.: (Quantitative determination of glaucine in *Glaucium flavum* Grantz by thin-layer chromatography and spectrophotometry.) *Prikl. Biokhim. Mikrobiol.*, 16 (1980) 432-438; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 109908y.
5399 Claringbold, W.D.B., Few, J.D., Brace, C.J. and Rebwick, J.H.: The disposition and metabolism of [^{3}H]-solasodine in man and Syrian hamster. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 889-895.
5400 Debska, W., Owczarska, A. and Madalinska, R.: (Lasiocarpine determination in comfrey root.) *Herba Pol.*, 26, No. 1 (1980) 47-52; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225694z.
5401 Der Marderosian, A. and Songu, E.: Alkaloids. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 135-151 - a review with 42 refs.
5402 D'Silva, J.B. and Notari, R.E.: Stability-indicating colorimetric assay for indicine N-oxide using TLC. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 471-472.
5403 Freytag, W.E.: Direkte dünnschichtchromatographische Bestimmung von Chelidonium-Alkaloiden. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 278-283.
5404 Frischknecht, P.M. and Baumann, T.W.: The pattern of purine alkaloid formation in suspension cultures of *Coffea arabica*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 245-249.
5405 Garyaev, P.P., Vikhert, A.M. and Petrenko, Yu.S.: (Endogenic reserpine-like substances.) *U.S.S.R. Patent* 731,968 (Cl. A61K35/12), 5 May 1980, Appl. 2,547,564, 8 Sep. 1977, from: *Otkrytiya, Izobret., Prom. Obraztsy, Tovarnye Znaki*, No. 17 (1980) 17; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101468j.

5406 Gunatilaka, A.A.L., Sotheeswaran, S., Balasubramaniam, S., Indumathie Chandrasekara, A. and Badra Sriyani, H.T.: Studies on medicinal plants of Sri Lanka III. Pharmacologically important alkaloids of some Sida species. *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 66-72.

5407 Maier, W., Erge, D. and Gröger, D.: Mutational biosynthesis in a strain of *Claviceps purpurea*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 104-108.

5408 Montagu-Bourin, M., Rideau, M., Levillain, P. and Chenieux, J.C.: Spectrofluorometric determinations of dihydrofuroquinoline alkaloids in *Choisya ternata* tissue and cell cultures. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 50-53.

5409 Odebiyi, O.O.: Antibacterial property of tetramethylpyrazine from stem of *Jatropha podagrica*. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 144-146 - TLC and PC.

5410 Popova, M.E., Boeva, A.N., Dolejs, L., Preininger, V. Simanek, V. and Santavy, F.: Isolation and chemistry of alkaloids from plants of the *Papaveraceae*. LXXIX. Alkaloids from *Fumaria schrammii*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 156-160.

5411 Siwon, J., Verpoorte, R., Van Essen, G.F.A. and Baerheim Svendsen, A.: Studies on Indonesian medicinal plants. III. The alkaloids of *Coscinium fenestratum*. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 24-32.

5412 Stan, M.: (Thin-layer chromatography (conclusion). IV. Study of tincture of opium. Supplement 2 to the German Pharmacopeia, DAB 7.) *PTA-Repetitorium*, No. 3 (1980) 80 and 82; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 173793j.

5413 Stöckigt, J. and Soll, H.J.: Indole alkaloids from cell suspension cultures of *Catharanthus roseus* and *C. ovalis*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 22-30.

5414 Takahashi, K. and Ono, M.: (Densitometric determination of emetine in opium ipecac powder on the thin-layer plate.) *Eisei Shikensho Hokoku*, No. 97 (1979) 21-24; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 54055k.

5415 Takahashi, K. and Ono, M.: (Identification of emetine in opium ipecac powder.) *Eisei Shikensho Hokoku*, No. 97 (1979) 79-82; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 54054j.

5416 Vereczkey, L., Tamas, J., Czira, G. and Szporny, L.: Metabolism of vincamine in the rat *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Arzneim. Forsch.*, 30 (1980) 1860-1865.

5417 Verpoorte, R., Groenink, H. and Baerheim Svendsen, A.: Minor alkaloids and sterols in *Strychnos afzelii*. *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 388-390.

5418 Weiler, E.W., Krüger, H. and Zenk, M.H.: Radioimmunoassay for the determination of the steroidal alkaloid solasodine and related compounds in living plants and herbarium speciments. *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 112-124.

5419 Westekemper, P., Wieczorek, U., Gueritte, F., Langlois, N., Langlois, Y., Potier, P. and Zenk, M.H.: Radioimmunoassay for the determination of the indole alkaloid vindoline in *Catharanthus*. *Planta Med.*, 39 (1980) 24-37.

See also 5149, 5513.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

5420 De Matteis, F., Gibbs, A.H. and Tephly, T.R.: Inhibition of protohaem ferrolyase in experimental porphyria. Isolation and partial characterization of a modified porphyrin inhibition. *Biochem. J.*, 188 (1980) 145-152.

5421 Keyhani, E. and Keyhani, J.: Identification of porphyrin present in apocytochrome *c* oxidase of copper-deficient yeast cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 211-227.

5422 Petryka, Z.J.: Porphyrins. (Densitometry). In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 523-537 - a review with 26 refs.

23b. Bile pigments

5423 Petryka, Z.J.: Bile pigments. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 181-199 - a review with 30 refs.

23c. Indole derivatives

5424 Makarov, A.I.: (Modified procedure for the quantitative thin-layer chromatography of indoles using "Silufol" plates.) *Tezisy Dokl.-Resp. Konf. Molodykh Uch.-Khim., 2nd*, 2 (1977) 20; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160692a.

5425 Ungemach, F., Soerens, D., Weber, R., Di Pierro, M., Campos, O., Mokry, P., Cook, J.M. and Silverton, J.V.: General method for the assignment of stereochemistry of 1,3-disubstituted 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-β-carbolines by carbon-13 spectroscopy. *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 102 (1980) 6976-6984.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

5426 Baldi, M., Angiuli, G., Bovolenta, A. and Zanoni, L.: (A TLC-spectrophotometric method for determining MBC (methyl esters of 2-benzimidazocarbamic acid) in benzomyl-treated fruit: studies on the fruit products of Ferrara Province.) *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 9, No. 2 (1980) 103-108; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 166175f.

5427 Kremer, A.B., Gibby, W.A., Gubler, C.J., Helfand, R.F., Kluge, A.F. and Sable, H.Z.: Synthesis and chemical properties of ethenothiamin. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 3773-3780.

5428 Neuenhaus, W., Römer, A., Budzikiewicz, H., Korth, H. and Pulverer, G.: Di-(2-hydroxy-1-phenazinyl)methan - eine Verbindung neuartiger Struktur aus *Pseudomonas aureofaciens*. *Z. Naturforsch. B*, 35 (1980) 385-388.

5429 Ruseva, N. and Koen, V.: (Thin-layer chromatography of some piperazine compounds.) *Tr. Nauchnoizsled. Khim.-Farm. Inst.*, 10 (1978) 189-199; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 215031s.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

5430 Fahey, R.C., Newton, G.L., Dorian, R. and Kosower, E.M.: Analysis of biological thiols: derivatization with monobromotrimethylammoniobimane and characterization by electrophoresis and chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 1-10.

5431 Jain, R., Agarwal, D.D. and Goyal, R.N.: Rapid TLC separation of some closely related potential antineoplastic arylazothiazoles. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 557-560; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 54084u.

See also 5258, 5260, 5364.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

5432 Komlev, I.V., Dakhnov, P.P. and Troitskaya, L.M.: (Thin-layer chromatography of phosphorus acid esters.) *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 21, No. 2 (1980) 197; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60567v.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

5433 Shibukawa, M. and Ohta, N.: Thin-layer chromatography of tris(1,10-phenantroline) iron(II) and tris(2,2'-bipyridine)iron(II) on Sephadex G gels. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 531-537.

26c. Coordination compounds

5434 Das, K. and Wendlandt, W.W.: Application of thin-layer chromatography to the thermal decomposition reactions of some tris(ethylenediamine)chromium(III) complexes. *Thermochim. Acta*, 39 (1980) 349-352; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125192r.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

5435 Aratani, T. and Asakawa, Y.: Tocopherols. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 695-720 - a review with 112 refs.

5436 Manes, J.D. Jr., Cook, D.A. and Schneider, D.L.: Vitamin K. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 729-738 - a review with 13 refs.

5437 Manz, U., Struchen, E. and Zell, R.: (Quantitative determination of α-tocopherol in food and feeds, vitamin premixes and concentrates.) *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 70 (1979) 476-484; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 93614m.

5438 Meine, W.: Remissionsspektrometrische Bestimmung von Vitamin D in diätetischen Lebensmitteln. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 170 (1980) 251-253.

5439 Pollitt, R.J. and Sandhu, B.: Ascorbic acid: an unstable ninhydrin-positive urinary constituent running with valine in a commonly used screening system. *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.*, 3, No. 1 (1980) 17-18; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 65040c.

5440 Rubenstein, P. and Dryer, R.: S-Acetonyl-CoA. A nonreactive analog of acetyl-CoA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255 (1980) 7858-7862.

5441 Sklan, D.: Thin-layer-gas chromatographic determination of 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. *Methods Enzymol.*, 67 (1980) 355-357; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 64979d.

5442 Wang, J.K., McDowell, J.H. and Hargrave, P.A.: Site of attachment of 11-*cis*-retinal in bovine rhodopsin. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 5111-5117.

See also 5154.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

5443 Aszalos, A. and Issaq, H.J.: Thin-layer chromatographic systems for the classification of antibiotics. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3, (1980) 867-883; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 225671q - a review with 20 refs.

5444 Bolshakova, L.O., Gagloshvili, V.M., Shenin, Yu.D., Bershtein, E.M., Mikhailova, M.A. and Egorenkova, A.N.: (Physicochemical and biological characteristics of mycoheptin components A_1 and A_2.) *Antibiotiki*, 25 (1980) 499-503.

5445 Dolak, L.A., Castle, T.M. and Laborde, A.L.: 3-Trehalosamine, a new disaccharide antibiotic. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 690-694.

5446 Fateeva, L.I.: (Lincomycin penetration into organs and tissues of laboratory animals.) *Antibiotiki*, 25 (1980) 507-511.

5447 Fujiwara, T., Takahashi, Y., Matsumoto, K. and Kondo, E.: Production of a new aminoglycoside antibiotic by a mutant of *Bacillus circulans*. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 836-841.

5448 Garceau, Y., Brisson, J., Davis, I., De Angelis, R.L. and Hasegawa, J.: TLC determination of griseofulvin in plasma and 6-demethylgriseofulvin in urine. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 561-563.

5449 Gause, G.F., Preobrazhenskaya, T.P., Spiridonova, I.A., Maximova, T.S., Olkhovatova, O.L., Brazhnikova, M.G., Tolstykh, I.V., Borisova, V.N. and Fedorova, G.B.: (New culture producing antibiotics of amphomycin group.) *Antibiotiki*, 25 (1980) 883-887.

5450 Hanada, M., Tsunakawa, M., Tomita, K., Tsukiura, H. and Kawaguchi, H.: Antibiotic Bu-2545, a new member of the celesticetin-lincomycin class. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 751-753.

5451 Herbst, D.V.: Applications of TLC and bioautography to detect contaminated antibiotic residues: tetracycline identification scheme. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 616-618.

5452 Kameda, Y., Asano, N., Wakae, O. and Iwasa, T.: Microbial glycosidation of validamycins. II. The preparation of α and β-D-glucoside analogs of validamycins. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 764-766.

5453 Kido, Y., Harada, T., Yoshida, T., Umemoto, J. and Motoki, Y.: B-1008, a new antibiotic of bacterial origin containing a spermidine moiety. Production, isolation, characterization and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 791-795.

5454 Kitao, C., Tanaka, H., Minami, S. and Omura, S.: Bioconversion and biosynthesis of nanaomycins using cerulenin, a specific inhibitor of fatty acid and polyketide biosyntheses. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 711-716.

5455 Kobinata, K., Uramoto, M., Mizuno, T. and Isono, K.: Antlermicins B and C, new members of the antlermicin family. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 772-775.

5456 Lysenkova, L.N., Brazhnikova, M.G., Borisova, V.N., Fedorova, G.B., Rubasheva, L.M., Potapova, N.P. and Rozynov, B.V.: (Isolation and physicochemical properties of components of the new antibacterial antibiotic 2562.) *Antibiotiki*, 25 (1980) 483-488.

5457 Nishimura, Y., Koyama, Y., Umezawa, S., Takeuchi, T., Ishizuka, M. and Umezawa, H.: Chemical modification of the ester group of diketocoriolin B. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 393-403.

5458 Olsufyeva, E.N. and Povarov, L.S.: (Synthesis and properties of some N-acyl derivatives of carminomycin and rubomycin.) *Antibiotiki*, 25 (1980) 333-338.

5459 Ovcharova, G.: Direct fluorometric method for the quantitative determination of tetracycline and its impurities. *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 30, No. 2 (1980) 15-20; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 138044u.

5460 Sakano, K.-i., Ishimaru, K. and Nakamura, S.: New antibiotics, carbazomycins A and B. I. Fermentation, extraction, purification and physico-chemical and biological properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 683-689.

5461 Satoi, S., Muto, N., Hayashi, M., Fujii, T. and Otani, M.: Mycinamicins, new macrolide antibiotics. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, characterization and properties. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 364-376.

5462 Shimauchi, Y., Hori, K., Sakamoto, M., Mutoh, I., Fukagawa, Y., Hori, S. and Ishikura, T.: Chemical modification of deltamycin. I. 4''-O-Acyl analogs of deltamycins. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 284-292.

5463 Sinyagina, O.P., Lapchinskaya, O.A., Lavrova-Balashova, M.F., Nesterova, T.P. and Ponomarenko, V.I.: (Selection of mutants producing tobramycin among *Streptomyces cremeus* var. tobramycini var. nov. 2242 producing aminoglycoside antibiotic complex.) *Antibiotiki*, 25 (1980) 891-894.

5464 Swanson, P.E., Paddy, M.R., Dahlquist, F.W. and Storm, D.R.: Characterization of octapeptin-membrane interactions using spin-labeled octapeptin. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 3307-3314.

5465 Thomas, A.H., Thomas, J.M. and Holloway, I.: Microbiological and chemical analysis of polymyxin B and polymyxin E (colistin) sulphates. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 1068-1075.

5466 Winkelmann, G., Lupp, R. and Jung, G.: Herbicolins - new peptide antibiotics from *Erwinia herbicola*. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 353-358.

5467 Wu, G.S., Gard, A. and Rosazza, J.P.: Microbial transformations of natural antitumor agents. 13. Conversion of 13-blocked anthracyclinones. *J. Antibiot.*, 33 (1980) 705-710.

5468 Zbarsky, V.B., Potapova, N.P., Brazhnikova, M.G., Rozynov, B.V., Sibeldina, L.A. and Sepetov, N.F.: (Structure of carminomycins II and III.) *Antibiotiki*, 25 (1980) 488-492.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

5469 Stahr, H.M., Hyde, W. and Gaul, M.: Determination of extractable Mirex in whole blood. *J. Ass. Offic. Anal. Chem.*, 63 (1980) 965-969.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

5470 Ferris, I.G. and Lichtenstein, E.P.: Interactions between agricultural chemicals and soil microflora and their effects on the degradation of [^{14}C]parathion in a cranberry soil. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1011-1019.

5471 Zadrozinska, J.: (Methods for the determination of organophosphorus insecticides residues in fruits and vegetables.) *Metody Badania Pozostalosci Pestyc. Srodkach Spozyw.*, (1978) 1-18; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68751w.

29d. Herbicides

5472 Sherma, J. and Miller, N.T.: Quantitation of the triazine herbicides atrazine and simazine in water by thin-layer chromatography with densitometry. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 901-910; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 108748j.
5473 Shin, K.H. and Mun, G.R.: (Determination of residual atrazine by thin-layer chromatography.) *Choson Minjujuui Inmin Konghwaguk Kwahagwon Tongbo*, 27, No. 4 (1979) 48-50; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148222q.

29e. Fungicides

5474 Kimura, Y.: Some antifungal components of diseased blue ribbon iris bulbs. *J. Agr. Food Chem.*, 28 (1980) 1022-1025.
5475 Singh, U.S. and Tripathi, R.K.: Estimation of the systemic fungicide Ridomil by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 317-323.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

5476 Krasnykh, A.A.: (Chromatographic determination of dual in plants and soil.) *Agrokhimiya*, No. 5 (1980) 138-139; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 90000x.
5477 Malishevskaya, A.S. and Krasov, V.M.: Quantitative determination of polychloropinene. *U.S.S.R. Patent* 739,399 (Cl. G01N31/08), 5 June 1980, Appl. 2,498,181, 17 June 1977, from: *Otkrytiya, Izobret., Prom. Obraztsy, Tovarnye Znaki*, No. 21 (1980) 219; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 162709k.
5478 Stijve, T.: Thin-layer chromatographic determination of chlormequat residues in various substrates. *Deut. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 76, No. 7 (1980) 234-237; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148257e.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

5479 Andrzejewska, E.: (Determination of artificial food coloring in some solid confectionery products, dessert concentrates and non-alcoholic beverages.) *Metody Oznaczania Subst. Obcych Srodkach Spozyw (Weglowodory Wielopierscieniowe, Synt. Barwniki Spozyw.*, (1978) 18-24; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 68750v.
5480 Gonnet, C., Marichy, M. and Naghizadeh, A.: (Ion-pair chromatography on thin layer bonded silica. Application to the analysis of water-soluble food dyes and possibility of duplicating in the column results obtained in thin layer.) *Analusis*, 8, No. 6 (1980) 243-250; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 130723u.
5481 Wisker, E., König, R. and Feldheim, W.: Quantitative Bestimmung von Tartrazin in Süsswaren und Puddingpulvern. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 170 (1980) 267-271.

See also 5159.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

5482 Belanger, F.C. and Rebeiz, C.A.: Chloroplast biogenesis: detection of divinylprotochlorophyllide ester in higher plants. *Biochemistry*, 19 (1980) 4875-4883.
5483 Gross, J.: A rapid separation of citrus carotenoids by thin-layer chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 572-573.
5484 Iriyama, K., Yoshiura, M., Shiraki, M., Yano, S. and Saito, S.: An improved method for the rapid and easy separation of leaf pigments and their derivatives by thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 322-326.
5485 Kremer, B.P.: (Microchromatographic and electrophoretic separation of vacuolar pigments.) *Mikrokosmos*, 69, No. 4 (1980) 114-118; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 70017e.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

5486 Georgievskii, V.P.: (Progress in using thin-layer sorbent chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis.) *Vestn. Kharkov. Un-ta*, No. 192 (1979) 54-56; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 155894p - a review.

32a. Synthetic drugs

5487 Binder, M. and Popp, A.: Microbial transformation of cannabinoids. Part 3. Major metabolites of (3R,4R)-Δ^1-tetrahydrocannabinol. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, 63 (1980) 2515-2518.

5488 Bish, R.E., Silverstein, D. and Bede, J.I.: Radiopharmaceutical-radiochromatography quality assurance with a radioisotope calibrator. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 57 (1980) 565-573; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 210324e - a review with 39 refs.

5489 Brower, J.F., Juenge, E.C., Page, D.P. and Dow, M.L.: Decomposition of aminophylline in suppository formulations. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 942-945.

5490 Chimichi, S., Innocenti, F. and Orzalesi, G.: Thermal decomposition of ibuproxam. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 69 (1980) 521-523.

5491 Cizmarik, J. and Blesova, M.: Zur Analytik des N-[2-(2-Pentyloxyphenyl-carbamoyloxy)-ethyl]piperidiniumhydrochlorids (Substanz XIII). *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 405-407.

5492 Fong, K.-L.L., Ho, D.H.W., Carter, C.J.K., Brown, N.S., Benjamin, R.S., Freireich, E.J. and Bodey, Sr., G.P.: Radioimmunoassay for the detection and quantitation of bruceantin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 281-286.

5493 Gabor, G. and Leader, H.: Quantitative determination of etonitazene. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 377-379.

5494 Gasparic, J.: (Thin-layer chromatography of sulfonamides on silica gel.) *Rozvoj Farm. Ramci Ved.-Tech. Revoluce, Sb. Prednasek Sjezdu Cesk. Farm. Spol., 17th*, (1977, Publ. 1979) 105-108; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 210358u.

5495 Gaudy, D., Duru, C., Jacob, M. and Puech, A.: (Micro-detection of a mixture of sulfamethoxazole and trimethoprim by thin-layer chromatography.) *Trav. Soc. Pharm. Montpellier*, 40, No. 1 (1980) 23-27; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 142521q.

5496 Hodisan, T., Sarbu, C. and Nascu, H.: (Separation of some 1,4-benzodiazepine compounds by thin-layer chromatography using information theory.) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 31 (1980) 383-385; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 88158m.

5497 Kraus, Lj. and Richter, R.: Faktoren, die das DC-Verhalten von Substanzen beeinflussen. 4. Mitteilung: Untersuchungen des Promethazins auf pH-Gradient-Schichten. *Deut. Apoth. Ztg.*, 120 (1980) 2349-2350.

5498 Metz, G. and Specker, M.: Zur Chemie der Phenoxyessigsäureester von Oxyalkyltheophyllinen und 1-(Theophyllin-7-yl)-äthyl-2-[2-(*p*-chlorphenoxy)-2-methyl-propionat] (Etofyllinclofibrat), einem neuen Antilipämikum. *Arzneim. Forsch.*, (1980) 2014-2020.

5499 Pasich, J. and Wojdak, H.: (Quantitative analysis of pharmacologically active substances in drug preparations. Part 1. Densitometric determination of some 1,4-benzodiazepine derivatives.) *Zentralbl. Pharm., Pharmakother. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 119, No. 4 (1980) 395-398; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 210364t.

5500 Pohloudek-Fabini, R. and Gundermann, P.: Zur Analytik und Stabilität von Aminophenazon. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 685-688.

5501 Poirier, M.A., Black, D.B. and Lovering, E.G.: Formation of alkyl carbamates from glyburide: potential for overestimation in the BP glibenclamide (glyburide) foreign substances test. *Can. J. Pharm. Sci.*, 15 (1980) 8-9; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101534c.

5502 Takacs, M., Simon, G. and Reisch, J.: Chromatographische Artefakte bei Arzneistoffen der 3,5-Dioxypyrazolidingruppe. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 767-768.

5503 Thielemann, H.: Trennung, Identifizierung und Nachweisgrenzen von Inhaltsstoffen der HCH-Salbe (Antiscabiosum) an Fertigfolien für die Dünnschichtchromatographie. *Pharmazie*, 35 (1980) 440.

5504 Upadhyaya, J.S. and Upadhyaya, S.K.: TLC separation of potential antituberculous agents: N-aryl-N'-2(benzothiazolyl) thiosemicarbazides. *Chem. Anal. (Warsaw)*, 25 (1980) 631-633.

32b. Pharmacokinetic studies

5505 De Angelis, R.L., Robinson, M.M., Brown, A.R., Johnson, T.E. and Welch, R.M.: Quantitation of the anticonvulsant cinromides (2-bromo-N-ethylcinnamamide) and its major plasma metabolites by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 353-360.

5506 Dekirmenjian, H., Javaid, J.I., Liskevych, U. and Davis, J.M.: Determination of butaperazine in plasma and red blood cells by fluorometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 6-13.

5507 Ruff, W.L., Fakunle, J., Johnson, R. and Chakrabarti, S.G.: Selective extraction, thin-layer chromatographic separation and identification of hydralazine, chlorthalidone and reserpine in canine plasma and urine. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1045.

32c. Drug monitoring

5508 Migdalof, B.H., Singhvi, S.M. and Kripalani, K.J.: Thin-layer radiochromatographic determination of captopril (SQ 14,225) and its disulfide dimer metabolite in blood. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 857-865; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160830u.

See also 5448.

32d. Toxicological applications

5509 Baggi, T.R.: 3-Methylbenzthiazolinone-2-hydrazone (MBTH) as a new visualization reagent for the detection of cannabinoids on thin-layer chromatography plates. *J. Forensic. Sci.*, 25 (1980) 691-694; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 126479b.

5510 Marozzi, E., Lodi, F., Saligari, E. and Gambaro, V.: (Generic chemical-toxicological research in forensic toxicology V.) *Farmaco, Ed., Prat.*, 35 (1980) 473-496.

5511 Shimamine, M., Takahashi, K. and Ono, M.: (Identification of psychotropic drugs. II.) *Eisei Shikensho Hokoku*, No. 97 (1979) 82-88; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 101531z.

5512 Vasiliades, J.: Identification of misused drugs in the clinical laboratory I. Tricyclics. *Clin. Biochem.*, 13 (1980) 24-29.

5513 Viala, A., Estadieu, M., Durand, A., Angeletti, A. and Cano, J.P.: (Rapid detection of chloroquine and morphine in urine by thin-layer chromatography without a preliminary extraction.) *Trav. Soc. Pharm. Montpellier*, 4, No. 1 (1980) 67-70; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 143961v.

5514 Watanabe, K., Yamaki, E., Yamamoto, I. and Yoshimura, H.: A colorimetric method for the determination of cannabinoids with Fast Blue BB salt. *Eisei Kagaku*, 25, No. 6 (1979) 321-326; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80119d.

32e. Plant extracts

5515 Ando, T., Muraoka, T., Yamasaki, N. and Okuda, H.: Preparation of anti-lipolytic substance from *Panax ginseng*. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 18-23.

5516 Nestler, T., Tittel, G. and Wagner, H.: Quantitative Bestimmung der Bitter-Quassinoide von *Quassia amara* und *Picrasma excelsa*. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 204-213.

5517 Stahl, E. and Schütz, E.: Extraktion labiler Naturstoffe mit überkritischen Gasen. 4. Mitt.: Extraktion der Valepotriate aus *Valeriana wallichii*. *Planta Med.*, 40 (1980) 262-270.

5518 Takino, Y., Koshioka, M., Kawaguchi, M., Miyahara, T., Tanizawa, H., Ishii, Y., Higashino, M. and Hayashi, T.: Quantitative determination of bitter components in Gentianaceous plants. Studies on the evaluation of crude drugs VIII. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 344-350.

5519 Wagner, H. and Jurcic, J.: *In vitro*- und *in vivo*-Metabolismus von ^{14}C-Didrovaltrat. *Planta Med.*, 38 (1980) 366-376.

5520 Yasuda, L., Seto, T., Okusawa, A., Shimohira, A. and Takubo, E.: (The evaluation of crude drugs. V. Quality of licorice root and its oriental medicinal preparations.) *Tokyo-toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho Kenkyu Nempo*, No. 30-31 (1979) 93-97; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 79930e.

See also 5323.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

5521 Godolphin, W., Ferreira, P. and Hudman, C.: Thin-layer chromatographic detection of thiazides in urine: the differential diagnosis of hypokalemia due to diuretic abuse or Bartter's syndrome. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 988.

See also 5253, 5262, 5282, 5284, 5285, 5288, 5290, 5306, 5338, 5342, 5348, 5439.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

5522 Seiler, H.: Inorganics. In J.C. Touchstone and J. Sherma (Editors): *Densitometry in Thin-layer Chromatography*, Wiley, New York, 1979, pp. 351-365 - a review with 25 refs.

33a. Cations

5523 Baruah, A.B. and Chakravorty, K.L.: Thin-layer chromatography of nickel ion in the detection of vanaspati as an adulterant in ghee. *Analyst (London)*, 105 (1980) 1120-1123.

5524 Johri, K.N. and Johri, M.: MBAMT, a new locating and chelating agent in TLC and ring colorimetric determination of Cu(II), Co(II), Ni(II), Pd(II), Pt(IV) and Rh(III). *Chromatographia*, 13 (1980) 619-622.

5525 Lapkin, V.V., Dubrova, T.V., Shubochkin, L.K., Volynets, M.P. and Shubochkina, E.F.: (Study of the behavior of nitro- and nitronitrite complexes of platinum in solutions by thin-layer chromatography and thin-layer electrophoresis.) *Koord. Khim.*, 6 (1980) 1071-1079; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 178636v.

5526 Maslowska, J. and Bislawska, M.: (Thin-layer chromatography as a method for monitoring the level of trace elements in premixes.) *Przem. Spozyw.*, 34, No. 3 (1980) 103-106; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 112422r.

5527 Morozova, R.P., Volynets, M.P., Chalisova, N.N., Belova, T.A., Fomina, T.A., Dubrova, T.V. and Ermakov, A.N.: (Thin-layer chromatography of the noble elements. Communication 12. Studies of chromatographic and catalytic properties of sulfate complexes of rhodium and iridium in highly concentrated sulfuric acid solutions.) *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 35 (1980) 1152-1160; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 178621m.

5528 Muchova, A. and Jokl, V.: (Thin-layer chromatography of inorganic ions. Part VIII. Chromatography in the system: cellulose phosphate-aqueous colutions of organic complexing agents.) *Chem. Zvesti*, 34 (1980) 104-110; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60349a.

5529 Upadhyay, R.K. and Tewari, A.P.: Thin-layer chromatography of metal ions complexed with anils. Detection, separation and determination. *J. Liquid Chromatogr.*, 3 (1980) 911-919; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125120r.

33b. Anions

5530 Paraira, M.: (Thin-layer chromatography of potassium tetrathiocyanocobaltate (II).) *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 31 (1980) 595; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 214819t.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

5531 Abbot, S.R.: (Fluorescing agent and its use.) *Ger. Patent Offen.* 2,942,370 (Cl. 009K11/00), 30 Apr. 1980, US Appl. 953,380, 23 Oct. 1978; 31 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 125162f.

5532 De Turco, E.B.R. and De Caldironi, M.I.A.: Counting efficiency in the radioassay of ^{3}H- and ^{14}C-labeled lipids adsorbed on silica gel by liquid scintillation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 62-69.

5533 Malcolme-Lawes, D.J., Massey, S. and Warwick, P.: An electronic filter for radioactivity detectors in chromatography systems. *J. Radioanal. Chem.*, 57, No. 2 (1980) 355-361; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 60331p.

See also 5421, 5488, 5519.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

5534 Chang, H.W. and Bock, E.: Pitfalls in the use of commercial non-ionic detergents for the solubilization of integral membrane proteins: sulfhydryl oxidizing contaminants and their elimination. *Anal. Biochem.*, 104 (1980) 112-117.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

5535 Hild, J. and Gertz, Ch.: Möglichkeiten der analytischen Erfassung von Konservierungstoffen in Lebensmitteln. II. Gaschromatographie, Hochdruckflüssigkeitschromatographie, TAS-Verfahren. *Z. Lebensm.-Untersuch.-Forsch.*, 170 (1980) 110-114.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

5536 Rey, S., Carbonel, F., Dupont, A. and Vandoorn, M.: (Quality control of vanilla.) *Labo-Pharma-Probl. Tech.*, 28 (1980) 493-497; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148156w - a review with 10 refs.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

See 5171.

37b. Air pollution

See 5210.

37c. Water pollution

5537 Goretti, G., Lagana, A., Petronio, B.M. and Russo, M.V.: Determination of total organic substances in water by channel thin-layer chromatography. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 69 (1979) 367-372; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 79669b.

5538 Whittle, P.J. and Horne, M.W.: Characterization of oil spills on inland and estuarine waters. *J. Inst. Water Eng. Sci.*, 34, No. 1 (1980) 50-60; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 53375c.

See also 5208, 5212, 5213, 5214, 5337, 5339, 5472.

37d. Soil pollution

See 5214, 5339.

Electrophoretic Techniques

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

5539 Novotny, V. and Hair, M.L.: Charges and dynamics of colloidal particles by quasielastic light scattering. *Polym. Colloids, 2* [*Two*], [*Proc. Symp. Phys. Chem. Prop. Colloidal Part.*], (1979, Publ. 1980), 37-50; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80912g.

5540 Vincett, P.S.: High-field electrophoresis of insulating particles in insulating liquid. I. An electrical transient technique for studying particle mobility, charge degree of aggregation, adhesive forces, and high-field charging mechanisms. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 76 (1980) 83-94; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80962y.

5541 Vincett, P.S.: High-field electrophoresis of insulating particles in insulating liquids. II. A study of the basic transport mechanisms, including a novel space charge limited conduction process. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 76 (1980) 95-106; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80963z.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

5542 Johnson, S.J., Metcalf, E.C. and Dean, P.D.G.: The determination of dissociation constants by affinity electrophoresis on Cibacron blue F36A - agarose-polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 63-66.
5543 Oriental Yeast Co. Ltd.: (Markers for determination of molecular weight.) *Jpn. Koaki Tokkyo Koho Pat.* 80 71,944 (cl. G01N31/08), 30 May 1980, Appl. 78/145,351, 27 Nov. 1978, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145814y.
5544 Oriental Yeast Co., Ltd.: (Markers for determination of molecular weight). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.*, 80 71,945 (Cl. G01N31/08), 30 May 1980, Appl. 78/145,352, 27 Nov. 1978, 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 93(1980) 163972c.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

5545 Bergeron, J.A. and Uzgiris, E.E.: Electrophoretic electrode and method for use in laser doppler shift spectroscopy. *U.S.Pat.*, 4,217,195 (Cl.204-195F; G01N27/30), 12 Aug. 1980; Appl. 35,229, 02 May 1979, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200573w.
5546 Carreira, L.H., Carlton, B.C., Bobbio, S.M., Nagao, R.T. and Meagher, R.B.: Construction and application of a modified "gene machine". A circular concentrating preparative gel electrophoresis device employing discontinuous elution. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 455-468.
5547 Desaga, C., Nachf. Erich Fecht GmbH und Co.: Electrophoresis device. *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 2,943,541 (Cl. B01K1/00), 04 Jun. 1980, Swed. Appl. 78/11,719, 13 Nov. 1978; 22 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 116421n.
5548 Herrick, G.: A single-pour horizontal gel electrophoresis apparatus. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 346-347.
5549 Jones, M.I., Massingham, W.E. and Spragg, S.P.: Electrophoresis for running multiple slab gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 446-449.
5550 Uzgiris, E.E.: High current-density electrodes suitable for laser Doppler electrophoresis. *Rev. Sci. Instrum.*, 51 (1980) 1004-1005; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 80930m.
5551 Volzhin, V.L., Sturua, D.G. and Pleshkov, B.P.: (preparative sectional column for electrophoresis.) *Izv. Timiryazevsk. S-Kh. Akad.*, (1980) 185-188; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163759p.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

5552 Kramer, J., Gusev, N.B. and Friedrich, P.: Quantitative evaluation of gel electrophoretic patterns by videodensitometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 295-298.
5553 Sun, P.-Y. and Han, C.: (Constriction of SSY-101 spectrum scanner). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Chin Chan*, 30 (1979) 32-27; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145667c.
5554 Uezato, T.: (SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and staining methods). *Seitai No Kagaku*, 31 (1980) 149-153; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145569x.

See also 5734.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

5555 Ansorge, W. and De Maeyer, L.: Thermally stabilized very thin (0.02-0.3 mm) polyacrylamide gels for electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 45-53.
5556 Dobruskin, V.Kh., Safonova, L.I. and Kurashvili, S.E.: (Study of silica gel films). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 42 (1980) 746-748; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 120811g.

5557 Imada, M. and Sueoka, N.: A two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis system for the analysis of mammalian cell surface proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 179-192.
5558 Lanchow Institute of Biol. Products: (Zone electrophoresis. Part 4). *Sheng Wu Hua Hsueh Yu Sheng Wu Wu Li Chin Chan*, 22 (1978) 45-49; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145563r.
5559 Poehling, H.M. and Neuhoff, V.: One- and two-dimensional electrophoresis in micro-slab gels. *Electrophoresis*, 1 (1980) 90-102; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217406s.
5560 Spiker, S.: A modification of the acetic acid-urea system for use in microslab polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 263-265.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. Preparative and continuous procedures

5561 Saeed, S.A. and Boyde, T.R.C.: Preparative gel electrophoresis at high sample load. The effect of some experimental variables on separation performance. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 445-462; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200354a.

See also 5564, 5605.

4c. Isoelectric focusing

5562 Gelsema, W.J., De Ligny, C.L. and Blanken, W.M.: Gel chromatographic comparison of the molecular weight distribution of Ampholine, Servalyte and Pharmalyte carrier ampholytes used in isoelectric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 301-316.
5563 Perrella, M., Cremonesi, L., Parenti, I.V., Benazzi, L. and Rossi-Bernardi, L.: pa_H gradients in isoelectric focusing experiments at subzero temperatures. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 126-132.

See also 5616, 5622, 5628, 5636, 5640, 5648, 5659, 5664, 5676, 5679, 5680, 5685, 5694, 5698, 5710, 5713, 5714, 5716, 5717, 5719, 5724-5726, 5767.

4d. Isotachophoresis

See 5753, 5754, 5756.

4e. Other special techniques

5564 Arcus, A.C., McKinnon, A.E., Livesey, J.H., Metcalf, W.S., Vaughan, S. and Keey, R.B.: Continuous-flow, support-free, electrophoretic separation in thin-layers: towards large-scale operation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 157-177.
5565 Hansen, J.N., Pheiffer, B.H. and Boehnert, J.A.: Chemical and electrophoretic properties of solubilizable disulfide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 192-201.
5566 Mukherjee, H.G. and Majumdar, D.: Magnetoelectrophoretic study of ions on filter paper. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 57 (1980) 646-647; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 160482g.
5567 Sakagami, T., Kato, T., Hirai, T. and Murayama, N.: Ion-exchange membrane and apparatus for electrodeposition of a protein. *Eur. Pat. Appl. Pat.* 11,504 (Cl. C25B7/00), 28 May 1980, Japan Appl. 78/141,863, 17 Nov. 1978, 33 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145831b.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

5568 Barr, J. and Nordin, P.: Microdetermination of neutral and amino sugars found in glycoproteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 313-319.
5569 Bhattacharyya, S.N. and Lynn, W.S.: Structural studies on a collagen-like glycoprotein isolated from lung lavage of normal animal. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 451-458 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5570 Cappelletti, R., Del Rosso, M. and Chiarugi, V.: A new method for characterization of N-sulfated glycosaminoglycans by a rapid and multisample nitrous acid treatment during an electrophoretic run and its application to the analysis of biological samples. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 430-435.

5571 Farrar, G.H., Uhlenbruck, G. and Holz, G.: Comparison of isolated peanut agglutinin receptor glycoproteins from human, bovine and porcine erythrocyte membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 603 (1980) 185-197 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5572 Gardell, S., Baker, J., Caterson, B., Heinegard, D. and Roden, L.: Link protein and a hyaluronic acid-binding region as components of aorta proteoglycan. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1823-1831 - polyacrylamide gel.

5573 Kollist, A., Parik, J. and Pussa, T.: (Isolation, characterization, and use of polysaccharides from agar-containing algae). *Eesti Nsv Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem*, 29 (1980) 215-220; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217544k.

5574 Kovalenko, E.A.: (Modified method of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for separating bacterial polysaccharides). *Microbiol. Zh.*, 42 (1980) 516-519; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200344x.

5575 Podle, W., Popov, N. and Matthies, H.: Visualization of rat brain glycoproteins in polyacrylamide gels by means of concanavalin A-peroxidase. *Acta Biol. Med. Ger.*, 39 (1980) 665-670; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200316q.

5576 Toda, K., Ono, K-i. and Ochiai, H.: Surface labeling of membrane of *Dictyostelium discoideum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 111 (1980) 377-388 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

5577 Tschöpe, W., Brenner, R. and Ritz, E.: Isotachophoresis for the determination of oxalate in unprocessed urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 41-52.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

5578 Deger, T. and Acan, L.: (Lipoprotein electrophoresis on agarose gel). *Ankara Univ. Tip. Fak. Mecm.*, 32 (1979) 7-14; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145678g.

5579 Dundure, B. and Pirogova, T.F.: (Separation of lipoproteins by disc electrophoresis). *Lab. Delo*, (1980) 519-521; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200346z.

5580 Hardman, D.A. and Kane, J.P.: Improved separation of high-molecular-weight proteins by preparative sodium dodecyl sulfate-gel electrophoresis: Application to apolipoprotein B. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 174-180.

5581 Kubo, K., Isemura, T. and Takagi, T.: Model study on the fate of lipophilic materials incorporated into sodium dodecyl sulfate-protein polypeptide complexes in sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 188-191.

5582 Kushwaha, R.S. and Hazzard, W.R.: Metabolism of very low density lipoproteins in diet induced hypercholesterolemic pigtail monkeys (*Macaca Nemestrina*). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 619 (1980) 142-155 - urea-polyacrylamide gel.

5583 Raabo, E., Franck, C., Frey, M. and Ingwersen, S.: (Lipoproteins. X. Methods of analysis and diagnostic significance in bilestasis). *Ugeskr, Laeg.*, 142 (1980) 1986-1989; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217392j.

5584 Tarantino, M., Segat-Besta, E. and Longhi, E.: Technique for separating β-lipoprotein as a distinct band in the serum-protein electrophoretic pattern on a cellulose acetate strip. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1364-1365; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163777t.

5585 Yamada, N. and Murase, T.: Modulation, by apolipoprotein E, of lipoprotein lipase activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 710-715 - polyacrylamide gel.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

5586 Kralova, M., Stransky, P., Richter, R., Kutacek, M. and Ebeid, M.: (Separation of dicarboxylic amino acids, their amides, and alanine by electrophoresis and the determination of their total nitrogen and incorporated nitrogen-15). *Rostl. vyroba*, 26 (1980) 337-343; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145787s.

5587 Popa, I., Stan, T., Armasescu, L., Stefanescu, E. and Balalau, D.: (Electrophoretic separation of α-amino-levulinic acid in urine and its spectrophotometric determination). *Farmacia*, 27 (1979) 207-210; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163757m.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

5588 Joseph-Bravo, P., Charli, J.L., Sherman, T., Boyer, H., Bolivar, F. and McKelvy, J.F.: Identification of a putative hypothalamic mRNA coding for somatostatin and of its product in cell-free translation. *Biochm. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 1004-1012 - polyacrylamide gel.

5589 Kelly, L. and Puett, D.: Preparation and characterization of a novel group of pituitary-derived peptides stimulatory for DNA synthesis in fibroblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 397-411 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5590 Linde, S., Hansen, B. and Lernmark, A.: Stable iodinated polypeptide hormones prepared by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 165-176.

5591 Metsikko, K. and Rajaniemi, H.: Purification of luteinizing hormone receptor and its subunit structure. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1730-1736 - polyacrylamide gel.

5592 Nyberg, F., Roos, P. and Wide, L.: Human pituitary prolactin. Isolation and characterization of three isohormones with different bioassay and radioimmunoassay activities. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 255-265 - zone electrophoresis in a column of agarose suspension, isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5593 Schwandt, P. and Richter, W.O.: Purification of porcine neurophysins I and II by high performance liquid chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 376-382 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5594 Vlasuk, G.P. and Walz, F.G., Jr.: Liver endoplasmic reticulum polypeptides resolved by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 112-120.

See also 5610.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

5595 Dognin, M.J. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Purification and primary structure determination of the N-terminal blocked protein, L11, from *Escherichia coli* ribosomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 131-151 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5596 Lam, K.S. and Kasper, C.B.: Sequence homology analysis of a heterogenous protein population by chemical and enzymic digestion using a two-dimensional sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel system. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 220-226.

5597 Manuel, H., Zobel, C.R. and Siemankowski, R.F.: Effect of divalent cations on the proteolysis of vertebrate and invertebrate muscle myosin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 88-96 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5598 Maulet, Y., Mathey-Prevot, B., Kaiser, G., Rüegg, U.T. and Fulpius, B.W.: Purification and chemical characterization of melittin and acetylated derivatives. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 274-280 - paper.

5599 Ohnoki, S. and Martonosi, A.: Purification and characterization of the proteolipid of rabbit sarcoplasmic reticulum. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 170-178 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

5600 Pickett, C.B., Rosenstein, N.R., Jeter, R.L., Morin, J. and Lu, A.Y.H.: Cell-free synthesis of epoxide hydrase by liver poly(A^+)-RNA isolated from phenobarbital-treated rats. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 542-548 - polyacrylamide gel.

5601 Potier, S., Robbe-Saul, S. and Boulanger, Y.: Structural studies on aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. A tentative correlation between the subunit size and the occurrence of repeated sequences. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 624 (1980) 130-141 - peptide mapping.

5602 Stutterheim, E., Henneke, M.A.C. and Berden, J.A.: Studies on the structure and conformation of yeast mitochondrial ATPase using aurovertin and methanol as probes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 592 (1980) 415-430 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, urea-SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5603 Van der Westhuyzen, J.R., Gevers, W. and Coetzee, G.A.: Cathepsin-D-dependent initiation of the hydrolysis by losysomal enzymes of apoprotein B from low-density lipoprotein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 153-160 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5604 Vestri, R., Crema, C., Marinucci, M., Giordano, P.C. and Bernini, L.F.: Possible duplication of the hemoglobin α chain locus in sheep. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 328-336 - peptide mapping (paper electrophoresis-paper chromatography).

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

5605 Brooks, K.P. and Sander, E.G.: Preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: removal of polyacrylate from proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 182-186.

5606 Dakley, B.R., Kirsch, D.R. and Morris, N.R.: A simplified ultra-sensitive silver stain for detecting proteins in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 361-363.

5607 Hager, D.A. and Burgess, R.R.: Elution of proteins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Removal of sodium dodecyl sulfate, and renaturation of enzymatic activity: results with sigma subunit of *Escherichia coli* RNA polymerase, wheat germ DNA topoisomerase, and other enzymes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 76-86.

5608 Mueller, G.H.: Protein labeling with ^{3}H-NSP (N-succinimidyl-[2,3-^{3}H]propionate). *J. Cell Sci.*, 43 (1980) 319-328; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200421v.

5609 Spiker, S.: Slab gel designed for enzymatic digestion of proteins in polyacrylamide gel slices and direct resolution of peptides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 198 (1980) 169-171.

5610 Steck, G., Leuthard, P. and Bürk, R.R.: Detection of basic proteins and low molecular weight peptides in polyacrylamide gels by formaldehyde fixation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 21-24.

19b. Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets

5611 Burghoffer, C. and Costes, C.: Separation of chloroplast lamella proteins dissolved in chloral by gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 335-342.

5612 Lehtovaara, P., Ulmanen, I., Kääriäinen, L., Keränen, S. and Philipson, L.: Synthesis and processing of Semliki Forest virus-specific nonstructural proteins *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 461-468 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5613 Matheson, A.T., Yaguchi, M., Balch, W.E. and Wolfe, R.S.: Sequence homologies in the N-terminal region of the ribosomal "A" proteins from *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* and *Halobacterium cutirubrum*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 162-169 - polyacrylamide gel.

5614 Shaw, A., Crain, R., Marinetti, G.V., O'Brien, D. and Tyminski, P.N.: Light-enhanced cross-linking of rhodopsin in rod outer segment membranes as detected by chemical probes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 603 (1980) 313-321 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5615 Thompson, S. and Hancock, I.: Identification of surface proteins of a bacterial membrane using thiolactone-activated polyacrylamide beads. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 602 (1980) 24-31 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

19c. Microbial and plant proteins

5616 Bailey, C.J., De Azavedo, J. and Arbuthnott, J.P.: A comparative study of two serotypes of epidermolytic toxin from *Staphylococcus aureus*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 624 (1980) 111-120 - peptide mapping, SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

5617 Ceglarz, E., Goumans, H., Thomas, A. and Benne, R.: Purification and characterization of protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-3 from what germ. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 181-188 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5618 Hagen, G. and Rubenstein, I.: Two-dimensional gel analysis of the zein proteins in maize. *Plant. Sci. Lett.*, 19 (1980) 217-223; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 164398g.

5619 Kortt, A.A.: Isolation and properties of a chymotrypsin inhibitor from winged bean seed (*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* L Dc.). *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 624 (1980) 237-248 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

5620 Mannhalter, J.W., Gilliland, G.D. and Collier, R.J.: A hybrid toxin containing fragment A from diphtheria toxin linked to the B protomer of cholera toxin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 443-450 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5621 Nadirov, B.T. and Portnoi, V.Kh.: (Methods for the quantitative disc electrophoresis of gliadin). *Vestn. L-kh. Nauki Kaz.*, (1980) 88; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217381e.

5622 Noda, M., Hirayama, T., Kato, I. and Matsuda, F.: Crystallization and properties of staphylococcal leukocidin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 33-44 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, starch gel, isoelectric focusing.

5623 Sanyal, S. and Sharma, A.: Electrophoresis in analysis of seed protein patterns in some Indian barley. *Cell Chromosome Newsl.*, 2 (1979) 1-2; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145674c.

5624 Skorpik, M. and Sasek, A.: (Characteristics of selected lines of colored wheat by protein electrophoresis). *Genet. Slechteni*, 16 (1980) 193-200; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 201151u.

19d. Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells

5625 Alter, B.P. and Goff, S.C.: Electrophoretic separation of human embryonic globin demonstrates "α-thalassemia" in human leukemia cell line K 562. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 843-848 - polyacrylamide gel.

5626 Arlaud, G.J., Chesne, S., Villiers, C.L. and Colomb, M.G.: A study on the structure and interactions of the C1 sub-components C1r and C1s in the fluid phase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 105-115 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5627 Arlaud, G.J., Villiers, C.L., Chesne, S. and Colomb, M.G.: Purified proenzyme C1r. Some characteristics of its activation and subsequent proteolytic cleavage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 116-129 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5628 Esnard, F. and Gauthier, F.: Purification and physicochemical characterization of a new rat plasma proteinase inhibitor, α_1-inhibitor III. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 614 (1980) 553-563 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing, crossed immunoelectrophoresis.

5629 Feng, T.-B. and Tang, C.-H.: (Cellulose acetate electrophoresis of human serum haptoglobin and its influencing factors). *Chung-Hua I Hsueh Chien Yen Tsa Chih*, 3 (1980) 13-15; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145671z.

5630 Golovnev, L.M., Kulikova, A.N. and Yasinskaya, L.N.: (Fractionation of carp blood blood serum proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Vestsi Akad. Nauk BSSR, Ser. Biyal. Nauk*, (1980) 104-107; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145668d.

5631 Liebes, L.F., Fleit, H., Zucker-Franklin, D. and Silber, R.: Human lymphocyte tubulin. Purification and characterization in normal and leukemic cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 245-257 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, crossed immunoelectrophoresis.

5632 Luthra, M., Watts, R.P., Scherer, K.L. and Kim, H.D.: Calmodulin. An activator of human erythrocyte (Ca^{2+} + Mg^{2+})-ATPase phosphorylation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 299-304 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5633 Mattock, P.: (Fractionation of immunoglobulin-containing solutions). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* 3,004,138 (Cl. C07G7/00), 28 Aug. 1980, Brit. Appl. 79/5.600, 16 Feb. 1979, 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200572v.

5634 Pellegrini, A. and von Fellenberg, R.: Fractionation and partial characterization of α-1-protease isoinhibitors of horse. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 351-361 - isoelectric focusing, fibrinogen plate electrophoresis, agarose gel electrophoresis, immunoelectrophoresis.

5635 Radovich. J.J., Mason, N.S. and Sparks, R.E.: Coupling electrophoresis with ultrafiltration for improved processing of plasma proteins. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 15 (1980) 1491-1498; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163784t.

5636 Sixma, J.J. and Schiphorst, M.E.: Identification of ectoproteins of human platelets. Combination of radioactive labelling and two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 603 (1980) 70-83 - two-dimensional gel electrophoresis (isoelectric focusing + SDS-polyacrylamide gel).

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

5637 Cantor, J.O., Keller, S., Parshely, M.S., Darnule, T.V., Darnule, A.T., Cerreta, J.M., Turino, G.M. and Mandl, I.: Synthesis of crosslinked elastin by an endothelial cell culture. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1381-1386 - cellulose.

5638 Clark, W.A., Jr., Everett, A.W., Fitch, F.W., Frogner, K.S., Jakovcic, S., Rabinowitz, M., Warner, A.M. and Zak, R.: Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against determinants on cardiac myosin heavy chain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1680-1686 - polyacrylamide gel.

5639 Counts, D.F.: Isolation of collagen from the skins of Ehlers-Danlos syndrome-affected dogs by acetic acid extraction and pepsin digestion. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 208-217 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5640 Crawford, N., Chahal, H. and Jackson, P.: The isolation and characterization of guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocyte actin and myosin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 218-233 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5641 Foster, J.A., Rich, C.B. and Desa, M.D.: Comparison of aortic and ear cartilage tropoelastins isolated from lathyritic pigs. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 383-389 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.

5642 Foster, J.A., Rich, C.B., Desa, M.D., Jackson, A.S. and Fletcher, S.: Improved methodologies for the isoaltion and purification of tropoelastin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 233-236.

5643 Francois, J., Herbage, D. and Junqua, S.: Cockroach collagen: isolation, biochemical and biophysical characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 389-396 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5644 Garbisa, S., Tryggvason, K., Foidart, J.M. and Liotta, L.A.: Assay for radio labeled type IV collagen in the presence of other proteins using a specific collagenase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 187-192.

5645 Gusev, N.B. and Friedrich, P.: Ca^{2+}-induced conformational changes in the troponin complex detected by crosslinking. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 106-116 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5646 Hiratsuka, T.: A simple method for the separation of cardiac myosin light chains. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 369-373 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5647 Jelenska, M.M., Fesüs, L. and Kopec, M.: The comparative ability of plasma and tissue transglutaminases to use collagen as a substrate. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 167-178 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5648 Lieska, N., Chen, J., Maisel, H. and Romero-Herrera, A.E.: Subunit characterization of lens intermediate filaments. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 136-153 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing, peptide mapping.

5649 Morkin, E., Flink, I.L. and Banerjee, S.K.: Phenylglyoxal modification of cardiac myosin S-1. Evidence for essential arginine residues at the active site. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12647-12652 - polyacrylamide gel.

See also 5569.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

5650 Chiu, M.L. and Irvin, J.L.: Separation and quantitative analysis of rat testis histones by one-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 102-108.

5651 Daban, J.R. and Guasch, M.D.: Exposed hydrophobic regions in histone oligomers studied by fluorescence. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 237-247 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5652 Duhamel, R.C., Meezan, E. and Brendel, K.: Metachromatic staining with Coomassie Brilliant Blue R-250 of the proline-rich calf thymus histone, H1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 432-442 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5653 Hohmann, P.: Species- and cell specific expression of H1 histones in tissue culture cells. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 205 (1980) 198-209 - polyacrylamide gel.
5654 Hughes, J.V. and Johnson, T.C.: Viral nucleocapsid melting to measure protein-RNA interactions. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 777-784 - polyacrylamide gel.
5655 Kuhn, O. and Wilt, F.H.: Double labeling of chromatin proteins, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, and their two-dimensional electrophoretic resolution. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 274-280.
5656 Lincoln, J.C. and Stott, D.I.: Analysis of plasmacytoma non-histone chromatin proteins. *Cell Biol. Int. Rep.*, 4 (1980) 805; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200345y.
5657 Malfoy, B., Sabeur, G., Reynaud, J.A. and Aubel-Sadron, G.: Electrochemical study of mononucleosome. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 996-1003 - polyacrylamide gel.
5658 Smith, B.J., Toogood, C.I.A. and Johns, E.W.: Quantitative staining of submicrogram amounts of histone and mobility group proteins on sodium dodecylsulphate-polyacrylamide gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 200 (1980) 200-205.
5659 Stott, D.I.: Non-histone chromatin proteins of B lymphocytes stimulated by lipopolysaccharide. III. De novo synthesis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 371-383 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, two-dimensional electrophoresis (isoelectric focusing + SDS-polyacrylamide gel).
5660 Thomas, J.O. and Khabaza, A.J.A.: Cross-linking of histone H1 in chromatin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 501-511 - two-dimensional SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5661 Winter, H., Alonso, A. and Goerttler, K.: A sensitive assay system for detection of rare chromosomal proteins with DNA-binding properties. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 39-47.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

5662 Broger, C., Nalecz, M.J. and Azzi, A.: Interaction of cytochrome *c* with cytochrome bc_1 complex of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 592 (1980) 519-527 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5663 Francina, A. and Dorleac, E.: Carrier-ampholyte displacement chromatography (chromatofocusing) on ion-exchange papers. Application to the separation of haemoglobin variants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 222 (1981) 116-119.
5664 Gianazza, E. and Arosio, P.: Electrophoretic analysis of horse tissue ferritins at different pH values. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 310-317 - two-dimensional gel electrophoresis (isoelectric focusing-polyacrylamide gel).
5665 Gogishvili, A.V. and Arutyunova, M.S.: (Use of autohemoglobin in the determination of haptoglobin types). *Lab. Delo*, (1980) 526-527; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200347a.
5666 Kernoff, L.M. and Baker, G.: Direct measurement of transferrin synthesis rates in man using the [^{14}C] carbonate method. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 529-534.
5667 LaCross, D.M. and Linder, M.C.: Synthesis of rat muscle ferritins and function in iron metabolism of heart and diaphragm. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 45-55 - polyacrylamide gel.
5668 Lombardo, T., Sortino, G. and Guglielmo, P.: (Use of a special cellulose acetate support in the electrophoretic evaluation of human hemoglobin). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 56 (1980) 576-579; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145681c.
5669 McCormack, M.K.: Quantitation of hemoglobin A_2 in alpha thalassemia trait by microcolumn chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 105 (1980) 387-391; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200282a.
5670 Makler, M.T.: Carbamylation of human HbF on carboxy methyl cellulose column in 8 *M* urea pH 6.7. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 967-973 - agarose.
5671 Menard, L., Dempsey, M.E., Blankstein, L.A., Aleyassine, H., Wacks, M. and Soeldner, J.S.: Quantitative determination of glycosylated hemoglobin A_1 by agar gel electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1598-1602; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217404q.
5672 Proksch, G.J. and Bonderman, D.P.: Preparation of lyophilized abnormal hemoglobin controls for cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Amer. J. Clin. Pathol.*, 74 (1980) 64-67; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200257w.
5673 Sears, D.A. and Lewis, P.C.: Measurement of hemoglobin chains bound to the erythrocyte membrane. Development of a method and studies of incubated normal cells. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 96 (1980) 318-327; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145684f.

5674 Zelazowski, A.J., Szymanska, J.A. and Witas, H.W.: Purification of low molecular weight metal-binding proteins by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: properties of electrophoretically purified rat liver (cadmium zinc)-metallothioneins. *Prep. Biochem.*, 10 (1980) 495-505; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200355b.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

5675 Bieger, W. and Scheele, G.: Two-dimensional isoelectric focusing/sodium dodecyl sulfate gel electrophoresis of protein mixtures containing active or potentially active proteases: analysis of human exocrine pancreatic proteins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 222-230.

5676 Cassara, G., Gianazza, E. and Righetti, P.G.: Isoelectric focusing studies of human pancreatic secretion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 221 (1980) 279-201.

5677 Clavert, A., Montagnon, D. and Brun, B.: Studies on the origin and nature of seminal proteins by cellulose acetate electrophoresis. *Andrologia*, 12 (1980) 338-344; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 165041x.

5678 Donnelly, W.J., Barry, J.G. and Richardson, T.: ^{14}C-methylated β-casein as a substrate for plasmin, and its application to the study of milk protein transformations. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 117-126 - polyacrylamide gel.

5679 Zadow, J.G.: The staining of lipoprotein bands obtained by electrophoresis or isoelectric focusing of whey protein concentrates. *Aust. J. Dairy Technol.*, 35 (1980) 23-25; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 148252z.

19i. Proteins of neoplastic tissue

5680 Sani, B.P., Condon, S.M. and Banerjee, C.K.: Purification and properties of retinol- and retinoic acid-binding proteins from a transplantable mouse colon tumor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 624 (1980) 226-236 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

19j. Specific binding proteins

5681 Amadio, P.C., Treadwell, B.V., Towle, C.A. and Mankin, H.J.: Characterization of the link protein from bovine epiphyseal plate. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 96 (1980) 1695-1702 - polyacrylamide gel.

5682 Kleppe, G. and Strominger, J.L.: Studies of the high molecular weight penicillin-binding proteins of *Bacillus subtilis*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 252 (1979) 4856-4862 - polyacrylamide gel.

5683 Siddiqui, A.A., Hughes, A.E., Davies, R.J.H. and Hill, J.A.: The isolation and identification of α_1-antichymotrypsin as a DNA-binding protein from human serum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1737-1742 - polyacrylamide gel.

5684 Süss, K.-H. and Brecht, E.: Polypeptide composition and spectral properties of light-harvesting chlorophyll *a/b*-protein complexes from intact and trypsin-treated chloroplast thylakoid membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 592 (1980) 369-374 - lithium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel.

See also 5557, 5591.

19k. Urinary proteins

5685 Bernier, I., Dautigny, A., Glatthaar, B.E., Lergier, W., Jolles, J., Gillessen, D. and Jolles, P.: α_1-Microglobulin from normal and pathological urines. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 188-196 - isoelectric focusing, immunoelectrophoresis, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5686 Cachera, C., Mizon, C., Fruchart, J.C., Mizon, J. and Tacquet, A.: Rapid sodium dodecyl sulfate/polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of urinary proteins. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1588-1590; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217403p.

5687 Lombardo, T., Sortino, G. and Virzi, R.: (Use of a special cellulose acetate support in the electrophoretic evaluation of urinary protein). *Boll.-Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper.*, 56 (1980) 580-584; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 145682d.

19l. Other proteins

5688 Goldman, D., Merril, C.R. and Ebert, M.H.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid proteins. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1317-1322; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163776s.
5689 Ishioka, N., Isobe, T., Okuyama, T., Numata, Y. and Wada, H.: A new acidic protein in porcine brain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 625 (1980) 281-290 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5690 Kouvonen, I.: Solubilization of the pig ileal intrinsic factor receptor with papain treatment and studies on the solubilized receptor. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 244-253 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5691 Winkelhake, J.L.: Model immune complexes formed between monoclonal antibodies and a novel bivalent affinity label. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 785-792 - polyacrylamide gel.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

5692 Crabb, J.W., Tarr, G.E., Yasunobu, K.T., Iyanagi, T. and Coon, M.J.: Terminal sequence of lysosome solubilized pig liver cytochrome b_5 reductase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1650-1655 - polyacrylamide gel.
5693 Farrell, H.M., Jr.,: Purification and properties of $NADP^+$: isocitrate dehydrogenase from lactating bovine mammary gland. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 204 (1980) 551-559 - Blue Sepharose LC-6B.
5694 Head, E.J.H.: NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase from the mussel *Mytilus edulis* L. 1. Purification and characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 111 (1980) 575-579 - isoelectric docusing.
5695 Kelly, J. and Freeling, M.: Purification of maize alcohol dehydrogenase-1 allozymes and comparison of their tryptic peptides. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 624 (1980) 102-110 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, peptide mapping.
5696 Kindt, R., Pahlich, E. and Rasched, I.: Glutamate dehydrogenase from peas: isolation, quaternary structure and influence of cations of activity. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 533-540 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5697 Kresze, G.-B. and Ronft, H.: Bovine kidney pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. Limited proteolysis and molecular structure of the lipoate acetyltransferase component. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 589-599 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5698 Lostanlen, D., Gacon, G. and Kaplan, J.-C.: Direct enzyme titration curve of NADH: cytochrome b_5 reductase by combined isoelectric focusing electrophoresis. Interactions between enzyme and cytochrome b_5. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 205 (1980) 179-183 - isoelectric focusing.
5699 Narise, S.: Purification and biochemical properties of allelic forms of cytoplasmic glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from *Drosophila virilis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 289-298 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5700 Tressel, P. and Kosman, D.J.: A simplified purification procedure for galactose oxidase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 150-153.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

5701 Board, P.G.: A method for the localization of glutathione S-transferase isozymes after starch gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 147-149.
5702 Irwin, C., O'Brien, J.K., Chu, P., Rownsend-Parchamn, J.K., O'Hara, P.O. and Hunter, F.E., Jr.: Glutathione peroxidase II of guinea pig liver cytosol-relationship to glutathione S-transferases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 205 (1980) 122-131 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5703 Ohkubo, I., Ishibashi, T., Taniguchi, N. and Makita, A.: Purification and characterization of nucleoside diphosphatase from rat-liver microsomes. Existence for mettaloenzyme and glycoprotein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 111-118 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5704 Paessens, A. and Rüdiger, H.: Purification and chemical characterization of the vitamin-B_{12}-dependent 5-methyltetrahydrofolate: homocysteine methyltransferase from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 47-51 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel.

5705 Sakakibara, R., Huynh, Q.K., Nishida, Y., Watanabe, T. and Wada, H.: *In vitro* synthesis of glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase isozymes of rat liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1781-1788 - polyacrylamide gel.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus-containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

5706 Ewings, K.N. and Doelle, H.W.: Further kinetic characterization of the non-allosteric phosphofructokinase from *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 103-112 - isoelectric focusing.
5707 Gundelfinger, E., Saumweber, H., Dallendörfer, A. and Stein, H.: RNA polymerase III from *Drosophila hydei* pupae. Purification and partial characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 111 (1980) 395-401 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5708 Iyengar, M.R., Fluellen, C.E. and Iyengar, C.W.L.: Increased creatine kinase in the hormone-stimulated smooth muscle of the bovine uterus. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 948-954 - paper.
5709 Kudlicki, W., Szyszka, R., Palen, E. and Gasior, E.: Evidence for a highly specific protein kinase phosphorylating two strongly acidic proteins of yeast 60 S ribosomal subunit. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 633 (1980) 376-385 - polyacrylamide gel.
5710 Rubin, C.S.: Characterization and comparison of membrane-associated and cytosolic cAMP-dependent protein kinases. Studies on human erythrocyte protein kinases. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 12439-12449 - isoelectric focusing, polyacrylamide gel.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

5711 Becht, I., Schrecker, O., Klose, G. and Greten, H.: Purification of human plasma lipoprotein lipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 620 (1980) 583-591 - plyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.
5712 Buttery, J.E., Clyde, R., Nenadovic, P. and Pannall, P.R.: Detection of alkaline phosphatase/immunoglobulin complexes. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1620-1621; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 202440z.
5713 Cranston, J.W., Perini, F., Crisp, E.R. and Hixson, C.V.: Purification and properties of ribonucleases from human urine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 239-258 - isoelectric focusing.
5714 Ishibashi, T., Maru, A., Imai, Y., Makita, A. and Tsuji, I.: A variant form of arylsulfatase A in human urine derived directly from the renal pelvis. Kinetic and immunological characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 218-227 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis, isoelectric focusing.
5715 Lehmann, F.-G.: Human alkaline phosphatases. Evidence of three isoenzymes (placental, intestinal and liver-bone-kidney-type) by lectin-binding affinity and immunological specificity. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 626 (1980) 41-59 - polyacrylamide gel.
5716 Robinson, D.B. and Glew, R.H.: Isolation and characterization of a tartrate-sensitive splenic acid phosphatase in Gaucher's disease. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 205 (1980) 156-168 - isoelectric focusing.
5717 Taguchi, R., Asahi, Y. and Ikezawa, H.: Purification and properties of phosphatidyl-inositol-specific phospholipase C of *Bacillus thuringiensis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 619 (1980) 48-57 - isoelectric focusing.

20e. Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)

5718 Babczinski, P.: Fractionation of yeast invertase isozymes and determination of enzymatic activity in sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 328-333.
5719 Cousineau, J. and Green, J.R.: Isolation and characterization of the proximal and distal forms of lactase-phlorizin hydrolase from the small intestine of the suckling rat. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 615 (1980) 147-157 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.
5720 Killick, K.A. and Wang, L.-W.: The localization of trehalase in polyacrylamide gels with eugenol by a coupled enzyme assay. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 367-372.
5721 Molano, J., Polacheck, I., Duran, A. and Cabib, E.: An endochitinase from wheat germ. Activity on nascent and preformed chitin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 254 (1979) 4901-4907 - polyacrylamide gel, isoelectric focusing.

20f. Other hydrolases

5722 Gadek, J.E., Fells, G.A., Wright, D.G. and Crystal, R.G.: Human neutrophil elastase functions as a type III collagen "collagenase". *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 95 (1980) 1815-1822 - polyacrylamide gel.
5723 Dode, C., Rabiet, M.-J., Bertrand, O., Labie, D. and Elion, J.: Characterization of a proteolytically modified form of human prothrombin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 660-666 - polyacrylamide gel.

See also 5675.

20g. Lyases

5724 Cammaerts, D. and Jacobs, M.: A simple electrophoretic procedure for the determination of the polypeptide composition of the subunits of fraction 1 protein. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 317-320.
5725 Rothstein, M., Coppens, M. and Sharma, H.K.: Effect of aging on enolase from rat muscle, liver and heart. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 614 (1980) 591-600 - isoelectric focusing, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

20i. Ligases

5726 Matsuda, Y., Shimura, K., Shiraki, H. and Nakagawa, H.: Purification and properties of adenylosuccinate synthetase from Yoshida sarcoma ascites tumor cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 616 (1980) 340-350 - isoelectric focusing.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

5727 Cruickshank, R.H. and Wade, G.C.: Detection of pectic enzymes in pectin-acrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 177-181.
5728 Odense, P.H., Annand, C. and Barlow, J.: An electrophoretic method for detecting activities of several enzymes in chromatographic fractions in a single run. *Anal. Biochem.*, 108 (1980) 257-262.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

5729 Asao, T.: Electrophoretic preparation of RNAs. *Sei Marianna Ika Daigaku Kiyo, Ippan Kyoiku*, 9 (1980) 13-19; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200352y.
5730 Carmichael, G.G.: Molecular weight determination of RNA by gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 1 (1980) 78-82; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217330n.
5731 Joshi, S. and Haenni, A.L.: Fluorographic detection of nucleic acids labelled with weak β-emitters in gels containing high acrylamide concentrations. *FEBS Lett.*, 118 (1980) 43-46; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217387m.
5732 Portier, M.-M., Jeantet, C. and Gros, F.: Partial purification of the α-tubulin and β-tubulin messenger RNAs from rat brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 601-609 - two-dimensional polyacrylamide slab gel.
5733 Roach, A.H. and Davies, P.L.: Catfish vitellogenin and its messenger RNA are smaller than their chicken and *Xenopus* counterparts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 400-412 - agarose gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

5734 Ando, Y.: (Fluorescence photography with UV. Part 1. Photography of DNA electrophoresis on agarose). *Shashin Kogyo*, 369 (1980) 36-39; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217303f.
5735 Finkelstein, M. and Rownd, R.H.: A rapid method for extracting DNA from agarose gels. *Plasmid*, 1 (1978) 557-562; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163767q.
5736 Birvitz, S.C., Bacchetti, S., Rainbow, A.J. and Graham, F.L.: A rapid and efficient procedure for the purification of DNA from agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 492-496.

5737 McMaster, G.K., Samulski, R.J., Stein, J.L. and Stein, G.S.: Rapid purification of covalently closed circular DNAs of bacterial plasmids and animal tumor viruses. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 47-54.
5738 Smith, G.E. and Summers, M.D.: The bidirectional transfer of DNA and RNA to nitrocellulose or diazobenzyloxymethyl-paper. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 123-129.
5739 Staden, R.: A new computer method for the storage and manipulation of DNA gel reading data. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 8 (1980) 3673-3694; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 163702q.

21d. Nucleoproteins

5740 Nehls, P. and Renz, M.: Affinity chromatography of chromatin on sigle-stranded DNA-agarose columns. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 124-127.
5741 Northemann, W., Schmelzer, E. and Heinrich, P.C.: Characterization of 20-S and 40-S non-polysomal cytoplasmic messenger ribonucleoprotein particles from rat liver. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 112 (1980) 451-459 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

21e. Complex mixtures of nucleic acids

5742 Vassart, G. and Brocas, H.: Restriction mapping of synthetic thyroglobulin structural gene as a means of investigating thyroglobulin structure. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 189-194 - agarose gel.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

5743 Bachenheimer, S.L.: Physical mapping of complex mRNA populations by "cross-cross" DNA-RNA hybridization. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 486-491.
5744 Borst, P., Fase-Fowler, F., Hoeijmakers, J.H.J. and Frasch, A.C.C.: Variations in maxi-circle and mini-circle sequences in kinetoplast DNAs from different *Trypanosoma brucei* strains. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 197-210 - agarose gel.
5745 Chen, E.Y. and Roe, B.A.: Structural comparison of human, bovine, rat, and Walker 256 carcinosarcoma asparaginyl-tRNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 271-284 - polyacrylamide gel.
5746 Drissel, A.J., Speirs, J. and Bohnert, H.J.: Spinach chloroplast mRNA for a 32 000 dalton polypeptide. Size and localization on the physical map of the chloroplast DNA. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 610 (1980) 297-310 - agarose gel.
5747 Fischer, S.G. and Lerman, L.S.: Separation from random fragments of DNA according to properties of their sequences. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. U.S.*, 77 (1980) 4420-4424; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200348b.
5748 Gilpin, M.L. and Dale, J.W.: A rapid method for determining the base composition of DNA using unpurified bacterial extracts. *Microbios Lett.*, 12 (1979) 31-35; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200321n.
5749 Nagamine, Y., Sentenac, A. and Fromageot, P.: Selective blotting of restriction DNA fragments on nitrocellulose membranes at low salt concentrations. *Nucleic Adics Res.*, 8 (1980) 2453-2460; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200530e.
5750 Williamson, P.: A hybridization method for autoradiographic visualization of small unique sequence fragments resolved on polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 309-316.

23.OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

5751 Christen, P. and Gasser, A.: Visual detection of fructose-1,6-P_2-aldolase after electrophoresis by its oxidative paracatalytic reaction. *Anal. Biochem.*, 109 (1980) 270-272.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

5752 Fahey, R.C., Newton, G.L., Dorian, R. and Kosower, E.M.: Analysis of biological thiols: derivatization with monobromotrimethylammoniobimane and characterization by electrophoresis and chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 1-10.

5753 Hermans, J.M.H., Hutten, T.J., Van der Drift, C. and Vogels, G.D.: Analysis of coenzymeM (2-mercaptoethanesulfonic acid). Derivatives by isotachophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 106 (1980) 363-366.

5754 Mikasa, H., Ageta, T., Mizoguchi, N. and Kodama, H.: Simple assay method using isotachophoresis for taurine in tissues of the rat. *J. Chromatogr.*, 202 (1980) 504-506.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

5755 Gamasonov, N.I. and Maslennikov, B.I.: (Electrophoretic study of humates). *Fiz.-khim. Mekh. Promyvoch. i Tamponazh. Dispersii, Kiev*, (1979) 17-20; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 152869y.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 5577, 5583, 5584, 5687.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

5756 Gebauer, P., Bocek, P., Deml, M. and Janak, J.: Isotachophoresis of kinetically labile complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 199 (1980) 81-94.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

5757 Despotovic, R. and Tomasic, V.: On surfactant/surfactant systems in aqueous media. *Tensioactivos: Biodegradabilidad, Fis.-Quim. Apl., Jorn. Com. Esp. Deterg., 11th*, (1980) 475-485; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 156216f.

35c. Various technical products

5758 Donath, E. and Pastusenko, V.: (Electrophoretic properties of particles covered by polymers). *Acta Polym.*, 31 (1980) 537-538; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 201479g.

35d. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

5759 Redgwell, R.J.: Fractionation of plant extracts using ion-exchange Sephadex. *Anal. Biochem.*, 107 (1980) 44-50.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

5760 Campbell, K.P., Franzini-Armstrong, C. and Shamoo, A.E.: Further characterization of light and heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Identification of the "sarcoplasmic reticulum feed" associated with heavy sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 602 (1980) 97-116 - polyacrylamide gel, SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5761 Catsimpolas, N.: Principles and instrumentation of analytical cell electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis*, 1 (1980) 73-78; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217329u.

5762 Colas, B. and Maroux, S.: Simultaneous isolation of brush border and basolateral membrane from rabbit enterocytes. Presence of brush border hydrolases in the basolateral membrane of rabbit enterocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 600 (1980) 406-420 - crossed immunoelectrophoresis.

5763 Fujita, S.: Further studies on the smooth-surfaced membranes isolated from rat brain. *J. Biochem.*, 88 (1980) 1615-1622 - SDS-polyacrylamide gel.

5764 Hackney, D.D.: Photodynamic action of bilirubin on the inner mitochondrial membrane. Implications for the organization of the mitochondrial ATPase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 94 (1980) 875-880 - polyacrylamide gel.

5765 Jelenc, P.C.: Rapid purification of highly active ribosomes from *Escherichia coli*. *Anal. Biochem.*, 105 (1980) 369-374.

5766 Lester, E.P., Lemkin, P., Lipkin, L. and Cooper, H.L.: Computer-assisted analysis of two-dimensional electrophoreses of human lymphoid cells. *Clin. Chem.*, 26 (1980) 1392-1402; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 200353z.

5767 McGuire, J.K., Miller, T.Y., Tipps, R.W., Snyder, R.S. and Righetti, P.G.: New experimental approaches to the isoelectric fractionation of cells. *J. Chromatogr.*, 194 (1980) 323-333.

5768 Rustin, P., Julienne, M. and Kader, J.C.: (Free-flow electrophoresis isolation of mitochondria from spinach leaves (*Spinacia oleracea* L.)). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. D*, 291 (1980) 105-108; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 217389p.

5769 Takano, S., Itagaki, S., Sakurai, K. and Suzuki, T.: Influences of prostaglandins on electrophoretic mobility and aggregation of rabbit platelets. *Prostaglandins*, 20 (1980) 579-586; *C.A.*, 93 (1980) 198175x.

Vol. 214, No. 2

journal of
chromatography news section

NEW BOOKS

Data processing in chemistry (A collection of papers presented at the Summer School, Rzeszo'w, Poland, August 24–31, 1980), edited by Z. Hippe, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Oxford, New York, 1981, X + 288 pp., Dfl. 150.00, US$ 73.25, ISBN 0-444-99744-X.

Detection and measurement of hazardous gases, edited by C.F. Cullis and J.G. Firth, Heinemann, London, Exeter, NH, 1981, X + 226 pp., price £ 25.00, ISBN 0-435-71030-3.

Advances in hemoglobin analysis, edited by S.M. Hanash and G.J. Brewer, Heyden, London, 1981, 211 pp., price £ 15.00, DM 66.00, ISBN 0-8451-0060-2.

MEETINGS

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON CHROMATOGRAPHY AND MASS SPECTROMETRY IN BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

The Italian Group for Mass Spectrometry in Biochemistry and Medicine, in co-operation with the International Scientific Center, is organizing an "International Symposium on Chromatography and Mass Spectrometry in Biomedical Sciences" on June 21–23, 1982, in Bordighera, Italy.

The symposium will discuss all the latest aspects of chromatography, mass spectrometry and chromatography–mass spectrometry and their areas of applications, including biochemistry, medicine, toxicology, drug research, forensic science, clinical chemistry and pollution. The symposium will consist of presentations from eminent invited speakers and free communications. Facilities will be available for participants to display poster communications.

An instrument and publication exhibition will be held throughout the Symposium.

For further details, please contact: Dr. Alberto Frigerio, c/o Istituto di Ricerche Farmacologiche "Mario Negri", Via Eritrea, 62 – 20157 Milan, Italy. Tel.: 35.54.546; Telex: 331268 NEGRI I.

SAC '83, INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE AND EXHIBITION ON ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

SAC '83, organised by the Analytical Division of the Royal Society of Chemistry, will be held from July 17th to the 23rd, 1983, at the University of Edinburgh in Scotland. The scientific programme will be organised around plenary, invited and contributed papers and posters covering the whole field of Analytical Chemistry. In addition, there will be 1-day Symposia on particular Analytical themes organised by RSC Groups and other associated bodies. The programme will include a series of Workshops, where research workers can demonstrate new apparatus and techniques, as well as informal evening discussion meetings and one-day UPDATE courses.

Delegates may register for the whole conference or, if they are members of the Royal Society of Chemistry, for individual days. Registration for the UPDATES is separate. Students, accompanying and retired persons may attend the whole conference at a reduced fee.

(Continued on next page)

An extensive exhibition of commercial apparatus, equipment and books will be a major feature of the conference. Most of the exhibits will be immediately adjacent to the Lecture Theatres and poster area, and lecture-free times will be organised to facilitate attendance at the exhibition.

For further information contact The Secretary, Analytical Division, Royal Society of Chemistry, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain.

SHORT COURSES

BASIC PROGRAMMING COURSES FOR CHROMATOGRAPHERS

Laboratory Data Control announces new one-day intensive courses in BASIC programming and its applications in chromatography, both GC and HPLC. Given by the LDC Automation Products staff, the course is designed for both experienced programmers and chromatographers getting their first exposure to data handling by BASIC. The novice will learn the fundamentals of BASIC and its application to chromatography while the experienced programmer will gain "hands-on" exposure to state-of-the-art instrumentation.

Key topics discussed include: an introduction to BASIC; example chromatographic applications; using programs from a "program library"; essential concepts of programming such as: data storage and retrieval, data manipulation and calculation, display and output of results; programming examples; and, applying BASIC to future applications.

Tuition is US$50.00 and includes textbook, manual, example programs and lunch.

Courses are currently scheduled for California, Texas, Oklahama, New Jersey, Alabama and Tennessee. For further information on these or future courses in other locations contact: Lois Lucciola, telephone: (800) 327-6182 (from inside the U.S. only); or Laboratory Data Control, Division of Milton Roy Co., P.O. Box 10235, Riviera Beach, FL 33404, U.S.A. Telephone (305) 844-5241; TELEX 513479.

CALENDAR OF FORTHCOMING MEETINGS

Oct. 22–23, 1981 Montreux, Switzerland	**Workshop on Liquid Chromatography – Mass Spectrometry** Contact: Prof. Dr. R.W. Frei, Free University, Department of Analytical Chemistry, De Boelelaan 1083, 1081 HV Amsterdam, The Netherlands (Further details published in Vol. 207, No. 3).
Oct. 27–29, 1981 London, Great Britain	**Petroanalysis 81** Contact: Miss I.A. McCann, Conference Officer, Institute of Petroleum, 61 New Cavendish Street, London W1M 8AR, Great Britain. (Tel: 01–636 1004, Telex: 264380)
Oct. 28–30, 1981 Gatlinburg, TN, U.S.A.	**Resource Recovery and Environmental Issues of Industrial Solid Wastes** Contact: J.S. Watson, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P.O. Box X, Oak Ridge, TN 37830, U.S.A.
Nov. 9–10, 1981 Berlin, G.F.R.	**Symposium on Practical Aspects of HPLC** Contact: Dr. I. Molnár, Wissenschaftliche Geratebau Dr. H. Knauer GmbH, Hegauer Weg 38, D-1000 Berlin 37, G.F.R. (Further details published in Vol. 207, No. 2).
Nov. 16–17, 1981 Washington, DC, U.S.A.	**International Symposium on HPLC of Proteins and Peptides** Contact: Ms. S.E. Schlessinger, Symposium Manager, 400 East Randolph, Chicago, IL 60601, U.S.A. (Further details published in Vol. 208, No. 2)
Nov. 23–25, 1981 Barcelona, Spain	**2nd International Congress on Analytical Techniques in Environmental Chemistry** Contact: Dr. Joan Albaigés, General Secretary, Plaza de Espana, Barcelona-4, Spain. Tel. 223 31 01.

Nov. 23–28, 1981 Barcelona, Spain	**EXPOQUIMIA 81 (Salón Internacional de la Química)** Contact: EXPOQUIMICA, Plaza de Ẽspana, Barcelona-4, Spain. Tel.: 223 31 01; Telex: 53117 FOIMB-E.
Nov. 25–27, 1981 Barcelona, Spain	**2nd Mediterranean Congress of Chemical Engineering** Contact: 2nd Mediterranean Congress of Chemical Engineering, EXPOQUIMIA-81, Plaza de Ẽspana, Barcelona, Spain. Tel.: (93) 223 31 01; Telex: 53117 FOIMB-E.
Nov. 26–27, 1981 Barcelona, Spain	**Workshop on the Chemistry and Analysis of Hydrocarbons in the Environment** Contact: Workshop office: Dr. J. Albaigés, Expoquimia, Plaza de Ẽspana, Barcelona-4, Spain. Tel.: 223 31 01, ext. 406; Telex: 53117 FOMB-E.
Dec. 2–3, 1981 Paris, France	**Journées de Chromatographie en Phase Liquide** Contact: H. Colin, Laboratoire C.A.P., Ecole Polytechnique, Route de Saclay, 91128 Palaiseau Cedex, France.
Dec. 3rd, 1981 London, Great Britain	**Capillary Columns** Contact: The Royal Society of Chemistry, Analytical Division (Chromatography and Electrophoresis Group), Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain.
Dec. 9 + 10, 1981 London, Great Britain	**New Developments and Automated Systems for Sampling and Monitoring Air and Water** Contact: The Royal Society of Chemistry, Analytical Division (Special Techniques Group), Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain.
Jan. 4–9, 1982 Orlando, FL, U.S.A.	**1982 Winter Conference on Plasma Spectrochemistry** Contact: 1982 Winter Conference, c/o ICP Information Newsletter, Chemistry -GRC Towers, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003, U.S.A. Tel. (413) 545–2294.
Jan. 19–20, 1982 Amsterdam, The Netherlands	**Symposium on "Detection in High-Performance Liquid Chromatography"** Contact: Mrs. Peschier, Hewlett-Packard Nederland B.V., Analytical Department, van Heuven Goedhartlaan 121, 1181 KK Amstelveen, The Netherlands. (Tel.: 020-47 20 21). (Further details published in Vol. 212, No. 2)
Feb. 10th, 1982 Birmingham, Great Britain	**Pattern Recognition in the Analytical Sciences** Contact: The Royal Society of Chemistry, Analytical Division, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain.
Feb. 16 + 17, 1982 Edinburgh, Scotland	**Advances in Chromatography: Industrial and Petrochemical Applications** Contact: The Royal Society of Chemistry, Analytical Division (Scottish Region), Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain.
Feb. 18th, 1982 Bristol, Great Britain	**Automated Combination Techniques with Mass Spectrometry** Contact: The Royal Society of Chemistry, Analytical Division (Automatic Methods Group), Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain.
Feb. 25th, 1982 Aberdeen, Scotland	**Quantitative Analysis of Environmental Samples by Gas Chromatography–Mass Spectrometry** Contact: The Royal Society of Chemistry, Analytical Division (Scottish Region), Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britian.

March 8–12, 1982 Atlantic City, NJ, U.S.A.	**1982 Pittsburgh Conference and Exhibition on Analytical Chemistry and Applied Spectroscopy** Contact: Mrs. Linda Briggs, Program Secretary, Pittsburgh Conference, Department J-057, 437 Donald Road, Pittsburgh, PA 15235, U.S.A. (Further details published in Vol. 212, No. 2)
March 28–April 2, 1982 Las Vegas, NV, U.S.A.	**183rd American Chemical Society National Meeting** Contact: A.T. Winstead, American Chemical Society, 1155 Sixteenth Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036, U.S.A.
April 5–8, 1982 Las Vegas, NV, U.S.A.	**International Symposium "Advances in Chromatography"** Contact: Prof. A. Zlatkis, Chemistry Department, University of Houston, Central Campus, 4800 Calhoun, Houston, TX 77004, U.S.A. Tel.: (713) 749-2623. (Further details published in Vol. 212, No. 3)
April 14–16, 1982 Amsterdam, The Netherlands	**12th Annual Symposium on the Analytical Chemistry of Pollutants** Contact: Prof. Dr. Roland W. Frei, The Free University, De Boelelaan 1083, 1081 HV Amsterdam, The Netherlands. (Further details published in Vol. 206, No. 1)
April 15–17, 1982 Tokyo, Japan	**International Symposium "Advances in Chromatography"** Contact: Prof. A. Zlatkis, Chemistry Department, University of Houston, Central Campus, 4800 Calhoun, Houston, TX 77004, U.S.A. Tel.: (713) 749-2623.
April 19–22, 1982 Barcelona, Spain	**International Congress on Automation in Clinical Laboratory** Contact: Dr. R. Galimany, Sección de Automatización, Laboratorio de Analisis Clinicos, C.S. "Principes de Espana", Hospitalet de Llobregat, Barcelona, Spain.
April 20th, 1982 Southend, Great Britain	**Analytical Problems in the Analysis of Agricultural Chemicals** Contact: The Royal Society of Chemistry, Analytical Division (East Anglia Region), Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain.
April 20th, 1982 Belfast, Northern Ireland, U.K.	**Derivative Spectroscopy and its Applications in Bioanalytical and Environmental Chemistry** Contact: The Royal Society of Chemistry, Analytical Division (Northern Ireland Region), Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain.
April 21–23, 1982 Neuherberg near Munich, G.F.R.	**Second International Workshop on Trace Element Analytical Chemistry in Medicine and Biology** Contact: Dr. P. Schramel, Gesellschaft fuer Strahlen- und Umweltforschung, Institut fuer Angewandte Physik, Physikalisch-Technische Abteilung, Ingolstaedter Landstrasse 1, D-8042 Neuherberg, G.F.R.
April 27–30, 1982 Munich, G.F.R.	**Biochemische Analytik 82** Contact: Prof. I. Trautschold, Medizinische Hochschule Hannover, Karl-Wiechert-Allee 9, 3000 Hannover 61, G.F.R. (Further details published in Vol. 224, No. 3)
May 2–6, 1982 Interlaken, Switzerland	**2nd International Symposium on Instrumental TLC (HPTLC)** Contact: Dr. R.E. Kaiser, Institute for Chromatography, P.O. Box 1141, D-6702 Bad Dürkheim, G.F.R.
May 11–14, 1982 Ghent, Belgium	**4th International Symposium on Quantitative Mass Spectrometry in Life Sciences** Contact: Prof. A. De Leenheer, Symposium Chairman, Laboratoria voor Medische Biochemie en voor Klinische Analyse, De Pintelaan 135, B-9000 Ghent, Belgium.

June 6–12, 1982 Frankfurt, G.F.R.	**European Meeting on Chemical Engineering and ACHEMA Exhibition Congress 1982** Contact: DECHEMA P.O. Box 970146, D-6000 Frankfurt/M 97, G.F.R.
June 7–11, 1982 Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.	**VI International Symposium on Column Liquid Chromatography** Contact: R.A. Barford, ERRC – SEA, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 600 E. Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia, PA 19118, U.S.A. (Further details published in Vol. 211, No. 3)
June 21–23, 1982 Bordighera (near San Remo), Italy	**International Symposium on Chromatography and Mass Spectrometry in Biomedical Sciences** Contact: Dr. Alberto Frigerio, c/o Istituto di Ricerche Farmacologiche "Mario Negri", Via Eritrea, 62 – 20157 Milan, Italy. Tel.: 35.54.546; Telex: 331268 NEGRI I.
June 28–30, 1982 East Lansing, MI, U.S.A.	**35th American Chemical Society Annual Summer Symposium** Contact: A.I. Popov, Chemistry Department, Michigan State University, East Lansing, MI 48824, U.S.A.
July 11–16, 1982 Washington, DC, U.S.A.	**6th International Conference on Computers in Chemical Research and Education (ICCCRE)** Contact: Dr. Stephen R. Heller, Chairman, 6th ICCCRE, EPA, MIDSD, PM–218, 401 M Street, S.W., Washington, DC 20460, U.S.A. Tel: (202) 755–4938, Telex: 89–27–58.
July 11–16, 1982 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium	**6th IUPAC Conference on Physical Organic Chemistry** Contact: Prof. A, Bruylants, Université Catholique de Louvain, Laboratoire de Chimie Generale et Organique, Batiment Lavoisier 1 Place Louis Pasteur, 1348 Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium.
July 12–16, 1982 Amherst, MA, U.S.A.	**IUPAC Macromolecular Symposium** Contact: James C.W. Chien, Department of Polymer Science & Engineering, University of Massachusetts, Amherst, MA 01003, U.S.A.
July 19–22, 1982 Prague, Czechoslovakia	**Prague Microsymposium "Selective Sorbents"** Contact: Dr. F. Svec, c/o Institute of Macromolecular Chemistry, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Heyrovského n.2, 162 06 Prague, Czechoslovakia.
Aug. 11–13, 1982 Hameenlinna, Finland	**6th European Symposium on Polymer Spectroscopy (ESOPS 6)** Contact: Professor Johan Lindberg, Department of Wood and Polymer Chemistry, University of Helsinki, Meritullinkatu 1 A, SF 00170 Helsinki 17, Finland.
Aug. 15–21, 1982 Perth, Australia	**The 12th International Congress of Biochemistry** Contact: Brian Thorpe, Department of Biochemistry, Faculty of Science Australian National University, Canberra A.C.T. 2600, Australia.
Aug. 23–27, 1982 Budapest, Hungary	**22nd International Conference on Coordination Chemistry** Contact: Prof. M.T. Beck, Institute of Physical Chemistry, Kossuth Lajos University, Debrecen 10, H–4010, Hungary.

Aug. 29–Sept. 4, 1982 Kyoto, Japan	**5th International Congress of Pesticide Chemistry** Contact: Rikagaku Kenysho (The Institute of Physical and Chemical Research), 2–1 Hirosawa Wako-shi Saitama Pref. 351, Japan.
Aug. 30–Sep. 3, 1982 Vienna, Austria	**9th International Mass Spectrometry Conference** Contact: Interconvention, P.O. Box 105, A–1014 Vienna, Austria. (Further details published in Vol. 206, No. 1)
Aug. 31–Sept. 2, 1982 Vienna, Austria	**5th International IUPAC Symposium on Mycotoxins and Phycotoxins** Contact: Prof. P. Krogh, Department of Veterinary Microbiology, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN 47907, U.S.A.
Sept. 5–9, 1982 Liĕge, Belgium	**Eighth European Workshop on Drug Metabolism** Contact: Professor Jacques E. Gielen, Laboratoire de Chimie Médicale, Institut de Pathologie, Université de Liĕge, Bâtiment B 23, B-4000 Sart Tilman par Liĕge 1, Belgium. Tel.: (32-41)-56.24.80/81.
Sept. 7–11, 1982 Hradec Králové, Czechoslovakia	**8th International Symposium on Biomedical Applications of Chromatography** Contact: Dr. K. Macek, Institute of Physiology, Czechoslovakian Academy of Sciences, Vídeňská 1083, CS-142 20, Prague 4-Krč, Czechoslovakia.
Sept. 12–17, 1982 Kansas City, MO, U.S.A.	**184th American Chemical Society National Meeting** Contact: A.T. Winstead, American Chemical Society, 1155 Sixteenth Street, NW, Washington DC 20036, U.S.A.
Sept. 13–17, 1982 London, Great Britain	**14th International Symposium on Chromatography** Contact: The Executive Secretary, Chromatography Discussion Group, Trent Polytechnic, Burton Street, Nottingham, NG1 4BU, Great Britain. (Further details published in Vol. 211, No. 3)
Sept. 19–24, 1982 Philadelphia, PA, U.S.A.	**9th National Meeting of the Federation of Analytical Chemistry and Spectroscopy Societies (FACSS)** Contact: Division of Analytical Chemistry, American Chemical Society, Department of Chemistry, Notre Dame, IN 46556, U.S.A.
May 30–June 3, 1983 Melbourne, Australia	**International Conference on Chromatographic Detectors** Contact: The Secretary, International Conference on Chromatographic Detectors, University of Melbourne, Parkville, Victoria 3052, Australia.
July 17–23, 1983 Edinburgh, Scotland, Great Britain	**SAC '83, International Conference and Exhibition on Analytical Chemistry** Contact: The Royal Society of Chemistry, Analytical Division, Burlington House, London W1V 0BN, Great Britain. Tel.: 01-734-9971.
Aug. 28–Sept. 2, 1983 Amsterdam, The Netherlands	**9th International Symposium on Microchemical Techniques** Contact: Symposium Secretariat, c/o Municipal Congress Bureau, Oudezijds Achterburgwal 199, 1012 DK Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Tel: (020) 552 3459.

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1981

Journal of Chromatography (incorporating *Chromatographic Reviews*) and *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*

MONTH	N 1980	D 1980	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography			203 204 205/1 205/2	206/1 206/2 206/3	207/1 207/2 207/3	208/1 208/2 209/1	209/2 209/3 210/1	210/2 210/3 211/1	211/2 211/3 212/1 212/2	212/3 213/1 213/2	213/3 214/1 214/2	214/3 215 216	217 218 219/1	219/2 219/3
Chromatographic Reviews							220/1					220/2		220/3
Biomedical Applications	221/1	221/2	222/1	222/2	222/3	223/1	223/2	224/1	224/2	224/3	225/1	225/2	226/1	226/2

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 209, No. 3, pp. 501–504. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications*: Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Short communications and Notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For reviews, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc. should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Summary. Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50–100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the *legends* being typed (with double spacing) together on a *separate sheet*. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the lay-out of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

News. News releases of new products and developments, and information leaflets of meetings should be addressed to: The Editor of the News Section, Journal of Chromatography/Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications, Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company, P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

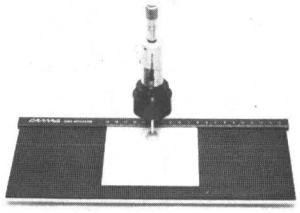
Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

Modern Thin-Layer Chromatography

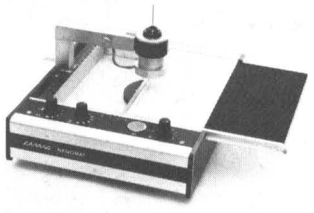
can only be fully exploited with a complete system of instruments for sample application, chromatographic development and evaluation

Here is a complete system for high performance TLC with linear chromatogram development

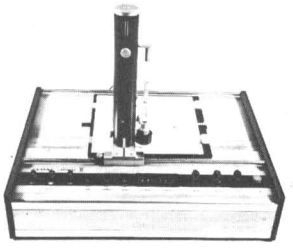
1. Sample Application



CAMAG Nano-Applicator
variable sample volumes 50–230 nl (spotwise), reproducibility 1%

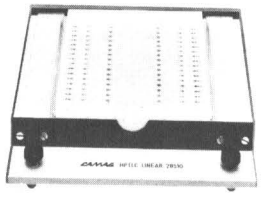


or **CAMAG Nanomat**
fixed sample volumes 100 or 200 nl with nanopipette, or larger volumes using the automatic repetition device



or **CAMAG Linomat III**
applies dilute sample solutions (2–100 µl) in form of a narrow band; reproducibility 1%

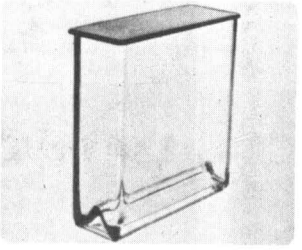
2. Chromatogram Development



CAMAG Twin-Trough Chamber ▶
versatile, economical in solvent consumption

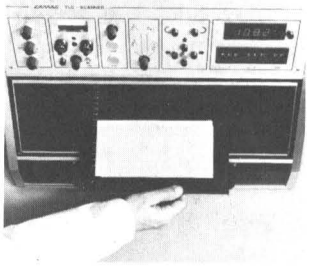
or

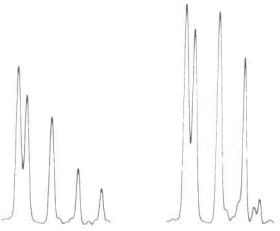
◀ **CAMAG HPTLC Linear Developing Chamber**
up to 32 samples can be separated on one 10 x 10 cm HPTLC-plate or 72 samples on a 20 x 10 cm plate



3. Quantitative Evaluation

CAMAG TLC/HPTLC Scanner
Available in two options: economy-priced filter version or monochromator equipped.
Scanning modes: absorbance, fluorescence, fluorescence quenching.
Automatic scanning of all tracks of a chromatogram, or of the selected chromatogram segment.





If you are planning to set up a new TLC laboratory, or to complement your existing TLC equipment, ask the CAMAG specialist. He will help.

Ask for full information on COMPLETE CAMAG SYSTEMS for circular HPTLC and for conventional TLC also.

CAMAG

Sonnenmattstr. 11 · CH-4132 Muttenz (Switzerland) · Tel. 061-61 34 34 · Telex 62 649
CAMAG has agents in almost all countries